



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

B.Tech. (Regular / Honors)

CSE (Data Science)

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)

Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017

Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year
2023-24 onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry
Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23) for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

*(Effective for the students admitted into 1 year from the
Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
 - ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.
- (b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
 - ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

- 2.** Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.
- Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career

growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.

- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.
- If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.
- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
 - iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.
 - v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : 25

Marks obtained in second mid : 20

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : Absent
 Marks obtained in second mid : 25
 Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- ii) Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.
- c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.
 - Procedure: 20 marks
 - Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
 - Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

- d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for

other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

- e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.
- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

10. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.
- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.

- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.
- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice

- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University / Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
- iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).
- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors** degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.
- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.

- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- (a) The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the 'm' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage Conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institute or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy(s):

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) **Entry Policy:**

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who

have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

*** **

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

1. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

2. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
- ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
- iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

- 5.** All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

***** ****



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE **(AUTONOMOUS)**

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech.) in COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)

(For **Four-Year (REGULAR)** / **Three- Year (LATERAL)** Entry
UG Programme)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE (DS)**

Year-I Semester-I

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS11T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES11T03	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	23ES11L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L03	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L03	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	00	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

For B.Tech. **CSE (DS)**

Year-I Semester-II

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM12T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS12T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES12T05	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM12L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS12L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L05	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L02	Health and Wellness, Yoga and Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7.0
ES	Engineering Science	9.0
Total Credits		19.5

23BS11T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition –Conditions For Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of Wavelength and Refractive Index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattices – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer – crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector–Relation between the electric vectors-Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius-Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant – Frequency dependence of polarization – dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction-Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability – Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free Electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time

independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS11T02 - LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in 2 to 3 dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method,

System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T03 –**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydrel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity Bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT I Semiconductor Devices

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II Basic Electronic Circuits And Instrumentation

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT III Digital Electronics

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only).

Textbooks:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

End examination pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES11D01 – **ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D & 3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc, 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, TataMcGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT-II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT-III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT-IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT-V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input /

Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23ES11L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses / worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines

are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:- Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae

in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc.), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23BS11L03 - **ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6>Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES11L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
CO2	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
CO4	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
CO5	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
CO6	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
CO7	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:
 - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
 - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc. with the measured values by using instruments.
2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
 - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
 - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction Diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number

- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two

strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc(), calloc(), realloc() and free() functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10: Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and

differentiate the same without using bit- fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.

- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
5. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
6. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L03 –
NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23HM12T01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate LSRW Skills for global competitiveness	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (**Short Story**)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting

what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4&5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS12T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce Advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Super conductors - Introduction basic concept, applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygenfuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image(MRI) and CT scan (procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

23BS12T04 – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay-Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions- Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solinoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING**Course Objectives:**

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6>Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated Construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and Bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology-Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol- I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.

2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500- 2012.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
2. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
3. <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

Mechanical Power Transmission - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V. Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak MPandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-and-process-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES12T05 - DATA STRUCTURES

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues, and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.	L3
CO6	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction to Linear Data Structures: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

UNIT II

Linked Lists: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

UNIT III

Stacks: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

UNIT IV

Queues: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

Deque: Introduction to deque (double-ended queue), Operations on deque and their applications.

UNIT V

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal

Hashing: Brief introduction to hashing and hash functions, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Applications of hashing in unique identifier generation, caching, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

23HM12L01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.	L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.	L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press.2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India,2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>

5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTMOWNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS12L01 - CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
CO2	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
CO3	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L3
CO4	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
CO5	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES12L01 – ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metalworking, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting
 - d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourelabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.html?m=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1fb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES12L05 - DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

- i) Write a program to reverse an array.
- ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
- iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
- ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
- iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 3: Linked List Applications

- i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
- ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
- iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
- ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 5: Stack Operations

- i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
- iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 6: Queue Operations

- i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.
- iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

- i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
- ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
- iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 8: Binary Search Tree

- i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.
- ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 9: Hashing

- i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
- ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>
2. <https://www.programiz.com/dsa>
3. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>

23HM12L02 – HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving

Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014

5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE(DS)**Year-**II** Semester-**I**

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	23BS21T01	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	23HM21T01	Universal Human Values–Understanding Harmony and Ethical Human Conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T03	Introduction to Data Science	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS21T01	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23CS21T02	Object-Oriented Programming Through JAVA	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23DS21L01	Data Science Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS21L02	Object-Oriented Programming Through JAVA Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS21S01	Python programming	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				15	02	08	20

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	6	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9			
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **CSE(DS)**Year-**II** Semester-**II**

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T02	Optimization Techniques	2	0	0	2
2	ES/BS	23BS22T02	Statistical methods for Data science	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23DS22T01	Data Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS22T02	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23DS22T02	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23DS22L01	Data Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS22L02	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23DS22S01	Exploratory Data Analysis with Python	0	1	2	2
9	BS&H	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	10	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
ES/BS	Engineering Science/Basic Science	3	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	2			
Total Credits					21

23BS21T01 – DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Build skills in solving mathematical problems	L3
CO2	Comprehend mathematical principles and logic	L4
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of mathematical modeling and proficiency in using mathematical software	L6
CO4	Manipulate and analyze data numerically and/or graphically using appropriate Software	L3
CO5	How to communicate effectively mathematical ideas/results verbally or in writing	L1

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic:

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulae, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulae, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof.

Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

UNIT-II: Set Theory:

Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion.

Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Lattice and its Properties.

Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions.

UNIT-III: Combinatorics and Recurrence Relations:

Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.

UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:

Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs.

Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

UNIT-V: Multi Graphs:

Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms.

Text Books:

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L. Liu and D.P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J. L. Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Bernand Kolman, Robert C. Busby and Sharon Cutler Ross, PHI.
3. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborty and B.K. Sarkar, Oxford, 2011.
4. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

23HM21T01 – UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-1-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4 : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for Practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28: Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books

1. JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – PanditSunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up “ordinary” situations rather than “extra-ordinary” situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>
4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf>
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-human-values/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

23ES21T03 – INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

From the course the student will learn

- Knowledge and expertise to become a data scientist.
- Essential concepts of statistics and machine learning that are vital for data science;
- Significance of exploratory data analysis (EDA) in data science.
- Critically evaluate data visualizations presented on the dashboards
- Suitability and limitations of tools and techniques related to data science process

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I:

Introduction to Data Science, benefits and uses, facets of data, data science process in brief, big data ecosystem and data science

Data Science process: Overview, defining goals and creating project charter, retrieving data, cleansing, integrating and transforming data, exploratory analysis, model building, presenting findings and building applications on top of them

UNIT II:

Applications of machine learning in Data science, role of ML in DS, Python tools like sklearn, modelling process for feature engineering, model selection, validation and prediction, types of ML, semi-supervised learning

Handling large data: problems and general techniques for handling large data, programming tips for dealing large data, case studies on DS projects for predicting malicious URLs, for building recommender systems

UNIT III:

NoSQL movement for handling Bigdata: Distributing data storage and processing with Hadoop framework, case study on risk assessment for loan sanctioning, ACID principle of relational databases, CAP theorem, base principle of NoSQL databases, types of NoSQL databases, case study on disease diagnosis and profiling

UNIT IV:

Tools and Applications of Data Science: Introducing Neo4j for dealing with graph databases, graph query language Cypher, Applications graph databases, Python libraries like nltk and SQLite for handling Text mining and analytics, case study on classifying Reddit posts

UNIT V:

Data Visualization and Prototype Application Development: Data Visualization options, Crossfilter, the JavaScript MapReduce library, Creating an interactive dashboard with dc.js, Dashboard development tools.

Applying the Data Science process for real world problem solving scenarios as a detailed case study.

Textbook:

1. Davy Cielen, Arno D.B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, "Introducing to Data Science using Python tools", Manning Publications Co, Dreamtech press, 2016
2. Prateek Gupta, "Data Science with Jupyter" BPB publishers, 2019 for basics

Reference Books:

1. Joel Grus, "Data Science from Scratch", O'Reilly, 2019
2. Doing Data Science: Straight Talk from The Frontline, 1st Edition, Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, O'Reilly, 2013

23CS21T01 – **ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I:

Introduction to Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations.

AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

B-Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

UNIT – II:

Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Convex Hull

UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths, Single Source Shortest Paths – General Weights (Bellman Ford Algorithm), Optimal Binary Search Trees, 0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts, Cook's theorem

NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Chromatic Number Decision Problem (CNDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Scheduling Identical Processors, Job Shop Scheduling

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh 2nd Edition Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran 2nd Edition University Press

Reference Books:

1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein & Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N. Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni & Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>
3. Abdul Bari, 1. Introduction to Algorithms (youtube.com)

23CS21T02 – OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The learning objectives of this course are to:
- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I:

Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators: Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, **Introduction to Operators**, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (--) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if-else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression,

do-while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For-Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II:

Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III:

Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV:

Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class,

Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V:

String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Text Books:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L. Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

References Books:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

23DS21L01 – DATA SCIENCE LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of the course is to inculcate the basic understanding of Data Science and its practical implementation using Python.

COURSE CONTENTS**List of Experiments**

1. Creating a NumPy Array
 - a. Basic ndarray
 - b. Array of zeros
 - c. Array of ones
 - d. Random numbers in ndarray
 - e. An array of your choice
 - f. Imatrix in NumPy
 - g. Evenly spaced ndarray
2. The Shape and Reshaping of NumPy Array
 - a. Dimensions of NumPy array
 - b. Shape of NumPy array
 - c. Size of NumPy array
 - d. Reshaping a NumPy array
 - e. Flattening a NumPy array
 - f. Transpose of a NumPy array
3. Expanding and Squeezing a NumPy Array
 - a. Expanding a NumPy array

- b. Squeezing a NumPy array
- c. Sorting in NumPy Arrays
- 4. Indexing and Slicing of NumPy Array**
 - a. Slicing 1-D NumPy arrays
 - b. Slicing 2-D NumPy arrays
 - c. Slicing 3-D NumPy arrays
 - d. Negative slicing of NumPy arrays
- 5. Stacking and Concatenating Numpy Arrays**
 - a. Stacking ndarrays
 - b. Concatenating ndarrays
 - c. Broadcasting in Numpy Arrays
- 6. Perform following operations using pandas**
 - a. Creating dataframe
 - b. concat()
 - c. Setting conditions
 - d. Adding a new column
- 7. Perform following operations using pandas**
 - a. Filling NaN with string
 - b. Sorting based on column values
 - c. groupby()
- 8. Read the following file formats using pandas**
 - a. Text files
 - b. CSV files
 - c. Excel files
 - d. JSON files
- 9. Read the following file formats**
 - a. Pickle files
 - b. Image files using PIL

- c. Multiple files using Glob
- d. Importing data from database
- 10.** Demonstrate web scraping using python
- 11.** Perform following preprocessing techniques on loan prediction dataset
 - a. Feature Scaling
 - b. Feature Standardization
 - c. Label Encoding
 - d. One Hot Encoding
- 12.** Perform following visualizations using matplotlib
 - a. Bar Graph
 - b. Pie Chart
 - c. Box Plot
 - d. Histogram
 - e. Line Chart and Subplots
 - f. Scatter Plot
- 13.** Getting started with NLTK, install NLTK using PIP
- 14.** Python program to implement with Python Sci Kit-Learn & NLTK
- 15.** Python program to implement with Python NLTK/Spicy/Py NLPI.

Web References:

1. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/04/the-ultimate-numpy-tutorial-for-datascience-beginners/>
2. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2021/07/data-science-with-pandas-2-inutesguide-to-key-concepts/>
3. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/04/how-to-read-common-file-formatspython/>
4. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2016/07/practical-guide-data-preprocessingpython-scikit-learn/>
5. [https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/02/beginner-guide-matplotlib-datavisualization-exploration-python/6.](https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/02/beginner-guide-matplotlib-datavisualization-exploration-python/6)
6. <https://www.nltk.org/book/ch01.html>

23CS21L02 –**OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object-oriented programming in the Java programming language
- Implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

COURSE CONTENTS**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

Sample Experiments:**Exercise – 1**

- a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
- b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

Exercise - 2

- a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.

- b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
- c) Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.

Exercise - 3

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.
- b) Write a JAVA program implements method overloading.
- c) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
- d) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

Exercise - 4

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi-level Inheritance
- c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

Exercise - 5

- a) Write a JAVA program give example for “super” keyword.
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
- c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

Exercise - 6

- a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
- b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

Exercise - 7

- a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class. First thread display “Good Morning “every 1 sec, the second thread displays “Hello “every 2 seconds and the third display “Welcome” every 3 seconds, (Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)
- b) Write a program illustrating **is Alive** and **join ()**
- c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
- d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

Exercise – 8

1. Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
2. Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
3. Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

Exercise – 9

1. Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
- b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it.
- c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

23CS21S01 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I:

History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif...else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.

i) Arithmetic Operators ii) Relational Operators iii) Assignment Operators iv) Logical Operators v) Bit wise Operators vi) Ternary Operator vii) Membership Operators viii) Identity Operators

5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers
6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.

UNIT-II:

Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings.

Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
 - i. Addition
 - ii. Insertion
 - iii. slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

UNIT-III:

Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.
2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).
3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

UNIT-IV:

Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

UNIT-V:

Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

Sample Experiments:

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.

2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.
3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array
6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
 - a) Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
 - b) Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame
7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

Reference Books:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A., Introduction to Python Programming, CRC Press.
2. Python Programming, S Sridhar, J Indumathi, V M Hariharan, 2ndEdition, Pearson, 2024
3. Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus>

23BS21T03 – ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Category	Audit Course (AC)	Credits	-
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	0
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	0
		Total Marks	00

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.
- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT – V

Human Population and The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.
4. K. Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-renvironmental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

23HM22T02 – OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

Course Category	Management Course (MC-1)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:

Course Objectives:

- To define an objective function and constraint functions in terms of design variables, and then state the optimization problem.
- To state single variable and multi variable optimization problems, without and with constraints.
- To explain linear programming technique to an optimization problem, define slack and surplus variables, by using Simplex method.
- To state transportation and assignment problem as a linear programming problem to determine Simplex method.
- To study and explain nonlinear programming techniques, unconstrained or constrained, and define exterior and interior penalty functions for optimization problems.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	State and formulate the optimization problem, without and with constraints, by using design variables from an engineering design problem.	L1
CO2	Apply classical optimization techniques to minimize or maximize a multi-variable objective function, without or with constraints, and arrive at an optimal solution.	L3
CO3	Apply and Solve transportation and assignment problem by using Linear programming Simplex method.	L3
CO4	Apply gradient and non-gradient methods to nonlinear optimization problems and use interior or exterior penalty functions for the constraints to derive the optimal solutions	L3
CO5	Formulate and apply Dynamic programming technique to inventory control, production planning, engineering design problems etc. to reach a final optimal solution from the current optimal solution.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction and Classical Optimization Techniques:

Statement of an Optimization problem, design vector, design constraints, constraint surface, objective function, objective function surfaces, classification of Optimization problems.

Classical Optimization Techniques: Single variable Optimization, multi variable Optimization without constraints, necessary and sufficient conditions for minimum/maximum, multivariable Optimization with equality constraints. Solution by method of Lagrange multipliers, multivariable Optimization with inequality constraints, Kuhn – Tucker conditions

UNIT II: Linear Programming:

Standard form of a linear programming problem, geometry of linear programming problems, definitions and theorems, solution of a system of linear simultaneous equations, pivotal reduction of a general system of equations, motivation to the simplex method, simplex algorithm.

UNIT III: Transportation Problem:

Finding initial basic feasible solution by north – west corner rule, least cost method and Vogel's approximation method, testing for optimality of balanced transportation problems, Special cases in transportation problem.

UNIT IV: Nonlinear Programming:

Unconstrained cases, One – dimensional minimization methods: Classification, Fibonacci method, Univariate method, steepest descent method. Constrained cases– Characteristics of a constrained problem, Classification, Basic approach of Penalty Function method, Basic approaches of Interior and Exterior penalty function methods

UNIT V: Dynamic Programming:

Dynamic programming multistage decision processes, types, concept of sub optimization and the principle of optimality, computational procedure in dynamic programming, examples illustrating the calculus method of solution, examples illustrating the tabular method of solution.

Textbooks:

1. “Engineering optimization: Theory and practice”, S.S. Rao, New Age International (P) Limited, 3rd edition, 1998.
2. “Introductory Operations Research”, H.S. Kasene & K.D. Kumar, Springer (India), Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. “Optimization Methods in Operations Research and systems Analysis”, by K.V. Mital and C. Mohan, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers, 3rd edition, 1996.
2. Operations Research, Dr. S.D. Sharma, Kedarnath, Ramnath & Co

23BS22T02 – STATISTICAL METHODS FOR DATA SCIENCE

Course Category	Engineering Science/Basic Science (ES/BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:**Course Objectives:**

- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods
- To impart probability concepts and statistical methods in various applications Engineering

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Classify the concepts of data science and its importance	L2
CO2	Interpret the association of characteristics and through correlation and regression tool	L4
CO3	Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions	L3
CO4	Design the components of a classical hypothesis test	L6
CO5	Infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I: Descriptive statistics and methods for data science:

Data science – Statistics Introduction – Population vs Sample – Collection of data – primary and secondary data.

Type of variable: dependent and independent Categorical and Continuous variables – Data visualization – Measures of Central tendency – Measures of Variability – Skewness – Kurtosis.

UNIT – II: Correlation and Regression:

Correlation – Correlation coefficient – Rank correlation.

Linear Regression: Straight line – Multiple Linear Regression - Regression coefficients and properties.

Curvilinear Regression: Parabola – Exponential – Power curves.

UNIT – III: Probability and Distributions:

Probability– Conditional probability and Baye's theorem – Random variables – Discrete and Continuous random variables – Distribution functions – Probability mass function, Probability density function and Cumulative distribution functions – Mathematical Expectation and Variance – Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

UNIT – IV: Sampling Theory:

Introduction – Population and Samples – Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only), Central limit theorem (without proof) – Point and Interval estimations – Maximum error of estimate — Introduction to t, and F-distributions.

UNIT – V: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction – Hypothesis – Null and Alternative Hypothesis – Type I and Type II errors – Level of significance – One tail and two - tail tests.

Test of significance for large samples and Small Samples: Single and difference means – Single and two proportions – Student's t- test, F-test, χ^2 - test.

Text Books:

1. **S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor**, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. **Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole**, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
2. **Jay I. Devore**, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition, Cengage.
3. **Sheldon M. Ross**, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011.
4. **Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg**, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010.

23DS22T01 – DATA ENGINEERING

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Explain basic concepts of Data Engineering
- Discuss about Data Engineering Life Cycle
- How to design Good Data Architecture

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Introduction to Data Engineering: Definition, Data Engineering Life Cycle, Evolution of Data Engineer, Data Engineering Versus Data Science, Data Engineering Skills and Activities, Data Maturity, Data Maturity Model, Skills of a Data Engineer, Business Responsibilities, Technical Responsibilities, Data Engineers and Other Technical Roles.

UNIT-II: Data Engineering Life Cycle: Data Life Cycle Versus Data Engineering Life Cycle, Generation: Source System, Storage, Ingestion, Transformation, Serving Data.

Major undercurrents across the Data Engineering Life Cycle: Security, Data Management, DataOps, Data Architecture, Orchestration, Software Engineering.

UNIT-III: Designing Good Data Architecture: Enterprise Architecture, Data Architecture, Principles of Good Data Architecture, Major Architecture Concepts.

Data Generation in Source Systems: Sources of Data, Files and Unstructured Data, APIs, Application Databases (OLTP), OLAP, Change Data Capture, Logs, Database Logs, CRUD, Source System Practical Details.

UNIT-IV: Storage: Raw Ingredients of Data Storage, Data Storage Systems, Data Engineering Storage Abstractions, Data warehouse, Data Lake, Data Lakehouse.

Ingestion: Data Ingestion, Key Engineering considerations for the Ingestion Phase, Batch Ingestion Considerations, Message and Stream Ingestion Considerations, Ways to Ingest Data

UNIT-V: Queries, Modeling and Transformation: Queries, Life of a Query, Query Optimizer, Queries on Streaming Data, Data Modelling, Modeling Streaming Data, Transformations, Streaming Transformations and Processing.

Serving Data for Analytics, Machine Learning and Reverse ETL: General Considerations for serving Data, Business Analytics, Operational Analytics, Embedded Analytics, Ways to serve data for analytics and ML, Reverse ETL.

Text Books:

1. Joe Reis, Matt Housley, Fundamentals of Data Engineering, O'Reilly Media, Inc., June 2022, ISBN: 9781098108304

Reference Books:

1. Paul Crickard, Data Engineering with Python, Packt Publishing, October 2020.
2. Ralph Kimball, Margy Ross, The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide to Dimensional Modeling, Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2013
3. James Densmore, Data Pipelines Pocket Reference: Moving and Processing Data for Analytics, O'Reilly Media, 1st Edition, 2021

23CS22T02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

UNIT II: Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III: SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view(updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV: Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form(BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V: Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Text Books:

- 1) Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
- 2) Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2. Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806667282022456_shared/overview

23DS22T02 – COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The purpose of the course is

- Discuss about principles of computer organization and the basic architectural concepts.
- Explain in depth understanding of basic organization, design, programming of a simple digital computer, computer arithmetic, instruction set design, micro programmed control unit, pipelining and vector processing, memory organization and I/O systems.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Digital Computers and Data Representation: Introduction, Numbering Systems, Decimal to Binary Conversion, Binary Coded Decimal Numbers, Weighted Codes, Self- Complementing Codes, Cyclic Codes, Error Detecting Codes, Error Correcting Codes, Hamming Code for Error Correction, Alphanumeric Codes, ASCII Code

Data Representation: Data types, Complements, Fixed Point Representation, Floating Point Representation.

Boolean Algebra and Logical gates: Boolean Algebra: Theorems and properties, Boolean functions, canonical and standard forms, minimization of Boolean functions using algebraic identities; Karnaugh map representation and minimization using two and three variable Maps; Logical gates, universal gates and Two- level realizations using gates: AND-OR, OR-AND, NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR structures

UNIT II: Digital logic circuits: Combinatorial Circuits: Introduction, Combinatorial Circuit Design Procedure, Implementation using universal gates, Multi-bit adder, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Decoders

Sequential Switching Circuits: Latches and Flip-Flops, Ripple counters using T flip-flops;

Synchronous counters: Shift Registers; Ring counters

UNIT III: Computer Arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, multiplication Algorithms, Booth multiplication algorithm, Division Algorithms, Floating – point Arithmetic Operations.

Register Transfer language and microinstructions: Bus memory transfer, arithmetic and logical micro-operations, shift and rotate micro-operations

Basic Computer Organization and Design: Stored program concept, computer Registers, common bus system, Computer instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction cycle, Memory Reference Instructions, Input–Output configuration and program Interrupt.

UNIT IV: Microprogrammed Control: Control memory, Address sequencing, microprogram example, design of control unit.

Central Processing Unit: General Register Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation

Program Control: conditional Flags and Branching

UNIT V: Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate Memory, Cache Memory.

Input-Output Organization: Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt Direct memory Access.

Text Books:

1. Digital Logic and Computer Design, Moriss Mano, 11th Edition, Pearson.
2. Computer System Architecture, 3rd Edition, M. Morris Mano, PHI

Reference Books:

1. Digital Logic and Computer Organization, Rajaraman, Radha krishnan, PHI, 2006
2. Computer Organization, 5Th Edition, Hamacher, Vranesic, Zaky, TMH, 2002
3. Computer Organization & Architecture: Designing for Performance, 7th Edition, William Stallings, PHI, 2006

23DS22L01 – DATA ENGINEERING LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of this course is to teach how build data engineering infrastructure and data pipelines.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Build our Data Engineering Infrastructure	L5
CO2	Demonstrate Reading and Writing files	L3
CO3	Build Data Pipelines and integrate with Dashboard	L5
CO4	Deploy the Data Pipeline in production	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments:

1. Installing and configuring Apache NiFi, Apache Airflow
2. Installing and configuring Elasticsearch, Kibana, PostgreSQL, pgAdmin 4
3. Reading and Writing files
 - a. Reading and writing files in Python
 - b. Processing files in Airflow
 - c. NiFi processors for handling files
 - d. Reading and writing data to databases in Python
 - e. Databases in Airflow
 - f. Database processors in NiFi
4. Working with Databases
 - a. Inserting and extracting relational data in Python
 - b. Inserting and extracting NoSQL database data in Python
 - c. Building database pipelines in Airflow
 - d. Building database pipelines in NiFi
5. Cleaning, Transforming and Enriching Data
 - a. Performing exploratory data analysis in Python
 - b. Handling common data issues using pandas
 - c. Cleaning data using Airflow
6. Building the Data Pipeline
7. Building a Kibana Dash Board
8. Perform the following operations
 - a. Staging and validating data
 - b. Building idempotent data pipelines
 - c. Building atomic data pipelines
9. Version Control with the NiFi Registry
 - a. Installing and configuring the NiFi Registry

- b. Using the Registry in NiFi
- c. Versioning your data pipelines
- d. Using git-persistence with the NiFi Registry

10. Monitoring Data Pipelines

- a. Monitoring NiFi in the GUI
- b. Monitoring NiFi using processors
- c. Monitoring NiFi with Python and the REST API

11. Deploying Data Pipelines

- a. Finalizing your data pipelines for production
- b. Using the NiFi variable registry
- c. Deploying your data pipelines

12. Building a Production Data Pipeline

- a. Creating a test and production environment
- b. Building a production data pipeline
- c. Deploying a data pipeline in production

Reference Books:

1. Paul Crickard, Data Engineering with Python, Packt Publishing, October 2020.

23CS22L02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

- Populate and query a database using SQL DDL/DML Commands
- Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database
- Writing Queries using advanced concepts of SQL
- Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers,

Experiments covering the topics:

- DDL, DML, DCL commands
- Queries, nested queries, built-in functions,
- PL/SQL programming- control structures
- Procedures, Functions, Cursors, Triggers,
- Database connectivity- ODBC/JDBC

COURSE CONTENTS

Sample Experiments:

1. Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2. Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example: - Select the roll number and name of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3. Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.

4. Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)
5.
 - i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were found)
 - ii. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.
6. Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.
7. Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISEAPPLICATION ERROR.
8. Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
9. Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
10. Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
11. Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
12. Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and non-indexing techniques.
13. Write a Java program that connects to a database using JDBC
14. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it
15. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

Text Books/Suggested Reading:

1. Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2. Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oracle", PHI, 2007
3. Rick F Vander Lans, "Introduction to SQL", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

23DS22S01 – EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS USING PYTHON

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- This course introduces the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis
- It covers essential exploratory techniques for understanding multivariate data by summarizing it through statistical methods and graphical methods.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Enumerate the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis.	L4
CO2	Visualize the data using basic graphs and plots.	L2
CO3	Apply different Data Transformation Techniques.	L3
CO4	Summarize the data using descriptive statistics.	L2
CO5	Evaluate the Models and select the best model	L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Exploratory Data Analysis Fundamentals: Understanding data science, The significance of EDA, Steps in EDA, Making sense of data, Numerical data, Categorical data, Measurement scales, Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis, Software tools available for EDA, Getting started with EDA.

Sample Experiments:

1. a) Download Dataset from Kaggle using the following link:
<https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/sukhmanibedi/cars4u>
b) Install python libraries required for Exploratory Data Analysis (numpy, pandas, matplotlib, seaborn)
2. Perform Numpy Array basic operations and Explore Numpy Built-in functions.
3. Loading Dataset into pandas dataframe
4. Selecting rows and columns in the dataframe

UNIT-II

Visual Aids for EDA: Technical requirements, Line chart, Bar charts, Scatter plot using seaborn, Polar chart, Histogram, Choosing the best chart

Case Study: EDA with Personal Email, Technical requirements, Loading the dataset, Data transformation, Data cleansing, Applying descriptive statistics, Data refactoring, Data analysis.

Sample Experiments:

1. Apply different visualization techniques using sample dataset
 - a) Line Chart
 - b) Bar Chart
 - c) Scatter Plots
 - d) Bubble Plot
2. Generate Scatter Plot using seaborn library for iris dataset
3. Apply following visualization Techniques for a sample dataset
 - a) Area Plot
 - b) Stacked Plot
 - c) Pie chart
 - d) Table Chart
4. Generate the following charts for a dataset.
 - a) Polar Chart
 - b) Histogram
 - c) Lollipop chart
5. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Personal Email Data

UNIT-III

Data Transformation: Merging database-style dataframes, Concatenating along with an axis, Merging on index, Reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques, Handling missing data, Mathematical operations with NaN, Filling missing values, Discretization and binning, Outlier detection and filtering, Permutation and random sampling, Benefits of data transformation, Challenges.

Sample Experiments:

1. Perform the following operations
 - a) Merging Dataframes
 - b) Reshaping with Hierarchical Indexing
 - c) Data Deduplication
 - d) Replacing Values
2. Apply different Missing Data handling techniques
 - a) NaN values in mathematical Operations
 - b) Filling in missing data
 - c) Forward and Backward filling of missing values
 - d) Filling with index values
 - e) Interpolation of missing values
3. Apply different data transformation techniques
 - a) Renaming axis indexes
 - b) Discretization and Binning
 - c) Permutation and Random Sampling
 - d) Dummy variables

UNIT-IV

Descriptive Statistics: Distribution function, Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Types of kurtosis, Calculating percentiles, Quartiles, Grouping Datasets, Correlation, Understanding univariate, bivariate, multivariate analysis, Time Series Analysis

Sample Experiments:

1. Study the following Distribution Techniques on a sample data
 - a) Uniform Distribution
 - b) Normal Distribution
 - c) Gamma Distribution

- d) Exponential Distribution
- e) Poisson Distribution
- f) Binomial Distribution
- 2. Perform Data Cleaning on a sample dataset.
- 3. Compute measure of Central Tendency on a sample dataset
 - a) Mean b) Median c) Mode
- 4. Explore Measures of Dispersion on a sample dataset
 - a) Variance b) Standard Deviation c) Skewness d) Kurtosis
- 5. a) Calculating percentiles on sample dataset
 - b) Calculate Inter Quartile Range(IQR) and Visualize using Box Plots
- 6. Perform the following analysis on automobile dataset.
 - a) Bivariate analysis b) Multivariate analysis
- 7. Perform Time Series Analysis on Open Power systems dataset

UNIT-V

Model Development and Evaluation: Unified machine learning workflow, Data preprocessing, Data preparation, Training sets and corpus creation, Model creation and training, Model evaluation, Best model selection and evaluation, Model deployment

Case Study: EDA on Wine Quality Data Analysis

Sample Experiments:

- 1. Perform hypothesis testing using statsmodels library
 - a) Z-Test b) T-Test
- 2. Develop model and Perform Model Evaluation using different metrics such as prediction score, R2 Score, MAE Score, MSE Score.
- 3. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Wine Quality Dataset

Text Book:

- 1. Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python, Packt Publishing, 2020.

References:

- 1. Ronald K. Pearson, Exploratory Data Analysis Using R, CRC Press, 2020

2. Radhika Datar, Harish Garg, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with R: Become an expert in exploratory data analysis using R packages, Ist Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019

Web References:

1. <https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Hands-on-Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python>
2. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2022/07/step-by-step-exploratory-dataanalysis-eda-using-python/#h-conclusion>
3. <https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python-Cookbook>

23BS22L01 – DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION

Course Category	Basic Science & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	1-0-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I Introduction to Design Thinking

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT - II Design Thinking Process

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development

Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT - III Innovation

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT - IV Product Design

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT – V Design Thinking in Business Processes

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs.

Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Textbooks:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE(DS)**Year-**III** Semester-**I**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC	23DS31T01	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
2	PC	23CS31T02	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23DS31T02	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	PE-I	23DS31PE1 23DS31PE2 23DS31PE3 23DS31PE4 23DS31PE5	1. Automata Theory & Compiler Design 2. Object Oriented Analysis and Design 3. Soft computing 4. Internet of Things 5. Any of the 12-Week SWAYAM /NPTEL Course suggested by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5	OE-I	23CS31OE1	OR Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23DS31L01	Machine Learning Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS31L02	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23DS31SE1	Full Stack development -1 / SWAYAM Plus – Data Engineer / AI Engineer	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23DS31ES1	Tinkering Lab (User Interface Design using Flutter)/ SWAYAM Plus - Android Application Development (with Flutter)	0	0	2	1
10	Project	23DS31CS1	Evaluation of Community Service Project Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				15	1	10	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-I	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3
ES	Engineering Science	1	Project	Project	2

For B.Tech. **CSE(DS)**Year-**III** Semester-**II**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC		Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
2	PC		Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
3	PC		Data Visualization	3	0	0	3
4	PE-II		1. Social Media Analytics 2. Cryptography & Network Security 3. Recommender Systems 4. Cloud Computing 5. Sensor Networks	3	0	0	3
5	PE-III		1. Software Project Management 2. Quantum Computing 3. Computer Vision 4. NoSQL databases 5. Any of the 12-Week SWAYAM /NPTEL Course suggested by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	OE-II			3	0	0	3
7	PC		Deep Learning Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC		Data Visualization Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SEC		Soft skills	0	1	2	2
10	AC		Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	-
Total				20	1	8	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-II	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	PE-III	Professional Elective-I	3
AC	Audit Course	-	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3

III B. Tech I Semester	MACHINE LEARNING (23DS31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbors (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, student will be able to

- Enumerate the Fundamentals of Machine Learning
- Build Nearest neighbor-based models
- Apply Models based on decision trees and Bayes rule
- Make use of Linear discriminants for machine Learning
- Choose appropriate clustering technique

UNIT-I: Introduction to Machine Learning: Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

UNIT-II: Nearest Neighbor-Based Models: Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

UNIT-III: Models Based on Decision Trees: Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias–Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression.

The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes’ Rule and Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi-Class Classification | Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

UNIT-IV: Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning: Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation for Training an MLP.

UNIT-V: Clustering: Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization | Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

Text Books:

1. “Machine Learning Theory and Practice”, M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

Reference Books:

1. “Machine Learning”, Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. “Machine Learning in Action”, Peter Harrington, Dream Tech
3. “Introduction to Data Mining”, Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th Edition, 2019.

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS (23CS31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The course is designed to

- To understand the different types of networks
- To develop an understanding the principles of computer networks.
- To familiarize with Reference model OSI and TCP/IP
- To understand various layers of Reference models functions
- To explore network protocols

Course Outcomes (CO):

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- Understand the reference models and network protocols
- Describe data transmission media and data link layer.
- Understand the network layer design issues and Network layer Protocols.
- Evaluate transport layer services and its protocols.
- Understand application layer protocols and their uses

UNIT-I: Introduction

Types of Computer Networks, Reference Models- The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model. History of Internet.

UNIT-II: The Data Link Layer

Transmission Media, Guided and Un-guided media, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided to the Network Layer, Error detecting and Error Correcting codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Sliding Window Protocols, HDLC, PPP. Multiple Access Protocols Wired Lans: Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet

UNIT-III: The Network Layer

Network Layer Design Issues, Routing Algorithms, Congestion, Congestion control algorithms. The Network Layer in the Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses- Classful, CIDR, NAT, IP Version 6 Protocol, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6

UNIT-IV: The Transport Layer

The Transport Layer Services, Transport Layer Protocols: UDP, TCP and SCTP

UNIT-V: The Application Layer

The World Wide Web, HTTP, Domain Name Space, Remote Logging, Electronic Mail and File Transfer

Text books:

1. “Computer Networks”, Andrew S Tanenbaum, David J Wetherall, 5th Edition, Pearson
2. “Data Communications and Networking”, Behrouz A Forouzan, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education

Reference Books:

1. “Data and Computer Communication”, William Stallings, Pearson
2. “TCP/IP Protocol Suite”, Behrouz Forouzan, McGraw Hill.

III B. Tech I Semester	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (23DS31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to introduce

- Software lifecycle models, Software requirements and SRS document.
- Project Planning, quality control and ensuring good quality software.
- Software Testing strategies, use of CASE tools, Implementation issues, validation & verification procedures.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Evolution, Software development projects, Exploratory style of software developments, Emergence of software engineering, Notable changes in software development practices, Computer system engineering.

Software Life Cycle Models: Basic concepts, Waterfall model and its extensions, Rapid application development, Agile development model, Spiral model.

UNIT-II:

Software Project Management: Software project management complexities, Responsibilities of a software project manager, Metrics for project size estimation, Project estimation techniques, Empirical Estimation techniques, COCOMO, Halstead's software science, risk management.

Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirements gathering and analysis, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Formal system specification, Axiomatic specification, Algebraic specification, Executable specification and 4GL.

UNIT-III:

Software Design: Overview of the design process, How to characterize a good software design? Layered arrangement of modules, Cohesion and Coupling. approaches to software design.

Agility: Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, Tool Set for the Agile Process (Text Book 2)

Function-Oriented Software Design: Overview of SA/SD methodology, Structured analysis, Developing the DFD model of a system, Structured design, Detailed design, and Design Review.

User Interface Design: Characteristics of a good user interface, Basic concepts, Types of user interfaces, Fundamentals of component-based GUI development, and user interface design methodology.

UNIT-IV:

Coding and Testing: Coding, Code review, Software documentation, Testing, Black-box testing, White-Box testing, Debugging, Program analysis tools, Integration testing, testing object-oriented programs, Smoke testing, and some general issues associated with testing.

Software Reliability and Quality Management: Software reliability. Statistical testing, Software quality, Software quality management system, ISO9000. SEI Capability maturity model. Few other important quality standards, and Six Sigma.

UNIT-V:

Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case): CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in the software life cycle, other characteristics of CASE tools, Towards second generation CASE Tool, and Architecture of a CASE Environment.

Software Maintenance: Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance process models and Estimation of maintenance cost.

Software Reuse: Reuse-definition, Introduction, Reason behind no reuses of ar, Basic issues in any reuse program, A reuse approach, and Reuse at organization level.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, 5th Edition, PHI.
2. Software Engineering a Practitioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, 10th Edition, Pearson.
2. Software Engineering, Principles and Practices, Deepak Jain, Oxford University Press.

Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01260589506387148827_shared/overview
3. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013382690411003904735_shared/overview

III B. Tech I Semester	AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPILER DESIGN (23DS31PE1)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course

- Understand and apply formal language theory.
- Design and implement parsers.
- Understand the phases of a compiler.
- Apply semantic analysis and error handling.
- Optimize intermediate and target code.

UNIT-I: Introduction to Finite Automata: Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory – Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems. Nondeterministic Finite Automata: Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions. Deterministic Finite Automata: Definition of DFA, How A DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with ϵ -transitions to NFA without ϵ -transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA.

UNIT-II: Regular Expressions: Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions. Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages: Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma. Context-Free Grammars: Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Parse Trees, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages.

UNIT-III: Push Down Automata: Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state Turing Machines: Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine Undecidability: Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines

UNIT-IV: Introduction: The structure of a compiler, Lexical Analysis: The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical- Analyzer Generator Lex.

Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom- Up Parsing.

Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers R18 B.Tech. CS&D Syllabus JNTU Hyderabad.

UNIT-V: Syntax-Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Syntax Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's. Intermediate-Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code Run-Time Environments: Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management

Text Books:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
2. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, 2nd Edition, Pearson.
3. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekar, 2nd Edition, PHI.

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Formal languages Automata Theory and Computation, Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
2. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
3. Lex &Yacc – John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
4. Compiler Construction, Kenneth C. Loudon, Thomson. Course Technology.

III B. Tech I Semester	OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (23DS31PE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objective is the students to

- Become familiar with all phases of OOAD.
- Master the main features of the UML.
- Master the main concepts of Object Technologies and how to apply them at work and develop the ability to analyze and solve challenging problem in various domains.
- Learn the Object design Principles and understand how to apply them towards Implementation.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: The Structure of Complex systems, The Inherent Complexity of Software, Attributes of Complex System, Organized and Disorganized Complexity, Bringing Order to Chaos, Designing Complex Systems.

Case Study: System Architecture: Satellite-Based Navigation

UNIT-II:

Introduction to UML: Importance of modeling, principles of modeling, object-oriented modeling, conceptual model of the UML, Architecture, and Software Development Life Cycle.

Basic Structural Modeling: Classes, Relationships, common Mechanisms, and diagrams. Case Study: Control System: Traffic Management.

UNIT-III:

Class & Object Diagrams: Terms, concepts, modeling techniques for Class & Object Diagrams. Advanced Structural Modeling: Advanced classes, advanced relationships, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages. Case Study: AI: Cryptanalysis.

UNIT-IV:

Basic Behavioral Modeling-I: Interactions, Interaction diagrams Use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams.

Case Study: Web Application: Vacation Tracking System

UNIT-V:

Advanced Behavioral Modeling: Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams. Architectural Modeling: Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams

Case Study: Weather Forecasting

Text Books:

1. Grady BOOCH, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. ENGLE, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kellia Houston, “Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications”, 3rd edition, 2013, PEARSON.
2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson: The Unified Modeling Language User Guide, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. Meilir Page-Jones: Fundamentals of Object-Oriented Design in UML, Pearson Education.
2. Pascal Roques: Modeling Software Systems Using UML2, WILEY- Dreamtech India Pvt.Ltd.
3. Atul Kahate: Object Oriented Analysis & Design, The McGraw-Hill Companies. Applying UML and Patterns: An introduction to Object-Oriented Analysis and Design and Unified Process, Craig Larman, Pearson Education.

III B. Tech I Semester	SOFT COMPUTING (23DS31PE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

To introduce the concepts in Soft Computing such as Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy logic-based systems, genetic algorithm-based systems and their hybrids.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

- Learn soft computing techniques and their applications.
- Analyze various neural network architectures.
- Define the fuzzy systems.
- Understand the genetic algorithm concepts and their applications.
- Identify and select a suitable Soft Computing technology to solve the problem; construct a solution and implement a Soft Computing solution

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Soft Computing, Artificial neural networks, biological neurons, Basic models of artificial neural networks, Connections, Learning, Activation Functions, McCulloch and Pitts Neuron, Hebb network.

UNIT-II:

Perceptron networks, learning rule, Training and testing algorithm, Adaptive Linear Neuron, Back propagation Network, Architecture, Training algorithm

UNIT-III:

Fuzzy logic, fuzzy sets, properties, operations on fuzzy sets, fuzzy relations, operations on fuzzy relations, Fuzzy membership functions, fuzzification, Methods of membership, value assignments, intuition, inference, rank ordering, Lambda -cuts for fuzzysets, Defuzzification methods.

UNIT-IV:

Truth values and Tables in Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy propositions, Formation of fuzzy rules, Decomposition of rules, Aggregation of rules, Fuzzy Inference Systems, Mamdani and Sugeno types, Neuro-fuzzy hybrid systems, characteristics, classification.

UNIT-V:

Introduction to genetic algorithm, operators in genetic algorithm, coding, selection, crossover, mutation, stopping condition for genetic algorithm flow, Genetic-neuro hybrid systems, Genetic Fuzzy rule-based system

Text Books:

1. S. N. Sivanandam and S. N. Deepa, Principles of soft computing–John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
2. Timothy J. Ross, Fuzzy Logic with engineering applications, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. N. K. Sinha and M. M. Gupta, Soft Computing & Intelligent Systems: Theory & Applications–Academic Press /Elsevier. 2009.
2. Simon Haykin, Neural Network- A Comprehensive Foundation–Prentice Hall International, Inc. 1998
3. R. Eberhart and Y. Shi, Computational Intelligence: Concepts to Implementation, Morgan Kaufman/Elsevier, 2007.
4. Driankov D., Hellendoorn H. and Reinfrank M., An Introduction to Fuzzy Control Narosa Pub., 2001.
5. Bart Kosko, Neural Network and Fuzzy Systems–Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, 1992
6. Goldberg D.E., Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine Learning Addison Wesley, 1989

III B. Tech I Semester	INTERNET OF THINGS (23DS31PE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Vision and Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT).
- Understand IoT Market perspective.
- Data and Knowledge Management and use of Devices in IoT Technology.
- Understand State of the Art – IoT Architecture.
- Understand Real World IoT Design Constraints, Industrial Automation and Commercial.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

- Explain in a concise manner how the general Internet as well as Internet of Things work.
- Understand constraints and opportunities of wireless and mobile networks for Internet of Things.
- Use basic sensing and measurement and tools to determine the real-time performance of network of devices.
- Develop prototype models for various applications using IoT technology.

UNIT-I:

The Internet of Things: An Overview of Internet of things, Internet of Things Technology, behind IoTs Sources of the IoTs, M2M Communication, Examples of IoTs, Design Principles for Connected Devices Internet Connectivity Principles, Internet connectivity, Application Layer Protocols: HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, Telnet.

UNIT-II:

Business Models for Business Processes in the Internet of Things, IoT/M2M systems LAYERS AND designs standardizations, Modified OSI Stack for the IoT/M2M Systems, ETSI M2M domains and High- level capabilities, Communication Technologies, Data Enrichment and Consolidation and Device Management Gateway Ease of designing and affordability

UNIT-III:

Design Principles for the Web Connectivity for Connected-Devices, Web Communication protocols for Connected Devices, Message Communication protocols for Connected Devices, Web Connectivity for Connected-Devices.

UNIT-IV:

Data Acquiring, Organizing and Analytics in IoT/M2M, Applications /Services /Business Processes, IOT/M2M Data Acquiring and Storage, Business Models for Business Processes in the Internet of Things, Organizing Data, Transactions, Business Processes, Integration and Enterprise Systems.

UNIT-V:

Data Collection, Storage and Computing Using a Cloud Platform for IoT/M2M Applications/Services, Data Collection, Storage and Computing Using cloud platform Everything as a service and Cloud Service Models, IOT cloud-based services using the Xively (Pachube/COSM), Nimbits and other platforms Sensor, Participatory Sensing, Actuator, Radio Frequency Identification, and Wireless, Sensor Network Technology, Sensors Technology, Sensing the World.

Text Books:

1. Internet of Things: Architecture, Design Principles and Applications, Rajkamal, McGraw Hill Higher Education
2. Internet of Things, A. Bahgya and V. Madiseti, University Press, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Designing the Internet of Things, Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, Wiley Getting Started with the Internet of Things, Cuno Pfister, Oreilly

III B. Tech I Semester	MACHINE LEARNING LAB (23DS31L01)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To learn about computing central tendency measures and Data preprocessing techniques
- To learn about classification and regression algorithms
- To apply different clustering algorithms for a problem.

Course Outcomes:

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- Develop program for computing central tendency measures and Apply Data Preprocessing techniques
- Build Classifiers using KNN, Decision Tree, Random Forest algorithms
- Implement classification algorithms such as Naïve Bayes, SVM, Multi-Layer Perceptron
- Apply clustering algorithms such as K-Means, Fuzzy C-Means and Expectation Maximization for a problem

Software's Required: Python/R/Weka

List of Experiments:

1. Compute Central Tendency Measures: Mean, Median, Mode Measure of Dispersion: Variance, Standard Deviation.
2. Apply the following Pre-processing techniques for a given dataset.
 - a. Attribute selection
 - b. Handling Missing Values
 - c. Discretization
 - d. Elimination of Outliers
3. Apply KNN algorithm for classification and regression
4. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a classification problem and perform parameter tuning for better results

5. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a regression problem
6. Apply Random Forest algorithm for classification and regression
7. Demonstrate Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm.
8. Apply Support Vector algorithm for classification
9. Demonstrate simple linear regression algorithm for a regression problem
10. Apply Logistic regression algorithm for a classification problem
11. Demonstrate Multi-layer Perceptron algorithm for a classification problem
12. Implement the K-means algorithm and apply it to the data you selected. Evaluate performance by measuring the sum of the Euclidean distance of each example from its class center. Test the performance of the algorithm as a function of the parameters K.
13. Demonstrate the use of Fuzzy C-Means Clustering
14. Demonstrate the use of Expectation Maximization based clustering algorithm

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB (23CS31L02)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

List of Experiments:

1. Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2. Write a Program to implement the data link layer framing methods such as
 - i) Character stuffing
 - ii) bit stuffing.
3. Write a Program to implement data link layer framing method checksum.
4. Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5. Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC 12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8. Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10. Write a Program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.
11. Write a Program to implement Distance vector routing algorithm by obtaining routing table at each node (Take an example subnet graph with weights indicating delay between nodes).
12. Write a Program to implement Broadcast tree by taking subnet of hosts.
13. Wireshark
 - i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark
 - ii. Starting Wire shark
 - iii. Viewing Captured Traffic
 - iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.
14. How to run Nmap scan
15. Operating System Detection using Nmap
16. Do the following using NS2 Simulator
 - i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction
 - ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
 - iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
 - iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
 - v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate& Throughput.

III B. Tech I Semester	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT – I (23DS31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static webpages.
- Build a webpage by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements.
- Experiment with Java Script to develop dynamic webpages and validate forms.

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Lists, Links and Images
- HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- HTML5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- Selector forms
- CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- Applying Java Script-internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- JavaScript Functions and Events
- Node.js

Sample Experiments:**1. Lists, Links and Images**

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists. Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested list and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.
- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using tag and href, target Attributes.
- c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also, when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.

- d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full-sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable.
- Note: Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (Note: Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using and two buttons i.e. submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (Note: first frame image, second frame paragraph, third frame hyperlink. And also make sure of using “no frame” attribute such that frames to be fixed).

3. HTML5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS

- a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, , tags.
- b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.
- c. Write a program to apply different types (of levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (identify selector, property and value).

4. Selector forms

- a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
 - Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)
 - Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
 - Pseudo-class selector
 - Pseudo-element selector
 - Attribute selector

5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model

- a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.
- b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image half way down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.
- c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:
 - i. font-size ii. font-weight iii. font-style
 - iv. text-decoration v. text-transformation vi. text-alignment
- d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using
 - i. Content ii. Border iii. Margin iv. Padding

6. Applying JavaScript-internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion

- a. Write a program to embed internal and external Java Script in a web page.
- b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.
- c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.
- d. Create a web page which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age. Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not

7. Java Script Pre-defined and User-defined Objects

- a. Write a program using document object properties and methods
- b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.
- c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.
- d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
- e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
- f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
- g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.
- h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.

8. Java Script Conditional Statements and Loops

- a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGERNUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".

- b. Write a program to display weekdays using switch case.
- c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
- d. Write a program to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
- e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONGNUMBER' or not. [Ex: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e., $1^3 + 5^3 + 3^3 = 153$]
- f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Ex: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1- 50's, 1- 10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)

9. Java Script Functions and Events

- a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
 - Factorial of that number
 - Fibonacci series up to that number
 - Prime numbers up to that number
 - Is it palindrome or not
- b. Design a HTML having a textbox and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
 - Factorial of that number
 - Fibonacci series up to that number
 - Prime numbers up to that number
 - Is it palindrome or not
- c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
 - i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be less than 6 characters)
 - ii. Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits)
 - iii. E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxxx@xxxxxxx.xxx)

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).

3. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack WebApp Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasani Subramanian, 2nd edition, A Press, O'Reilly

Web Links:

Infosys spring board*

1. <https://www.w3schools.com/html>
2. <https://www.w3schools.com/css>
3. <https://www.w3schools.com/js/>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs>
5. <https://www.w3schools.com/typescript>

III B. Tech I Semester	TINKERING LAB (User Interface Design Using Flutter) (23DS31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widges and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

List of Experiments:

Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.
b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

Text Book:

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps 1stEdition, Apres.

III B. Tech II Semester	DEEP LEARNING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The objective of this course is to cover the fundamentals of neural networks as well as some advanced topics such as recurrent neural networks, long short-term memory cells and convolution neural networks.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of course, students would be able to:

- Explore feed forward networks and Deep Neural networks
- Mathematically understand the deep learning approaches and paradigms
- Apply the deep learning techniques for various applications

UNIT-I:

Basics- Biological Neuron, Idea of computational units, McCulloch–Pitts unit and Thresholding logic, Linear Perceptron, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Linear separability, Convergence theorem for Perceptron Learning Algorithm.

UNIT-II:

Feed forward Networks- Multilayer Perceptron, Gradient Descent, Backpropagation, Empirical Risk Minimization, regularization, autoencoders. Deep Neural Networks: Difficulty of training deep neural networks, Greedy layer wise training.

UNIT-III:

Better Training of Neural Networks –Newer optimization methods for neural networks (Adagrad, adadelata, rmsprop, adam, NAG), second order methods for training, Saddle point problem in neural networks, Regularization methods (dropout, drop connect, batch normalization).

UNIT-IV:

Recurrent Neural Networks- Back propagation through time, Long Short-Term Memory, Gated Recurrent Units, Bidirectional LSTMs, Bidirectional RNNs. Convolutional Neural

Networks: LeNet, AlexNet. Generative models: Restrictive Boltzmann Machines (RBMs), Introduction to MCMC and Gibbs Sampling, gradient computations in RBMs, Deep Boltzmann Machines.

UNIT-V:

Recent trends- Variational Autoencoders, Transformers, GPT Applications: Vision, NLP, Speech

Text Books:

1. Deep Learning, Ian Good fellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Neural Networks: A Systematic Introduction, Raúl Rojas, 1996
2. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher Bishop, 2007
3. Deep Learning with Python, François Chollet, Manning Publications, 2017

III B. Tech II Semester	OPERATING SYSTEMS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

UNIT-I:

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems
System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT-II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication. Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues. CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT-III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization. Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT-IV

Memory- Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping. Virtual Memory Management: Introduction,

Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement Allocation of frames, Thrashing
Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT-V

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; Filesystem Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin PB, GagneG, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum AS, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M. Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

III B. Tech II Semester	DATA VISUALIZATION ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-Requisites: Computer Graphics, Image Processing

Course Objective:

- Familiarize students with the basic and advanced techniques of information visualization and scientific visualization
- Learn key techniques of the visualization process
- A detailed view of visual perception, the visualized data and the actual visualization, interaction and distorting techniques

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (K)#
CO1	Explain Visualization and representation of data	K6
CO2	Creating visual representations and visualization reference model of applications	K3
CO3	Classify the visualization systems in a data representation	K4
CO4	Identify Visualization of groups and trees	K3
CO5	Determine the visualization of volumetric different data sets in applications	K6

#Based on suggested Revised BTL

SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I:

Introduction: What Is Visualization? History of Visualization, Relationship between Visualization and Other Fields The Visualization Process, Introduction of visual perception, visual representation of data, Gestalt principles, information overloads.

UNIT-II:

Creating visual representations, visualization reference model, visual mapping, visual analytics, Design of visualization applications

UNIT-III:

Classification of visualization systems, Interaction and visualization techniques misleading, Visualization of one, two and multi-dimensional data, text and text documents.

UNIT-IV:

Visualization of groups, trees, graphs, clusters, networks, software, Metaphorical visualization

UNIT-V:

Visualization of volumetric data, vector fields, processes and simulations, Visualization of maps, geographic information, GIS systems, collaborative visualizations, Evaluating visualizations Recent trends in various perception techniques, various visualization techniques, data structures used in data visualization.

Text Books:

1. WARD, GRINSTEIN, KEIM. Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications. Natick: A K Peters, Ltd.
2. E. Tufte, The Visual Display of Quantitative Information, Graphics Press.

Resources:

https://kdd.cs.ksu.edu/Courses/CIS536/Lectures/Slides/Lecture-34-Main_6up.pdf

III B. Tech II Semester	SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS (Professional Elective -II) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

Knowledge on social media and its analytics Course

Course Outcomes:

- Understanding characteristic sand types of social media
- Knowledge on layers of social media analytics
- Apply text analysis tools on social media data
- Understand the significance of action analytics
- Detect viral topics on social media (YouTube)

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Social Media, World Wide Web, Web 1.0, Web 2.0, Web 3.0, Social Media, jCore Characteristics of Social Media, Types of Social Media, Social Networking Sites, Using Facebook for Business Purposes, Content Communities

UNIT-II:

Social Media Analytics Overview, Purpose of Social Media Analytics, social media Vs. Traditional Business Analytics, Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics, Types of Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Cycle, Challenges to Social Media Analytics, social media Analytics Tools. Case Study: The Underground Campaign That Scored Big

UNIT-III:

Social Media Text Analytics, Types of Social Media Text, Purpose of Text Analytics, Steps in Text Analytics, Social Media Text Analysis Tools. Case Study: Tapping Into Online Customer Opinions

UNIT-IV:

Social Media Actions Analytics, Introduction to Actions Analytics, Common Social Media Actions, Actions Analytics Tools. Case Study: Cover-More Group

UNIT-V:

Social Media Hyperlink Analytics Types of Hyperlinks, Hyperlink Analytics, Types of Hyperlink Analytics, Hyperlink Analytics Tools. Case Study: Hyperlinks And Viral YouTube Videos

Text Books:

1. Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics Mining Business Insights from Social Media Text, Actions, Networks, Hyperlinks, Apps, Search Engine, And Location Data by Gohar F. Khan Isbn: 1507823207, Isbn-13: 9781507823200

Reference Books:

1. Social Media Analytics: Techniques and Insights for Extracting Business Value Out of Social Media by Matthew Ganis, Avinash Kohirkar, Pearson Education.
2. Social Media Analytics: Effective Tools for Building, Interpreting, and Using Metrics, Marshall Sponder, MGH.
3. Big Data and Analytics, Seema Acharya, Subhasinin Chellappan, Wiley Publications.
4. Big Data, Black Booktm, DreamtechPress, 2015Edition.

III B. Tech II Semester	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY (Professional Elective -II) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Discusses the Mathematics of Cryptography
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptographic Algorithms • Discusses the Network layer, Transport Layer and Application Layer Protocols Enhanced security mechanisms

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (K)#
CO1	Student will be able to understand security issues related to computer networks and learn different symmetric key techniques	K2
CO2	Students will be able learn mathematic of cryptography for symmetric and Asymmetric algorithms and apply this knowledge to understand the Cryptographic algorithms	K3
CO3	Students will be able learn different types of symmetric and Asymmetric algorithms	K3
CO4	Students will be able learn different algorithms of Hash functions, message authentication and digital signature and their importance to the security	K4
CO5	Students will be able learn different Enhanced security protocols of Application Layer, Transport Layer and Network layer	K5

#Based on suggested Revised BTL

SYLLABUS:**UNIT-I:**

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography. Classical Encryption Techniques-symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Rotor Machines, Steganography.

UNIT-II:

Introduction to Symmetric Cryptography: Algebraic Structures-Groups, Rings, Fields, $GF(2n)$ fields, Polynomials. **Mathematics of Asymmetric cryptography:** Primes, Checking For Primness, Eulers phi-functions, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Generating Primes, Primality Testing, Factorization, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Quadratic Congruence, Exponentiation And Logarithm.

UNIT-III:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blow fish, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers: RC4, RC5

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic system, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

UNIT-IV:

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA)

Message Authentication Codes: Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MAC'S, MAC'S Based on Hash Functions: HMAC, MAC'S Based On Block Ciphers: DAA And CMAC

Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm, RSA-PSS Digital Signature Algorithm.

UNIT-V:

Network and Internet Security: Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Transport Level Security, HTTPS, SSH.

IP Security: IP Security Overview, IP Security Policy, Encapsulating Security Payload, Authentication Header Protocol.

Electronic-Mail Security: Internet-mail Security, Email Format, Email Threats and Comprehensive Email Security, S/MIME, PGP.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2017
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Behrouz A. Forouzan Debdeep, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory: Wade Trappe, Lawrence C. Washington, Pearson.
3. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice by Wenbo Mao. Pearson

III B. Tech II Semester	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS (Professional Elective -II) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- This course covers the basic concepts of recommender systems, including personalization algorithms, evaluation tools, and user experiences

Course Outcomes:

- Describe basic concepts behind recommender systems
- Explain a variety of approaches for building recommender systems
- Describe system evaluation methods from both algorithmic and users' perspectives
- Describe applications of recommender systems in various domains

UNIT - I:

Introduction: Recommender system functions, Linear Algebra notation: Matrix addition, Multiplication, transposition, and inverses, covariance matrices, Understanding ratings, Applications of recommendation systems, Issues with recommender system.

UNIT - II:

Collaborative Filtering: User-based nearest neighbor recommendation, Item-based nearest neighbor recommendation, Model based and pre-processing based approaches, Attacks on collaborative recommender systems.

UNIT - III:

Content-based recommendation: High level architecture of content-based systems, Advantages and drawbacks of content-based filtering, Item profiles, Discovering features of documents, Obtaining item features from tags, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity based retrieval, Classification algorithms.

Knowledge based recommendation: Knowledge representation and reasoning, Constraint based recommenders, Case based recommenders.

UNIT - IV:

Hybrid approaches: Opportunities for hybridization, Monolithic hybridization design: Feature combination, Feature augmentation, Parallelized hybridization design: Weighted, Switching, Mixed, Pipelined hybridization design: Cascade Meta-level, Limitations of hybridization strategies.

UNIT - V:

Evaluating Recommender System: Introduction, General properties of evaluation research, Evaluation designs, Evaluation on historical datasets, Error metrics, Decision-Support metrics, User-Centred metrics.

Recommender Systems and communities: Communities, collaboration and recommender systems in personalized web search, social tagging recommender systems, Trust and recommendations

Text Books:

1. Jannach D., Zanker M. and FelFering A., Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.
2. Ricci F., Rokach L., Shapira D., Kantor B.P., Recommender Systems Handbook, Springer (2011), 1st ed.

References:

1. Manouselis N., Drachsler H., Verbert K., Duval E., Recommender Systems for Learning, Springer (2013), 1st ed.

III B. Tech II Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING (Professional Elective - II) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud centric Internet of Things.

UNIT - I: Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals

Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google App Engine).

UNIT - II: Cloud Enabling Technologies

Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT - III: Virtualization and Containers

Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV: Cloud computing challenges

Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V: Advanced concepts in cloud computing

Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

III B. Tech II Semester	SENSOR NETWORKS (Professional Elective -II) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- To provide an overview about sensor networks and emerging technologies.
- To study about the node and network architecture of sensor nodes and its execution environment.
- To understand the concepts of communication, MAC, routing protocols and also study about the naming and addressing in WSN.
- To learn about topology control and clustering in networks with timing synchronization for localization services with sensor tasking and control.
- To study about sensor node hardware and software platforms and understand the simulation and programming techniques.

UNIT-I:

Introduction and Overview: Overview of wireless networks, types, infrastructure-based and infrastructure-less, introduction to MANETs (Mobile Ad-hoc Networks), characterise, reactive and proactive routing protocols with examples, introduction to sensor networks, commonalities and differences with MANETs, constraints and challenges, advantages, applications, enabling technologies for WSNs.

UNIT-II:

Architectures: Single-node architecture - hardware components, design constraints, energy consumption of sensor nodes, operating systems and execution environments, examples of sensor nodes, sensor network scenarios, types of sources and sinks - single hop vs. multi hop networks, multiple sources and sinks - mobility, optimization goals and figures of merit, gateway concepts, design principles for WNs, service interfaces for WSNs.

UNIT-III:

Communication Protocols: Physical layer and transceiver design considerations, MAC protocols for wireless sensor networks, low duty cycle protocols and wakeup concepts - S-MAC, the mediation device protocol, wakeup radio concepts, address and name management, assignment of MAC addresses, routing protocols- classification, gossiping,

flooding, energy-efficient routing, multicast protocols, multi-path routing, data-centric routing, data aggregation, SPIN, LEACH, Directed-Diffusion, geographic routing.

UNIT-IV:

Infrastructure Establishment: Topology control, flat network topologies, hierarchical networks by clustering, time synchronization, properties, protocols based on sender-receiver and receiver-receiver synchronization, LTS, TPSN, RBS, HRTS, localization and positioning, properties and approaches, single-hop localization, positioning in multi-hop environment, range-based localization algorithms - location services, sensor tasking and control.

UNIT-V:

Sensor Network Platforms and Tools: Sensor node hardware, Berkeley motes, programming challenges, node-level software platforms, node-level simulators, state-centric programming, Tiny OS, nesC components, NS2 simulator, TOSSIM.

Text Books:

1. Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley, 2005.
2. Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks- Technology, Protocols, and Applications", John Wiley, 2007.
2. Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003.
3. Thomas Haenselmann, "Sensor Networks", available online for free, 2008.
4. Edgar Callaway, "Wireless Sensor Networks: Architectures and Protocols", Auerbach, 2003.

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT (Professional Elective -II) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

At the end of the course, the student shall be able to:

- To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
- To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
- To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

UNIT-I:

Conventional Software Management: The waterfall model, conventional software Management performance.

Evolution of Software Economics: Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation.

Improving Software Economics: Reducing Software product size, improving software processes, improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections.

The old way and the new: The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.

UNIT-II:

Life cycle phases: Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction, transition phases.

Artifacts of the process: The artifact sets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts, programmatic artifacts.

UNIT-III:

Model based software architectures: A Management perspective and technical perspective.

Work Flows of the process: Software process workflows, Iteration workflows.

Checkpoints of the process: Major mile stones, Minor Milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Iterative Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT-IV:

Project Organizations and Responsibilities: Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations, evolution of Organizations.

Process Automation: Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment.

Project Control and Process instrumentation: The seven core Metrics, Management indicators, quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metrics automation.

UNIT-V:

Agile Methodology, ADAPTING to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility. **Fundamentals of DevOps:** Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications, DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps eco system. DevOps adoption in projects: Technology aspects, Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect, processes

Text Books:

1. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA, 2005.
2. Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.
3. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, John Willis, Patrick Debois, Jez Humb,1st Edition, O'Reilly publications, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes,3/e, Mike Cotterell, TM
2. Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA
3. Software Project Management in practice, Pankaj Jalote, PEA, 2005.
4. Effective Software Project Management, Robert K. Wysocki, Wiley,2006.
5. Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage

III B. Tech II Semester	QUANTUM COMPUTING (Professional Elective -III) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamentals of quantum computing, the problem-solving approach using finite dimensional mathematics

UNIT - I

History of Quantum Computing: Importance of Mathematics, Physics and Biology. Introduction to Quantum Computing: Bits Vs Qubits, Classical Vs Quantum logical operations

UNIT - II

Background Mathematics: Basics of Linear Algebra, Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements.

Background Physics: Paul's exclusion Principle, Superposition, Entanglement and super symmetry, density operators and correlation, basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis. Background Biology: Basic concepts of Genomics and Proteomics (Central Dogma)

UNIT - III

Qubit: Physical implementations of Qubit. Qubit as a quantum unit of information. The Bloch sphere Quantum Circuits: single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, designing the quantum circuits. Bell states.

UNIT - IV

Quantum Algorithms: Classical computation on quantum computers. Relationship between quantum and classical complexity classes. Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa algorithm, Shor's factorization algorithm, Grover's search algorithm.

UNIT - V

Noise and error correction: Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation. Quantum Information and Cryptography: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory. Quantum Cryptography, Quantum teleportation

Text Books:

1. Nielsen M. A., Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge

Reference Books:

1. Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists by Noson S. Yanofsky and Mirco A. Mannucci
2. Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol.I: Basic Concepts, Vol II
3. Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms

III B. Tech II Semester	COMPUTER VISION (Professional Elective - III) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To understand the Fundamental Concepts related to sources, shadows and shading
- To understand the Geometry of Multiple Views Course Outcomes:
- Implement fundamental image processing computer vision
- Implement boundary tracking techniques techniques required for
- Apply chain codes and other region descriptors, Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply 3D vision techniques and Implement motion related techniques.
- Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

UNIT – I:

CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras Radiometry–Measuring Light: Light in Space, Light Surfaces, Important Special Cases Sources, Shadows, And Shading: Qualitative Radiometry, Sources and Their Effects, Local Shading Models, Application: Photometric Stereo, Interreflections: Global Shading Models Color: The Physics of Color, Human Color Perception, Representing Color, A Model for Image Color, Surface Color from Image Color.

UNIT - II:

Linear Filters: Linear Filters and Convolution, Shift Invariant Linear Systems, Spatial Frequency and Fourier Transforms, Sampling and Aliasing, Filters as Templates, Edge **Detection:** Noise, Estimating Derivatives, Detecting Edges Texture 0: Representing Texture, Analysis (and Synthesis) Using Oriented Pyramids, Application: Synthesis by Sampling Local Models, Shape from Texture.

UNIT - III:

The Geometry of Multiple Views: Two Views Stereopsis: Reconstruction, Human Stereopsis, Binocular Fusion, Using More Cameras Segmentation by Clustering: What Is Segmentation? Human Vision: Grouping and Gestalt, Applications: Shot Boundary Detection and Background Subtraction, Image Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Graph-Theoretic Clustering,

UNIT - IV:

Segmentation by Fitting a Model: The Hough Transform, Fitting Lines, Fitting Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Inference Problem, Robustness Segmentation and Fitting Using Probabilistic Methods: Missing Data Problems, Fitting, and Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Practice, **Tracking With Linear Dynamic Models:** Tracking as an Abstract Inference Problem, Linear Dynamic Models, Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Applications and Examples

UNIT - V:

Geometric Camera Models: Elements of Analytical Euclidean Geometry, Camera Parameters and the Perspective Projection, Affine Cameras and Affine Projection Equations Geometric Camera Calibration: Least-Squares Parameter Estimation, A Linear Approach to Camera Calibration, Taking Radial Distortion into Account, Analytical Photogrammetry, Case study: Mobile Robot Localization Model- Based Vision: Initial Assumptions, Obtaining Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering, Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Case study: Registration in Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.

Text Books:

1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.

Reference Books:

1. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4th edition, 2013.
2. R. C. Gonzalez and R. E. Woods “Digital Image Processing” Addison Wesley 2008.
3. Richard Szeliski “Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications” Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.

III B. Tech II Semester	NoSQL DATABASES (Professional Elective - III) ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisites: Basic Knowledge about DBMS

Course Outcomes: At the end of the Course the student will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	Bloom's Taxonomy LEVEL
CO1	Explain and compare different types of NoSQL Databases	L2
CO2	Compare and contrast RDBMS with different NoSQL databases.	L2
CO3	Demonstrate the detailed architecture and performance tune of Document-oriented NoSQL databases.	L2
CO4	Explain the performance tune of Key-Value Pair NoSQL databases.	L2
CO5	Apply Nosql development tool so n different types of NoSQL Databases.	L3

UNIT-I

Overview and History of NoSQL Databases. Definition of the Four Types of NoSQL Database, The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Key Points.

UNIT-II

Comparison of relational databases to new NoSQL stores, MongoDB, Cassandra, HBASE, Neo4j use and deployment, Application, RDBMS approach, Challenges NoSQL approach, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Aggregate-Oriented Databases. Replication and sharding, MapReduce on databases. Distribution Models, Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication.

UNIT-III

NoSQL Key/Value databases using MongoDB, Document Databases, Document oriented Database Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms,

Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, Complex Transactions Spanning Different Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure.

UNIT-IV

Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache HBASE, Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache Cassandra, Architecture of HBASE, Column-Family Data Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Counters, Expiring Usage.

UNIT-V

NoSQL Key/Value databases using Riak, Key-Value Databases, Key-Value Store, Key Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preferences, Shopping Cart Data, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets. Graph NoSQL databases using Neo4, NoSQL database development tools and programming languages, Graph Databases, Graph Database. Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases.

Text Books:

1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Wiley Publications, 1st Edition, 2019.

Web References:

1. <https://www.ibm.com/cloud/learn/nosql-databases>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/lecture/nosql-databases/introduction-to-nosql-VdRNp>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/>
4. <https://www.javatpoint.com/nosql-databa>

III B. Tech II Semester	DEEP LEARNING LAB (Professional Elective -III) ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Outcomes:

On completion of this course, the student will be able to

- Implement deep neural networks to solve real world problems
- Choose appropriate pre-trained model to solve real time problem
- Interpret the results of two different deep learning models

Software Packages required:

- Keras
- Tensorflow
- PyTorch

List of Experiments:

1. Implement multi-layer perceptron algorithm for MNIST Handwritten Digit Classification.
2. Design a neural network for classifying movie reviews (Binary Classification) using IMDB dataset.
3. Design a neural Network for classifying news wires (Multi class classification) using Reuters dataset.
4. Design a neural network for predicting house prices using Boston Housing Price dataset.
5. Build a Convolution Neural Network for MNIST Handwritten Digit Classification.
6. Build a Convolution Neural Network for simple image (dogs and Cats) Classification
7. Use a pre-trained convolution neural network (VGG16) for
8. Implement one hot encoding of words or characters.
9. Implement word embeddings for IMDB dataset.
10. Implement a Recurrent review classification problem.

Text Books:

1. Reza Zadehand Bharath Ram sundar, "Tensorflow for Deep Learning", O'Reilly publishers, 2018

References:

1. <https://github.com/fchollet/deep-learning-with-python-notebooks>

III B. Tech II Semester	DATA VISUALIZATION LAB (Professional Elective -III) ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To visualize the different datasets using histograms, line charts.
- To understand the use of bar charts and box plots.
- To understand Scatter plots, mosaic plots
- To understand different Map visualizations
- To learn advanced graphs such as correlogram, heatmap and 3D graphs.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course student will be able to

- Visualize the different datasets using histograms, line charts.
- Make use of bar charts and box plots on different datasets
- Apply Scatter plots, mosaic plots in R for different datasets
- Apply different Map visualizations in R
- Create advanced graphs such as correlogram, heatmap and 3D graphs.

List of Experiments:

- 1) a) Load VADeaths (Death Rates in Virginia) dataset in R and visualize the data using different histograms.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize La Guardia Airport's daily maximum temperature using histogram.
2. Load AirPassengers dataset in R and visualize the data using line chart that shows increase in air passengers over given time period.
3. a) Load iris dataset in R, visualize the data using different Bar Charts and also demonstrate the use of stacked plots.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize ozone concentration in air.
4. a) Load iris dataset in R, visualize the data using different Box plots including group by option and also use color palette to represent species.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize air quality parameters using box plots.
5. Visualize iris dataset using simple scatter, multivariate scatter plot and also visualize scatter plot matrix to visualize multiple variables across each other.

6. Load diamonds dataset in R and visualize the structure in datasets with large data points using hexagon binning and also add color palette then use the
7. Load HairEyeColor dataset in R and plot categorical data using mosaic plot.
8. Load mtcars dataset in R and visualize data using heat map.
9. Install leaflet library in R and perform different map visualizations.
10. Visualize iris dataset using 3d graphs such as scatter3d, cloud, xyplot.
11. Make use of correlogram to visualize data in correlation matrices for iris dataset.
12. Install maps library in R and draw different map visualizations.

Web References:

1. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2015/07/guide-data-visualization-r/>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-visualization-in-r/>

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFT SKILLS (Skill Enhancement Course) ()	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence
- To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

UNIT – I

Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills: Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception.

Communication Skills: Verbal Communication; Non-Verbal Communication (Body Language)

UNIT – II

Self-Management Skills: Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities

Etiquette: Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

UNIT – III

Standard Operation Methods: Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

UNIT – IV

Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT – V

Interpersonal relationships: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

Text books:

1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

Reference books:

1. R.S. Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

E-resources:

1. https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

III B. Tech II Semester	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR ()	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	-

Course Objective:

- The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

UNIT- I:

Introduction: An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing.

Planning and Structuring: Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

UNIT-II:

Drafting report and design issues: The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics.

Final edits: Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

UNIT-III:

Proofreading and summaries: Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries.

Presenting final reports: Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

UNIT-IV:

Using word processor: Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes, Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents, Mark documents final and make them read only., Password protect Microsoft Word documents., Using Macros,

UNIT-V:

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of **Patenting and Development:** technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

Text Books:

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, “Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner’s”, 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, “Technical Communication: A Practical Approach”, Pearson.
3. Ramappa, T., “Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO”, 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press (2006)

E-resources:

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/>
2. [https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report writing/](https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/)
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/>



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

B.Tech. (Regular / Honors)

Computer Science and Engineering

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)

Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017

Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech. (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year
2023-24 onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry
Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23) for B. Tech. (Regular-Full time)

*(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the
Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
 - ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.
- (b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
 - ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

- 2.** Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.
- Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career

growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.

- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.
- If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of

which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.

- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
- iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.
- v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25

Final mid semester Marks : $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- ii) Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.

- Procedure: 20 marks
- Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
- Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when

he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

10. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.
- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.
- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory

attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.
- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.

- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice
- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University / Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project

Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
- iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).

- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program.** No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.

- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.
- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.
- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- (a) The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the 'm' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) **Grade Point:** It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. **Letter Grade:** It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage Conversion Formula – $(\text{CGPA} - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institute or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy(s):

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months,

including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) **Entry Policy:**

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

*** **

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
- ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
- iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

- 5.** All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

***** ****



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech.) in COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

(For **Four-Year (REGULAR)** / **Three- Year (LATERAL)** Entry

UG Programme

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTURE

For B.Tech. (CSE)

Year-I Semester-I

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM11T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS11T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM11L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L02	Health & Wellness, Yoga & Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	9
Total Credits		19.5

For B.Tech. (CSE)

Year-I Semester-II

S.No.	Category	Course Codes	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS12T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES12T03	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES12L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	ES	23ES12T05	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
7	BS	23BS12L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L03	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L05	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L03	NSS / NCC / Scouts & Guides / Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	00	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

23HM11T01 - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate LSRW Skills for global competitiveness	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts(formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS11T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce Advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Super conductors - Introduction basic concept, applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygenfuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image(MRI) and CT scan(procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

23BS11T02 - LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method,

System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING**Course Objectives:**

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society- Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering- Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology-Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol- I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers

2019. Fifth Edition.

2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500- 2012.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
2. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
3. <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants. **Mechanical Power Transmission** - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V. Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak MPandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-andprocess-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control
- Structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input /

Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L01 - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.	L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.	L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press.2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India,2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>
5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>

9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS11L01 - CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
CO2	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
CO3	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L4
CO4	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
CO5	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES11L01 – ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metalworking, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting
 - d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; AtulPrakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourelabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.html?m=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1fb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number
- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.
- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc(), calloc(), realloc() and free() functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing

recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

- 1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
- 2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
- 2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

- 4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
- 5. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
- 6. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L02 – HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V.Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving

Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014

5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23BS12T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition –Conditions for Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattices – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer – crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector – Relation between the electric vectors – Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius- Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant – Frequency dependence of polarization – dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction - Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability – Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, Anti-Ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free Electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book:

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics” - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS12T04 – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solinoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T03 – BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electronics & electrical engineering, laws and principles of electronic /electrical engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART-A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

PART-B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT I Semiconductor Devices

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II Basic Electronic Circuits And Instrumentation

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working

of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT III Digital Electronics

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Textbooks:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

End Examination Pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES12D01 – ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kanniah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc., 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, TataMcGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES12L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines

are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:- Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae

in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd. edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd. edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd. edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23ES12T05 - DATA STRUCTURES

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues, and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.	L3
CO6	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction to Linear Data Structures: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

UNIT II

Linked Lists: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

UNIT III

Stacks: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

UNIT IV

Queues: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

Deque: Introduction to deque (double-ended queue), Operations on deque and their applications.

UNIT V

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal

Hashing: Brief introduction to hashing and hash functions, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Applications of hashing in unique identifier generation, caching, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

23BS12L03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and Calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES12L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
CO2	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
CO4	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
CO5	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
CO6	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
CO7	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:

- Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
- Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc., with the measured values by using instruments.

2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.

- Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.

3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.

- Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction Diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES12L05 - DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between dequeues and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

- i) Write a program to reverse an array.
- ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
- iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
- ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
- iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 3: Linked List Applications

- i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
- ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
- iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
- ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 5: Stack Operations

- i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
- iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 6: Queue Operations

- i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.
- iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

- i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
- ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
- iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 8: Binary Search Tree

- i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.
- ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 9: Hashing

- i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
- ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>
2. <https://www.programiz.com/dsa>
3. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>

23HM12L03 –
NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.
- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and

Population Education.

v) Any other p

vi) Programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE**Year-**II** Semester-**I**

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	23BS21T01	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	23HM21T01	Universal human values – understanding harmony and Ethical human conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T01	Digital Logic & Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS21T01	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23CS21T02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23CS21L01	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Analysis Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS21L02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS21S01	Python Programming	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				16	02	08	20

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	6	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9			
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **CSE**Year-**II** Semester-**II**

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T01	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	2	0	0	2
2	ES/BS	23BS22T01	Probability & Statistics	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23CS22T01	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS22T02	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23CS22T03	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23CS22L01	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS22L02	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS22S01	Full Stack Development –I	0	1	2	2
9	BS&H	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	10	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	2	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES/BS	Engineering Science/Basic Science	3			
Total Credits					21

23BS21T01–DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Build skills in solving mathematical problems	L3
CO2	Comprehend mathematical principles and logic	L4
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of mathematical modeling and proficiency in using mathematical software	L6
CO4	Manipulate and analyze data numerically and/or graphically using appropriate Software	L3
CO5	How to communicate effectively mathematical ideas/results verbally or in writing	L1

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic:

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulae, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulae, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof.

Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

UNIT-II: Set Theory:

Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion.

Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Lattice and its Properties.

Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions.

UNIT-III: Combinatorics and Recurrence Relations:

Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.

UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:

Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs.

Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

UNIT-V: Multi Graphs:

Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms.

Text Books:

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L. Liu and D.P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J.L. Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Bernand Kolman, Robert C. Busby and Sharon Cutler Ross, PHI.
3. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborty and B.K. Sarkar, Oxford, 2011.
4. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

23HM21T01 – UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-1-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4 : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28 : Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books:

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – PanditSunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self-exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than "extra-ordinary" situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>

4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf> 20
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

23ES21T01 – DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- provide students with a comprehensive understanding of digital logic design principles and computer organization fundamentals
- Describe memory hierarchy concepts
- Explain input/output (I/O) systems and their interaction with the CPU, memory, and peripheral devices

COURSE CONTENTS**UNIT – I:**

Data Representation: Binary Numbers, Fixed Point Representation. Floating Point Representation. Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, components, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes

Digital Logic Circuits-I: Basic Logic Functions, Logic gates, universal logic gates, Minimization of Logic expressions. K-Map Simplification, Combinational Circuits, Decoders, Multiplexers

UNIT – II:

Digital Logic Circuits-II: Sequential Circuits, Flip-Flops, Binary counters, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple counters

Basic Structure of Computers: Computer Types, Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Software, Performance, multiprocessors and multi computers, Computer Generations, Von- Neumann Architecture

UNIT – III:

Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed-operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-Point Numbers and Operations

Processor Organization: Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple-Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Multi programmed Control

UNIT – IV:

The Memory Organization: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read-Only Memories, Speed, Size and Cost, Cache Memories, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Memory Management Requirements, Secondary Storage

UNIT – V:

Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Processor Examples, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces

Textbooks:

1. Computer Organization, Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, 6th edition, McGraw Hill
2. Digital Design, 6th Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education.
3. Computer Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 11th Edition, Pearson.

Reference Books:

1. Computer Systems Architecture, M. Moris Mano, 3rd Edition, Pearson
2. Computer Organization and Design, David A. Paterson, John L. Hennessy, Elsevier
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5th Edition, Thomson

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103068/>

23CS21T01 – ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I:

Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations.

AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

B-Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

UNIT – II:

Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications

Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications

Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Convex Hull

UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths, Single Source Shortest Paths– General Weights (Bellman Ford Algorithm), Optimal Binary Search Trees, 0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts, Cook's theorem

NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Chromatic Number Decision Problem (CNDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Scheduling Identical Processors, Job Shop Scheduling

Textbooks:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh, 2nd Edition Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms in C++, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition University Press

Reference Books:

1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein & Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N. Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni & Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>
3. Abdul Bari, Introduction to Algorithms (youtube.com)

23CS21T02 – OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles,

Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators :Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, **Introduction to Operators**, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (--) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if-else Expressions, Ternary Operator?;, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression,

do-while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For-Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II

Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III

Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV

Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V

String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Text Books:

- 1) JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L. Juneja, Oxford.
- 2) Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
- 3) JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

References Books:

- 1) The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
- 2) Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

23CS21L01 – ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- acquire practical skills in constructing and managing Data structures
- apply the popular algorithm design methods in problem-solving scenarios

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Operations on AVL trees, B-Trees, Heap Trees
- Graph Traversals
- Sorting techniques
- Minimum cost spanning trees
- Shortest path algorithms
- 0/1 Knapsack Problem
- Travelling Salesperson problem
- Optimal Binary Search Trees
- N-Queens Problem
- Job Sequencing

Sample Programs:

1. Construct an AVL tree for a given set of elements which are stored in a file. And implement insert and delete operation on the constructed tree. Write contents of tree into a new file using in-order.

2. Construct B-Tree an order of 5 with a set of 100 random elements stored in array. Implement searching, insertion and deletion operations.
3. Construct Min and Max Heap using arrays, delete any element and display the content of the Heap.
4. Implement BFT and DFT for given graph, when graph is represented by
 - a) Adjacency Matrix
 - b) Adjacency Lists
5. Write a program for finding the biconnected components in a given graph.
6. Implement Quick sort and Merge sort and observe the execution time for various input sizes (Average, Worst and Best cases).
7. Compare the performance of Single Source Shortest Paths using Greedy method when the graph is represented by adjacency matrix and adjacency lists.
8. Implement Job Sequencing with deadlines using Greedy strategy.
9. Write a program to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem Using Dynamic Programming.
10. Implement N-Queens Problem Using Backtracking.
11. Use Backtracking strategy to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem.
12. Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Branch and Bound approach.

Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz Ellis, Sahni Sartaj, Mehta, Dinesh, 2nd Edition, Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, University Press
3. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
4. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill

Online Learning Resources:

1. <http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>

23CS21L02 – OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object oriented programming in the Java programming language
- Implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

Sample Experiments:

Exercise – 1:

- a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
- b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$.
Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

Exercise - 2

- a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.
- b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
- c) Write a JAVA program using String Buffer to delete, remove character.

Exercise - 3

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.
- b) Write a JAVA program implement method overloading.
- c) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
- d) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

Exercise - 4

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi level Inheritance
- c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

Exercise - 5

- a) Write a JAVA program give example for “super” keyword.
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
- c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

Exercise - 6

- a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
- b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
- c) Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
- d) Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

Exercise - 7

- a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class. First thread display "Good Morning" every 1 sec, the second thread displays "Hello" every 2 seconds and the third display "Welcome" every 3 seconds, (Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)
- b) Write a program illustrating **is Alive** and **join ()**
- c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
- d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

Exercise – 8

- a) Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
- b) Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
- c) Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

Exercise – 9

- a) Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
- b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it.
- c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

23CS21S01 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I:

History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif...else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.

i) Arithmetic Operators	ii) Relational Operators	iii) Assignment Operators
iv) Logical Operators	v) Bit wise Operators	vi) Ternary Operator

vii) Membership Operators

viii) Identity Operators

5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers
6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.

UNIT-II:

Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings.

Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
 - i. Addition
 - ii. Insertion
 - iii. slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

UNIT-III:

Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.

2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).
3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

UNIT-IV:

Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

UNIT-V:

Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

Sample Experiments:

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.
2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.

3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array
6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
 - a) Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
 - b) Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame
7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

Reference Books:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A., Introduction to Python Programming, CRC Press.
2. Python Programming, S Sridhar, J Indumathi, V M Hariharan, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2024
3. Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus>

23BS21T03 – ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Category	Audit Course (AC)	Credits	-
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	0
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	0
		Total Marks	00

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.

- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT – V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.

4. K. Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-renvironmental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

23HM22T01 – **MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Course Category	Management Course (MC-I)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To inculcate the basic knowledge of micro economics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting and management.	L1
CO2	Understand the fundament also Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets	L2
CO3	Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision	L3
CO4	Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns	L4
CO5	Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques	L6
CO6	Develop the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Managerial Economics: Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand-Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting- Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

UNIT-II

Production and Cost Analysis: Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least-cost combination– Short run and long run Production Function- Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS -Cobb-Douglas Production Function - Laws of Returns - Internal and External Economies of scale. Cost & Break-Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behaviour- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) -Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems)-Managerial significance and limitations of Break- Even Analysis.

UNIT-III

Business Organizations and Markets: Introduction–Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets – Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly- Monopolistic Competition–Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination-Pricing Methods and Strategies

UNIT-IV

Capital Budgeting: Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Types of Working Capital, Components, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Estimating Working capital requirements. Capital Budgeting–Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation. Projects– Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return (IRR) Method (sample problems)

UNIT-V

Financial Accounting and Analysis: Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Concepts and Conventions-Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance-Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account

and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). Financial Analysis-Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

Textbooks:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2013.

Reference Books:

1. Managerial Economics: Principles and Worldwide Applications, 9E (Adaptation) by Dominick Salvatore and Siddhartha Rastogi
2. Managerial Economics: Principles and Worldwide Applications by Dominick Salvatore

23BS22T01 – PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

Course Category	Engineering Science/Basic Science (ES/BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods
- To impart probability concepts and statistical methods in various applications Engineering

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Classify the concepts of data science and its importance	L2
CO2	Interpret the association of characteristics and through correlation and regression tools	L4
CO3	Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions	L3
CO4	Design the components of a classical hypothesis test	L6
CO5	Infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I: Descriptive statistics and methods for data science:

Data science – Statistics Introduction – Population vs Sample – Collection of data – primary and secondary data.

Type of variable: dependent and independent Categorical and Continuous variables – Data visualization – Measures of Central tendency – Measures of Variability – Skewness – Kurtosis.

UNIT – II: Correlation and Regression:

Correlation – Correlation coefficient – Rank correlation.

Linear Regression: Straight line – Multiple Linear Regression - Regression coefficients and properties.

Curvilinear Regression: Parabola – Exponential – Power curves.

UNIT – III: Probability and Distributions:

Probability– Conditional probability and Baye's theorem – Random variables – Discrete and Continuous random variables – Distribution functions – Probability mass function, Probability density function and Cumulative distribution functions – Mathematical Expectation and Variance – Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

UNIT – IV: Sampling Theory:

Introduction – Population and Samples – Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only), Central limit theorem (without proof) – Point and Interval estimations – Maximum error of estimate χ^2 -- Introduction to t, χ^2 and F-distributions.

UNIT – V: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction – Hypothesis – Null and Alternative Hypothesis – Type I and Type II errors – Level of significance – One tail and two - tail tests.

Test of significance for large samples χ^2 and Small Samples: Single and difference means – Single and two proportions – Student's t- test, F-test, χ^2 -test.

Text Books:

- **Miller and Freund's**, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 7/e, Pearson, 2008.
- **S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor**, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.

Reference Books:

- **Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole**, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
- **Jay I. Devore**, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition, Cengage.
- **Sheldon M. Ross**, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011.
- **Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg**, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010.

23CS22T01 – OPERATING SYSTEMS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT - I

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems

System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT - II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication.

Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues.

CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT – III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.

Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT - IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing

Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT - V

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File-System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing.

Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix.

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

23CS22T02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I:

Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

UNIT II:

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus.

UNIT III:

BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update). Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where

clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view (updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV:

Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form (BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form (4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V:

Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+ Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Text Books:

- 1) Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
- 2) Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

- 1) Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
- 2) Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
- 3) Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806667282022456_shared/overview

23CS22T03 – SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to introduce

- Software life cycle models, Software requirements and SRS document.
- Project Planning, quality control and ensuring good quality software.
- Software Testing strategies, use of CASE tools, Implementation issues, validation & verification procedures.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I:

Introduction: Evolution, Software development projects, Exploratory style of software developments, Emergence of software engineering, Notable changes in software development practices, Computer system engineering.

Software Life Cycle Models: Basic concepts, Waterfall model and its extensions, Rapid application development, Agile development model, Spiral model.

UNIT II:

Agility: Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, Tool Set for the Agile Process (Text Book 2)

Software Project Management: Software project management complexities, Responsibilities of a software project manager, Metrics for project size estimation, Project estimation techniques, Empirical Estimation techniques, Halstead's software science.

Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirements gathering and analysis, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Formal system specification, Axiomatic specification, Algebraic specification, Executable specification and 4GL.

UNIT III:

Software Design: Overview of the design process, How to characterize a good software design? Layered arrangement of modules, Cohesion and Coupling. approaches to software design.

Function-Oriented Software Design: Overview of SA/SD methodology, Structured analysis, Developing the DFD model of a system, Structured design, Detailed design, and Design Review.

User Interface Design: Characteristics of a good user interface, Basic concepts, Types of user interfaces, Fundamentals of component-based GUI development, and user interface design methodology.

UNIT IV:

Coding And Testing: Coding, Code review, Software documentation, Testing, Black-box testing, White-Box testing, Debugging, Program analysis tools, Integration testing, Testing object-oriented programs, Smoke testing, and Some general issues associated with testing.

Software Reliability and Quality Management: Software reliability. Statistical testing, Software quality, Software quality management system, ISO 9000.SEI Capability maturity model. Few other important quality standards, and Six Sigma.

UNIT V:

Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case): CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in the software life cycle, other characteristics of CASE tools, Towards second generation CASE Tool, and Architecture of a CASE Environment, COCOMO, Risk Management.

Software Maintenance: Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance process models and Estimation of maintenance cost.

Software Reuse: reuse- definition, introduction, reason behind no reuse so far, Basic issues in any reuse program, A reuse approach, and Reuse at organization level.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, 5th Edition, PHI.
2. Software Engineering A practitioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, 10th Edition, Pearson.
2. Software Engineering, Principles and Practices, Deepak Jain, Oxford University Press.
3. Software Engineering, KK Agarwal and Yogesh Singh 3rd Edition

e-Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01260589506387148827_shared/overview
- 3) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013382690411003904735_shared/overview

23CS22L01 – OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Provide insights into system calls, file systems, semaphores,
- Develop and debug CPU Scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms, thread implementation
- Implement Bankers Algorithms to Avoid the Dead Lock

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- UNIX fundamentals, commands & system calls
- CPU Scheduling algorithms, thread processing
- IPC, semaphores, monitors, deadlocks
- Page replacement algorithms, file allocation strategies
- Memory allocation strategies

Sample Experiments:

1. Practicing of Basic UNIX Commands.
2. Write programs using the following UNIX operating system calls
fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir and readdir
3. Simulate UNIX commands like cp, ls, grep, etc.,
4. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms
a) FCFS b) SJF c) Priority d) Round Robin
5. Control the number of ports opened by the operating system with

- a) Semaphore b) Monitors.
- 6. Write a program to illustrate concurrent execution of threads using pthreads library.
- 7. Write a program to solve producer-consumer problem using Semaphores.
- 8. Implement the following memory allocation methods for fixed partition
 - a) First fit b) Worst fit c) Best fit
- 9. Simulate the following page replacement algorithms
 - a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU
- 10. Simulate Paging Technique of memory management.
- 11. Implement Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock avoidance and prevention
- 12. Simulate the following file allocation strategies
 - a) Sequential b) Indexed c) Linked
- 13. Download and install nachos operating system and experiment with it

Reference Books:

- 1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
- 2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016
- 3. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
- 4. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013
- 5. Unix for Programmers and users A Complete Guide- Graham Glass and King Ables

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. <https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/os/>
- 2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>
- 3. www.cs.washington.edu/~tom/nachos

23CS22L02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

- Populate and query a database using SQL DDL/DML Commands
- Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database
- Writing Queries using advanced concepts of SQL
- Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers

COURSE CONTENTS**Experiments covering the topics:**

- DDL, DML, DCL commands
- Queries, nested queries, built-in functions,
- PL/SQL programming- control structures
- Procedures, Functions, Cursors, Triggers,
- Database connectivity- ODBC/JDBC

Sample Experiments:

1. Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2. Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3. Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.

4. Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)
5.
 - i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were found)
 - ii. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.
2. Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.
3. Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISE-APPLICATION ERROR.
4. Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
5. Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
6. Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
7. Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
8. Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and non-indexing techniques.
9. Write a Java program that connects to a database using JDBC
10. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it
11. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

Text Books/Suggested Reading:

1. Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2. Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oracle", PHI, 2007
3. Rick F Vander Lans, "Introduction to SQL", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

23CS22S01 – FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT – 1

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static web pages
- Build a web page by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements
- Experiment with JavaScript to develop dynamic web pages and validate forms

COURSE CONTENTS**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Lists, Links and Images
- HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- Selector forms
- CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- JavaScript Functions and Events
- Node.js

Sample Experiments:**1. Lists, Links and Images**

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists.

Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested lists and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.

- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using <a> tag and href, target Attributes.
- c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.
- d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)
- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable. (Note: Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).
- c. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (Note: Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using <select>&<option> tags, <text area> and two buttons ie: submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).
- d. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (Note: first frame → image, second frame → paragraph, third frame → hyperlink. And also make sure of using "no frame" attribute such that frames to be fixed).

3. HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS

- a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, tags.
- b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.
- c. Write a program to apply different types (or levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (identify selector, property and value).

4. Selector forms

- a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
 - i. Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)
 - ii. Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
 - iii. Pseudo-class selector
 - iv. Pseudo-element selector
 - v. Attribute selector

5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model

- a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.
- b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image halfway down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.
- c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:
 - i. font-size ii. font-weight iii. font-style
 - iv. text-decoration v. text-transformation vi. text-alignment
- d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using
 - i. Content ii. Border iii. Margin iv. padding

6. Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion

- a. Write a program to embed internal and external JavaScript in a web page.
- b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.
- c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.
- d. Create a webpage which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age. Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not

7. Java Script Pre-defined and User-defined Objects

- a. Write a program using document object properties and methods.
- b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.
- c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.

- d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
- e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
- f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
- g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.
- h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.

8. Java Script Conditional Statements and Loops

- a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGER NUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".
- b. Write a program to display week days using switch case.
- c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
- d. Write a program to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
- e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONG NUMBER' or not. [Eg: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e., $1^3 + 5^3 + 3^3 = 153$]
- f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Eg: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1-50's, 1- 10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)

9. Java Script Functions and Events

- a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
 - i. Factorial of that number
 - ii. Fibonacci series up to that number
 - iii. Prime numbers up to that number
 - iv. Is it palindrome or not
- b. Design a HTML having a text box and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
 - i. Factorial of that number

- ii. Fibonacci series up to that number
- iii. Prime numbers up to that number
- iv. Is it palindrome or not
- c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
 - i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be less than 6 characters)
 - ii. Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits)
 - iii. E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxx@xxxxxx.xxx)
 - iv. Develop one application

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).
3. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. <https://www.w3schools.com/html>
2. <https://www.w3schools.com/css>
3. <https://www.w3schools.com/js/>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs>

23BS22L01 – DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION

Course Category	Basic Science & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	1-0-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I Introduction to Design Thinking

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT - II Design Thinking Process

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development

Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT - III Innovation

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT - IV Product Design

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT – V Design Thinking in Business Processes

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design

thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Textbooks:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE**Year-**III** Semester-**I**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC	23CS31T01	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	0	3
2	PC	23CS31T02	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23CS31T03	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	0	0	3
4	PE-I	23CS31PE1 23CS31PE2 23CS31PE3 23CS31PE4 23CS31PE5	1. Object Oriented Analysis and Design 2. Artificial Intelligence 3. Microprocessors & Microcontrollers 4. Quantum Computing 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/ NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5	OE-I	23CS31OE1	OR Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23CS31L01	Data Mining Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS31L02	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS31SE1	Full Stack development-2	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23CS31ES1	User Interface Design using Flutter / SWAYAM Plus - Android Application Development (with Flutter)	0	0	2	1
10	Project	23CS31CS1	Evaluation of Community Service Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				15	1	10	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-I	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3
ES	Engineering Science	1	Project	Project	2

For B.Tech. **CSE**Year-**III** Semester-**II**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC		Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
2	PC		Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
3	PC		Cryptography & Network Security	3	0	0	3
4	PE-II		1. Software Testing Methodologies 2. Cyber Security 3. DevOps 4. Machine Learning 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5	PE-III		1. Software Project Management 2. Mobile Adhoc Networks 3. Natural Language Processing 4. Big Data Analytics 5. Distributed Operating System 6. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	OE-II			3	0	0	3
7	PC		Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC		Cryptography & Network Security Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SEC		Soft skills / / SWAYAM Plus - 21st Century Employability Skills	0	1	2	2
10	AC		Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	-
Total				20	1	8	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-II	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	PE-III	Professional Elective-I	3
AC	Audit Course	-	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING (23CS31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisites: Data Structures, Algorithms, Probability & Statistics, Data Base Management Systems

Course Objectives: The main objective of the course is to

- Introduce basic concepts and techniques of data warehousing and data mining
- Examine the types of the data to be mined and apply pre-processing methods on raw data
- Discover interesting patterns, analyze supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.

UNIT-I: Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing: Basic concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation, Cloud Data Warehouse, Data Mining and Pattern Mining, Technologies, Applications, Major issues, Data Objects & Attribute Types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT II: Data Preprocessing: An Overview, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation and Data Discretization. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT-III: Classification: Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem, Decision Tree Induction: Attribute Selection Measures, Tree Pruning, Scalability and Decision Tree Induction, Visual Mining for Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Classification Methods: Bayes Theorem, Naïve Bayes Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Model Evaluation and Selection. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT-IV: Association Analysis: Problem Definition, Frequent Itemset Generation, Rule Generation: Confident Based Pruning, Rule Generation in Apriori Algorithm, Compact Representation of frequent item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT-V: Cluster Analysis: Overview, Basics and Importance of Cluster Analysis, Clustering techniques, Different Types of Clusters; K-means: The Basic K-means Algorithm, K-means Additional Issues, Bi-secting K Means, Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center-Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses. (Text Book- 2)

Text Books:

1. Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3rd edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
2. Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Pearson, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Data Mining: Vikram Pudi and P. Radha Krishna, Oxford Publisher.
2. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3rd edition, Universities Press, 2013.
3. (NPTEL course by Prof. Pabitra Mitra)
http://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_mg24/preview
4. http://www.saedsayad.com/data_mining_map.htm

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS (23CS31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To provide insight about networks, topologies, and the key concepts.
- To gain comprehensive knowledge about the layered communication architectures (OSI and TCP/IP) and its functionalities.
- To understand the principles, key protocols, design issues, and significance of each layers in ISO and TCP/IP.
- To know the basic concepts of network services and various network applications.

UNIT-I: Introduction: Network Types, LAN, MAN, WAN, Network Topologies Reference models- The OSI Reference Model- the TCP/IP Reference Model - A Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP Reference Models, OSI Vs TCP/IP.

Physical Layer – Introduction to Guided Media- Twisted-pair cable, Coaxial cable and Fiber optic cable and introduction about unguided media.

UNIT-II: Data link layer: Design issues, **Framing:** fixed size framing, variable size framing, flow control, error control, error detection and correction codes, CRC, Checksum: idea, one's complement internet checksum, services provided to Network Layer, **Elementary Data Link Layer protocols:** simplex protocol, Simplex stop and wait, Simplex protocol for Noisy Channel.

Sliding window protocol: One bit, Go back N, Selective repeat-Stop and wait protocol, Data link layer in HDLC, Point to point protocol (PPP)

UNIT-III: Media Access Control: Random Access: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access (CSMA), CSMA with Collision Detection, CSMA with Collision Avoidance, **Controlled Access:** Reservation, Polling, Token Passing, **Channelization:** frequency division multiple Access(FDMA), time division multiple access(TDMA), code division multiple access(CDMA).

Wired LANs: Ethernet, Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet (100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet.

UNIT-IV: The Network Layer Design Issues – Store and Forward Packet Switching Services Provided to the Transport layer- Implementation of Connectionless Service Implementation of Connection Oriented Service- Comparison of Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms-The Optimality principle-Shortest path, Flooding, Distance vector, Link state, Hierarchical, Congestion Control algorithms-General principles of congestion control, Congestion prevention policies, Approaches to Congestion Control-Traffic Aware Routing- Admission Control-Traffic Throttling-Load Shedding. Traffic Control Algorithm-Leaky bucket & Token bucket.

Internet Working: How networks differ- How networks can be connected- Tunnelling, internetwork routing-, Fragmentation, network layer in the internet – IP protocols-IP Version 4 protocol-IPV4 Header Format, IP addresses, Class full Addressing, CIDR, Subnets-IP Version 6-The main IPV6 header, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6, Comparison of IPV4 & IPV6.

UNIT-V: The Transport Layer: Transport layer protocols: Introduction-services- port number-User data gram protocol-User datagram-UDP services-UDP applications Transmission control protocol: TCP services- TCP features- Segment- A TCP connection-windows in TCP- flow control-Error control, Congestion control in TCP.

Application Layer – World Wide Web: HTTP, Electronic mail-Architecture- web based mail- email security- TELENET-local versus remote Logging-Domain Name System.

Text Books:

1. Computer Networks, Andrew S Tanenbaum, Fifth Edition. Pearson Education/PHI
2. Data Communications and Networks, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH.

References Books:

1. Data Communications and Networks- Achut S Godbole, AtulKahate
2. Computer Networks, Mayank Dave, CENGAGE

III B. Tech I Semester	FORMAL LANGUAGES AND AUTOMATA THEORY (23CS31T03)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To learn fundamentals of Regular and Context Free Grammars and Languages
- To understand the relation between Regular Language and Finite Automata and machines
- To learn how to design Automata's and machines as Acceptors, Verifiers and Translators
- To understand the relation between Contexts free Languages, PDA and TM
- To learn how to design PDA as acceptor and TM as Calculators

UNIT-I: Finite Automata: Need of Automata theory, Central Concepts of Automata Theory, Automation, Finite Automation, Transition Systems, Acceptance of a String, DFA, Design of DFAs, NFA, Design of NFA, Equivalence of DFA and NFA, Conversion of NFA into DFA, Finite Automata with ϵ -Transitions, Minimization of Finite Automata, Finite Automata with output-Mealy and Moore Machines, Applications and Limitation of Finite Automata.

UNIT-II: Regular Expressions, Regular Sets, Identity Rules, Equivalence of two RE, Manipulations of REs, Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Inter Conversion, Equivalence between FA and RE, Pumping Lemma of Regular Sets, Closure Properties of Regular Sets, Grammars, Classification of Grammars, Chomsky Hierarchy Theorem, Right and Left Linear Regular Grammars, Equivalence between RG and FA, Inter Conversion.

UNIT-III: Formal Languages, Context Free Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, Parse Trees, Ambiguous Grammars, Simplification of Context Free Grammars-Elimination of Useless Symbols, ϵ -Productions and Unit Productions, Normal Forms-Chomsky Normal Form and Greibach Normal Form, Pumping Lemma, Closure Properties, Applications of Context Free Grammars.

UNIT-IV: Pushdown Automata, Definition, Model, Graphical Notation, Instantaneous Description, Language Acceptance of Pushdown Automata, Design of Pushdown Automata, Deterministic and Non – Deterministic Pushdown Automata, Equivalence of Pushdown Automata and Context Free Grammars, Conversion, Two Stack Pushdown Automata, Application of Pushdown Automata.

UNIT-V: Turning Machine: Definition, Model, Representation of TMs-Instantaneous Descriptions, Transition Tables and Transition Diagrams, Language of a TM, Design of TMs, Types of TMs, Church's Thesis, Universal and Restricted TM, Decidable and Undecidable Problems, Halting Problem of TMs, Post's Correspondence Problem, Modified PCP, Classes of P and NP, NP-Hard and NP-Complete Problems.

Text Books:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, J. E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J. D. Ullman, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2008
2. Theory of Computer Science-Automata, Languages and Computation, K. L. P. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2007

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Theory of Computation, Lewis H.P. & Papadimitriou C.H., Pearson / PHI
2. Theory of Computation, V. Kulkarni, Oxford University Press, 2013
3. Theory of Automata, Languages and Computation, Rajendra kumar, McGraw Hill, 2014

e-Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104028/>

III B. Tech I Semester	OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (23CS31PE1)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: The main objective is the students to

- Become familiar with all phases of OOAD.
- Master the main features of the UML.
- Master the main concepts of Object Technologies and how to apply them at work and develop the ability to analyze and solve challenging problem in various domains.
- Learn the Object Design Principles and understand how to apply them towards Implementation.

UNIT I: Introduction: The Structure of Complex systems, The Inherent Complexity of Software, Attributes of Complex System, Organized and Disorganized Complexity, Bringing Order to Chaos, Designing Complex Systems. **Case Study:** System Architecture: Satellite-Based Navigation

UNIT II: Introduction to UML: Importance of modeling, principles of modeling, object oriented modeling, conceptual model of the UML, Architecture, and Software Development Life Cycle. **Basic Structural Modeling:** Classes, Relationships, common Mechanisms, and diagrams. **Case Study:** Control System: Traffic Management.

UNIT III: Class & Object Diagrams: Terms, concepts, modeling techniques for Class & Object Diagrams. **Advanced Structural Modeling:** Advanced classes, advanced relationships, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages. **Case Study:** AI: Cryptanalysis.

UNIT IV: Basic Behavioral Modeling-I: Interactions, Interaction diagrams Use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams. **Case Study:** Web Application: Vacation Tracking System

UNIT V: Advanced Behavioral Modeling: Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams. **Architectural Modeling:** Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams. **Case Study:** Weather Forecasting

Text Books:

1. Grady BOOCH, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. ENGLE, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kellia Houston, “Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications”, 3rd edition, 2013, PEARSON.
2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson: The Unified Modeling Language User Guide, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. Meilir Page-Jones: Fundamentals of Object Oriented Design in UML, Pearson Education.
2. Pascal Roques: Modeling Software Systems Using UML2, WILEY- Dreamtech India Pvt. Ltd.
3. Atul Kahate: Object Oriented Analysis & Design, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
4. Applying UML and Patterns: An introduction to Object – Oriented Analysis and Design and Unified Process, Craig Larman, Pearson Education.

III B. Tech I Semester	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (23CS31PE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite:

1. Knowledge in Computer Programming.
2. A course on “Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science”.
3. Background in linear algebra, data structures and algorithms, and probability.

Course Objectives:

1. The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
2. The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
3. The student should be made to introduce the concepts of Expert Systems.
4. To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
5. To learn different knowledge representation techniques

UNIT-I: Introduction: AI problems, foundation of AI and history of AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation.

UNIT-II: Searching- Searching for solutions, uniformed search strategies – Breadth first search, depth first Search. Search with partial information (Heuristic search) Hill climbing, A*, AO* Algorithms, Problem reduction, Game Playing-Adversial search, Games, mini-max algorithm, optimal decisions in multiplayer games, Problem in Game playing, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions.

UNIT-III: Representation of Knowledge: Knowledge representation issues, predicate logic- logic programming, semantic nets- frames and inheritance, constraint propagation, representing knowledge using rules, rules based deduction systems. Reasoning under uncertainty, review of probability, Bayes’ probabilistic interferences and dempstershafer theory.

UNIT-IV: Logic concepts: First order logic. Inference in first order logic, propositional vs. first order inference, unification & lifts forward chaining, Backward chaining, Resolution, Learning from observation Inductive learning, Decision trees, Explanation based learning, Statistical Learning methods, Reinforcement Learning.

UNIT-V: Expert Systems: Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems – Knowledge Acquisition Meta knowledge Heuristics. Typical expert systems – MYCIN, DART, XCON: Expert systems shells.

Textbooks:

1. S. Russel and P. Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach”, Second Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., “Artificial Intelligence (SIE)”, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel,”Computational Intelligence: a logical approach”, Oxford University Press.
2. G. Luger, “Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problemsolving”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
3. J. Nilsson, “Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis”, Elsevier Publishers.
4. Artificial Intelligence, SarojKaushik, CENGAGE Learning.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://ai.google/>
2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_me71/preview

III B. Tech I Semester	MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLERS (23CS31PE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce fundamental architectural concepts of microprocessors and microcontrollers.
- To impart knowledge on addressing modes and instruction set of 8086 and 8051
- To introduce assembly language programming concepts
- To explain memory and I/O interfacing with 8086 and 8051
- To introduce 16 bit and 32 bit microcontrollers.

UNIT I: 8086 Architecture: Main features, pin diagram/description, 8086 microprocessor family, internal architecture, bus interfacing unit, execution unit, interrupts and interrupt response, 8086 system timing, minimum mode and maximum mode configuration.

UNIT II: 8086 Programming: Program development steps, instructions, addressing modes, assembler directives, writing simple programs with an assembler, assembly language program development tools.

UNIT III: 8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDs, Interfacing seven segment displays, software and hardware interrupt applications, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers. **UNIT IV:** Microcontroller, Architecture of 8051, Special Function Registers(SFRs), I/O Pins Ports and Circuits, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Assembly language programming.

UNIT V: Interfacing Microcontroller, Programming 8051 Timers, Serial Port Programming, Interrupts Programming, LCD & Keyboard Interfacing, ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing, External Memory Interface, Stepper Motor and Waveform generation, Comparison of Microprocessor, Microcontroller, PIC and ARM processors

Textbooks:

1. Microprocessors and Interfacing – Programming and Hardware by Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3rd Edition, 1994.
2. K M Bhurchandi, A K Ray, Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
3. Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, 2nd edition, Pearson, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the 8085, 6th edition, Penram International Publishing, 2013.
2. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2004.

III B. Tech I Semester	QUANTUM COMPUTING (23CS31PE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamentals of quantum computing, the problem-solving approach using finite dimensional mathematics

UNIT-I: History of Quantum Computing: Importance of Mathematics, Physics and Biology. Introduction to Quantum Computing: Bits Vs Qubits, Classical Vs Quantum logical operations

UNIT-II: Background Mathematics: Basics of Linear Algebra, Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements. Background Physics: Paul's exclusion Principle, Superposition, Entanglement and super symmetry, density operators and correlation, basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis. Background Biology: Basic concepts of Genomics and Proteomics (Central Dogma)

UNIT-III: Qubit: Physical implementations of Qubit. Qubit as a quantum unit of information. The Bloch sphere Quantum Circuits: single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, designing the quantum circuits. Bell states.

UNIT-IV: Quantum Algorithms: Classical computation on quantum computers. Relationship between quantum and classical complexity classes. Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa algorithm, Shor's factorization algorithm, Grover's search algorithm.

UNIT-V: Noise and error correction: Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation. Quantum Information and Cryptography: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory. Quantum Cryptography, Quantum teleportation

Text Books:

1. Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Nielsen M. A., Cambridge
2. Programming Quantum Computers, Essential Algorithms and Code Samples, Eric R Johnson, Nic Harrigan, Mercedes Ginemo, Segovia, Oreilly

Reference Books:

1. Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists, Noson S. Yanofsk, Mirco A. Mannucci
2. Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Vol.I: Basic Concepts, Vol II
3. Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA MINING LAB (23CS31L01)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Pre-requisites: Data Base Management Systems, Python Programming

Course Objectives: The main objective of the course is to

- Inculcate Conceptual, Logical, and Physical design of Data Warehouses OLAP applications and OLAP deployment
- Design a data warehouse or data mart to present information needed by management in a form that is usable
- Emphasize hands-on experience working with all real data sets.
- Test real data sets using popular data mining tools such as WEKA, Python Libraries
- Develop ability to design various algorithms based on data mining tools.

Software Requirements: WEKA Tool/Python/R-Tool/Rapid Tool/Oracle Data mining

List of Experiments:

1. Creation of a Data Warehouse.

- Build Data Warehouse/Data Mart (using open source tools like Pentaho Data Integration Tool, Pentaho Business Analytics; or other data warehouse tools like Microsoft-SSIS, Informatica, Business Objects, etc.,)
- Design multi-dimensional data models namely Star, Snowflake and Fact Constellation schemas for any one enterprise (ex. Banking, Insurance, Finance, Healthcare, manufacturing, Automobiles, sales etc).
- Write ETL scripts and implement using data warehouse tools.
- Perform Various OLAP operations such slice, dice, roll up, drill up and pivot

2. Explore machine learning tool “WEKA”

- Explore WEKA Data Mining/Machine Learning Toolkit.
- Downloading and/or installation of WEKA data mining toolkit.
- Understand the features of WEKA toolkit such as Explorer, Knowledge Flow interface, Experimenter, command-line interface.

- Navigate the options available in the WEKA (ex. Select attributes panel, Preprocess panel, Classify panel, Cluster panel, Associate panel and Visualize panel)
- Study the arff file format Explore the available data sets in WEKA. Load a data set (ex. Weather dataset, Iris dataset, etc.) • Load each dataset and observe the following:
 1. List the attribute names and they types
 2. Number of records in each dataset
 3. Identify the class attribute (if any)
 4. Plot Histogram
 5. Determine the number of records for each class.
 6. Visualize the data in various dimensions
- 3. Perform data preprocessing tasks and Demonstrate performing association rule mining on data sets
 - Explore various options available in Weka for preprocessing data and apply Unsupervised filters like Discretization, Resample filter, etc. on each dataset
 - Load weather. nominal, Iris, Glass datasets into Weka and run Apriori Algorithm with different support and confidence values.
 - Study the rules generated. Apply different discretization filters on numerical attributes and run the Apriori association rule algorithm. Study the rules generated.
 - Derive interesting insights and observe the effect of discretization in the rule generation process.
- 4. Demonstrate performing classification on data sets Weka/R
 - Load each dataset and run 1d3, J48 classification algorithm. Study the classifier output. Compute entropy values, Kappa statistic.
 - Extract if-then rules from the decision tree generated by the classifier, Observe the confusion matrix.
 - Load each dataset into Weka/R and perform Naïve-bayes classification and k-Nearest Neighbour classification. Interpret the results obtained.
 - Plot RoC Curves
 - Compare classification results of ID3, J48, Naïve-Bayes and k-NN classifiers for each dataset, and deduce which classifier is performing best and poor for each dataset and justify.

5. Demonstrate performing clustering of data sets
 - Load each dataset into Weka/R and run simple k-means clustering algorithm with different values of k (number of desired clusters).
 - Study the clusters formed. Observe the sum of squared errors and centroids, and derive insights.
 - Explore other clustering techniques available in Weka/R.
 - Explore visualization features of Weka/R to visualize the clusters. Derive interesting insights and explain.
6. Demonstrate knowledge flow application on data sets into Weka/R
 - Develop a knowledge flow layout for finding strong association rules by using Apriori, FP Growth algorithms
 - Set up the knowledge flow to load an ARFF (batch mode) and perform a cross validation using J48 algorithm
 - Demonstrate plotting multiple ROC curves in the same plot window by using j48 and Random forest tree
7. Demonstrate ZeroR technique on Iris dataset (by using necessary preprocessing technique(s)) and share your observations
8. Write a java program to prepare a simulated data set with unique instances.
9. Write a Python program to generate frequent item sets / association rules using Apriori algorithm
10. Write a program to calculate chi-square value using Python/R. Report your observation.
11. Write a program of Naive Bayesian classification using Python/R programming language.
12. Implement a Java/R program to perform Apriori algorithm
13. Write a R program to cluster your choice of data using simple k-means algorithm using JDK
14. Write a program of cluster analysis using simple k-means algorithm Python/R programming language.
15. Write a program to compute/display dissimilarity matrix (for your own dataset containing at least four instances with two attributes) using Python
16. Visualize the datasets using matplotlib in python/R. (Histogram, Box plot, Bar chart, Pie chart etc.,)

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB (23CS31L02)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

Learn basic concepts of computer networking and acquire practical notions of protocols with the emphasis on TCP/IP. A lab provides a practical approach to Ethernet/Internet networking: networks are assembled, and experiments are made to understand the layered architecture and how do some important protocols work

List of Experiments:

1. Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2. Write a Program to implement the data link layer framing methods such as i) Character stuffing ii) bit stuffing.
3. Write a Program to implement data link layer framing method checksum.
4. Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5. Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC 12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8. Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10. Write a Program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.
11. Write a Program to implement Distance vector routing algorithm by obtaining routing table at each node (Take an example subnet graph with weights indicating delay between nodes).
12. Write a Program to implement Broadcast tree by taking subnet of hosts.
13. Wireshark i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark ii. Starting Wire shark iii. Viewing Captured Traffic iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.
14. How to run Nmap scan
15. Operating System Detection using Nmap

16. Do the following using NS2 Simulator

- i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction
- ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
- iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
- iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
- v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate& Throughput.

III B. Tech I Semester	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT - 2 (23CS31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of router, template engine and authentication using sessions to develop application in Express JS.
- Build a single page application using RESTful APIs in Express JS
- Apply router and hooks in designing React JS application
- Make use of MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document database

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Express JS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware, Templating, Form Data
- Express JS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication, Database, RESTful APIs
- React JS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class, Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events
- React JS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms, React Router, Updating the Screen
- React JS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components, Applications – To-do list and Quiz
- MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations, Databases, Collections and Records

Sample Experiments:**1. Express JS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware.**

- a. Write a program to define a route, Handling Routes, Route Parameters, Query Parameters and URL building.
- b. Write a program to accept data, retrieve data and delete a specified resource using http methods.
- c. Write a program to show the working of middleware.

2. Express JS – Templating, Form Data

a. Write a program using templating engine.

b. Write a program to work with form data.

3. Express JS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication

a. Write a program for session management using cookies and sessions.

b. Write a program for user authentication.

4. Express JS – Database, RESTful APIs

a. Write a program to connect MongoDB database using Mongoose and perform CRUD operations.

b. Write a program to develop a single page application using RESTful APIs.

5. ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class

a. Write a program to render HTML to a web page.

b. Write a program for writing markup with JSX.

c. Write a program for creating and nesting components (function and class)

6. ReactJS – Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events

a. Write a program to work with props and states.

b. Write a program to add styles (CSS & Sass Styling) and display data.

c. Write a program for responding to events.

7. ReactJS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms

a. Write a program for conditional rendering.

b. Write a program for rendering lists.

c. Write a program for working with different form fields using react forms.

8. ReactJS – React Router, Updating the Screen

a. Write a program for routing to different pages using react router.

b. Write a program for updating the screen.

9. ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components

a. Write a program to understand the importance of using hooks.

b. Write a program for sharing data between components.

10. MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations

a. Install MongoDB and configure ATLAS

b. Write MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document using insert(), find(), update(), remove()

11. MongoDB – Databases, Collections and Records

- a. Write MongoDB queries to Create and drop databases and collections.
- b. Write MongoDB queries to work with records using find(), limit(), sort(), createIndex(), aggregate().

12. Augmented Programs: (Any 2 must be completed)

- a. Design a to-do list application using NodeJS and ExpressJS.
- b. Design a Quiz app using ReactJS.
- c. Complete the MongoDB certification from MongoDB University website.

Text Books:

1. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.
2. Node.Js in Action, Mike Cantelon, Mark Harter, T.J. Holowaychuk, Nathan Rajlich, Manning Publications. (Chapters 1-11)
3. React Quickly, AzatMardan, Manning Publications (Chapters 1-8,12-14)

Web Links:

1. ExpressJS - <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/expressjs>
2. ReactJS - <https://www.w3schools.com/REACT> (and) <https://react.dev/learn#>
3. MongoDB - <https://learn.mongodb.com/learning-paths/introduction-to-mongodb>

III B. Tech I Semester	USER INTERFACE DESIGN USING FLUTTER (23CS31ES1)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widgets and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

List of Experiments:

Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.

- b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
- 10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
- b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

Text Books:

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps 1st Edition, Apres
3. Richard Rose, Flutter & Dart Cookbook, Developing Full Stack Applications for the Cloud, Oreilly.

III B. Tech II Semester	COMPILER DESIGN ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Understand the basic concept of compiler design, and its different phases which will be helpful to construct new tools like LEX, YACC, etc.

UNIT-I:

Lexical Analysis: Language Processors, Structure of a Compiler, Lexical Analysis, The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Bootstrapping, Input Buffering, Specification of Tokens, Recognition of Tokens, Lexical Analyzer Generator-LEX, Finite Automata, Regular Expressions and Finite Automata, Design of a Lexical Analyzer Generator.

Syntax Analysis: The Role of the Parser, Context-Free Grammars, Derivations, Parse Trees, Ambiguity, Left Recursion, Left Factoring

UNIT-II:

Top Down Parsing: Pre Processing Steps of Top Down Parsing, Backtracking, Recursive Descent Parsing, LL (1) Grammars, Non-recursive Predictive Parsing, Error Recovery in Predictive Parsing.

Bottom Up Parsing: Introduction, Difference between LR and LL Parsers, Types of LR Parsers, Shift Reduce Parsing, SLR Parsers, Construction of SLR Parsing Tables, More Powerful LR Parses, Construction of CLR (1) and LALR Parsing Tables, Dangling Else Ambiguity, Error Recovery in LR Parsing, Handling Ambiguity Grammar with LR Parsers.

UNIT-III:

Syntax Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Applications of Syntax Directed Translation, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's. **Intermediate Code Generation:** Variants of Syntax Trees, Three Address Code, Types and Declarations, Translation of Expressions, Type Checking, Control Flow, Backpatching, Intermediate Code for Procedures.

UNIT-IV:

Code Optimization: The Principle Sources of Optimization, Basic Blocks, Optimization of Basic Blocks, Structure Preserving Transformations, Flow Graphs, Loop Optimization, Data-Flow Analysis, Peephole Optimization

UNIT-V:

Run Time Environments: Storage Organization, Run Time Storage Allocation, Activation Records, Procedure Calls, Displays

Code Generation: Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, Object Code Forms, Code Generation Algorithm, Register Allocation and Assignment.

Text Books:

1. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffry D. Ullman, Pearson, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Compiler Construction, Principles and Practice, Kenneth C Loudon, Cengage Learning, 2006
2. Modern compiler implementation in C, Andrew W Appel, Revised edition, Cambridge University Press.
3. Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures, Randy Allen, Ken Kennedy, Morgan Kauffmann, 2001.
4. Levine, J.R., T. Mason and D. Brown, Lex and Yacc, edition, O'Reilly & Associates, 1990

III B. Tech II Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

UNIT-I:**Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals**

Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google AppEngine).

UNIT-II:**Cloud Enabling Technologies**

Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III:**Virtualization and Containers**

Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker),

container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV:

Cloud computing challenges

Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT-V:

Advanced concepts in cloud computing

Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

III B. Tech II Semester	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The main objectives of this course are to explore the working principles and utilities of various cryptographic algorithms including secret key cryptography, hashes and message digests, public key algorithms, design issues and working principles of various authentication protocols and various secure communication standards including Kerberos, IPsec, and SSL/TLS.

UNIT-I:

Basic Principles: Security Goals, Cryptographic Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Mathematics of Cryptography- integer arithmetic, modular arithmetic, matrices, linear congruence.

UNIT-II:

Symmetric Encryption: Mathematics of Symmetric Key Cryptography-algebraic structures, $GF(2^n)$ Fields, Introduction to Modern Symmetric Key Ciphers-modern block ciphers, modern stream ciphers, Data Encryption Standard- DES structure, DES analysis, Security of DES, Multiple DES, Advanced Encryption Standard-transformations, key expansions, AES ciphers, Analysis of AES.

UNIT-III:

Asymmetric Encryption: Mathematics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography-primes, primality testing, factorization, CRT, Asymmetric Key Cryptography- RSA crypto system, Rabin cryptosystem, Elgamal Crypto system, ECC

UNIT-IV:

Data Integrity, Digital Signature Schemes & Key Management: Message Integrity and Message Authentication-message integrity, Random Oracle model, Message authentication, Cryptographic Hash Functions-whirlpool, SHA-512, Digital Signature-process, services, attacks, schemes, applications, Key Management-symmetric key distribution, Kerberos.

UNIT-V:

Network Security-I: Security at application layer: PGP and S/MIME, Security at the Transport Layer: SSL and TLS, **Network Security-II:** Security at the Network Layer: IPSec-two modes, two security protocols, security association, IKE, ISAKMP, System Security-users, trust, trusted systems, buffer overflow, malicious software, worms, viruses, IDS, Firewalls.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security, 3rd Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay, McGraw Hill,2015
2. Cryptography and Network Security,4th Edition, William Stallings, (6e) Pearson,2006
3. Everyday Cryptography, 1st Edition, Keith M.Martin, Oxford,2016

Reference Books:

1. Network Security and Cryptography, 1st Edition, Bernard Meneges, Cengage Learning, 2018

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
- To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

UNIT-I

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

UNIT-II

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques. Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing. Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

UNIT-III

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection. Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

UNIT-IV

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

UNIT-V

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

Text Books:

1. Software Testing techniques - Baris Beizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
2. Software Testing Tools – Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

Reference Books:

1. The craft of software testing - Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
2. Software Testing Techniques – SPD(Oreille)
3. Software Testing in the Real World – Edward Kit, Pearson.
4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
5. Art of Software Testing – Meyers, John Wiley.

III B. Tech II Semester	CYBER SECURITY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The aim of the course is to

- identify security risks and take preventive steps
- understand the forensics fundamentals
- understand the evidence capturing process
- understand the preservation of digital evidence

UNIT I:

Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Cyber criminals, Classifications of Cybercrime, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets. Attack Vector, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Network and Computer Attacks.

UNIT II:

Tools and Methods: Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, Sniffers, Spoofing, Session Hijacking Buffer over flow, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Identity Theft (ID Theft), Foot Printing and Social Engineering, Port Scanning, Enumeration.

UNIT III:

Cyber Crime Investigation: Introduction, Investigation Tools, eDiscovery, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidence Preservation, E-Mail Investigation, E-Mail Tracking, IP Tracking, E-Mail Recovery, Hands on Case Studies. Encryption and Decryption Methods, Search and Seizure of Computers, Recovering Deleted Evidences, Password Cracking.

UNIT IV:

Computer Forensics and Investigations: Understanding Computer Forensics, Preparing for Computer Investigations. Current Computer Forensics Tools: Evaluating Computer Forensics Tools, Computer Forensics Software Tools, Computer Forensics

Hardware Tools, Validating and Testing Forensics Software, Face, Iris and Fingerprint Recognition, Audio Video Analysis, Windows System Forensics, Linux System Forensics, Graphics and Network Forensics, E-mail Investigations, Cell Phone and Mobile Device Forensics.

UNIT V:

Cyber Crime Legal Perspectives: Introduction, Cybercrime and the Legal Landscape around the World, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act, Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment, Cyberlaw, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

Text Books:

1. Sunit Belapure Nina Godbole “Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives”, WILEY, 2011.
2. Nelson Phillips and Enfinger Steuart, “Computer Forensics and Investigations”, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009.

Reference Books:

1. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman and James E. Corley, “Hands on Ethical Hacking and Network Defence”, Cengage, 2019.
2. Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Investigation by John R. Vacca, Firewall Media, New Delhi.
3. Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary Brown and Ravinder Kumar “Cyber Security and Cyber Laws”, Cengage, 2018.

E-Resources:

1. CERT-In Guidelines- <http://www.cert-in.org.in/>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-cybersecurity-cyber-attacks> [Online Course]
3. <https://computersecurity.stanford.edu/free-online-videos> [Free Online Videos]
4. Nickolai Zeldovich. 6.858 Computer Systems Security. Fall 2014. Massachusetts Institute of Technology: MIT OpenCourseWare, <https://ocw.mit.edu> License: Creative Commons BY-NC-SA.

III B. Tech II Semester	DEVOPS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of this course are to:

- Describe the agile relationship between development and IT operations.
- Understand the skill sets and high-functioning teams involved in DevOps and related methods to reach a continuous delivery capability.
- Implement automated system update and DevOps lifecycle.

UNIT-I

Introduction to DevOps: Introduction to SDLC, Agile Model. Introduction to Devops. DevOps Features, DevOps Architecture, DevOps Lifecycle, Understanding Workflow and principles, Introduction to DevOps tools, Build Automation, Delivery Automation, Understanding Code Quality, Automation of CI/ CD. Release management, Scrum, Kanban, delivery pipeline, bottlenecks, examples

UNIT-II

Source Code Management (GIT): The need for source code control, The history of source code management, Roles and code, source code management system and migrations. What is Version Control and GIT, GIT Installation, GIT features, GIT workflow, working with remote repository, GIT commands, GIT branching, GIT staging and collaboration. **UNIT TESTING - CODE COVERAGE:** Junit, NUnit & Code Coverage with Sonar Qube, SonarQube - Code Quality Analysis.

UNIT-III

Build Automation - Continuous Integration (CI): Build Automation, What is CI Why CI is Required, CI tools, Introduction to Jenkins (With Architecture), Jenkins workflow, Jenkins master slave architecture, Jenkins Pipelines, PIPELINE BASICS - Jenkins Master, Node, Agent, and Executor Freestyle Projects & Pipelines, Jenkins for Continuous Integration, Create and Manage Builds, User Management in Jenkins Schedule Builds, Launch Builds on Slave Nodes.

UNIT-IV

Continuous Delivery (CD): Importance of Continuous Delivery, CONTINUOUS DEPLOYMENT CD Flow, Containerization with Docker: Introduction to Docker, Docker installation, Docker commands, Images & Containers, DockerFile, Running containers, Working with containers and publish to Docker Hub.

Testing Tools: Introduction to Selenium and its features, JavaScript testing.

UNIT-V

Configuration Management - ANSIBLE: Introduction to Ansible, Ansible tasks, Roles, Jinja templating, Vaults, Deployments using Ansible. CONTAINERIZATION USING KUBERNETES(OPENSIFT): Introduction to Kubernetes Namespace & Resources, CI/CD - On OCP, BC, DC & ConfigMaps, Deploying Apps on Openshift Container Pods. Introduction to Puppet master and Chef.

Text Books:

1. Joyner, Joseph., Devops for Beginners: Devops Software Development Method Guide for Software Developers and It Professionals, 1st Edition Mihails Konoplow, 2015.
2. Alisson Machado de Menezes., Hands-on DevOps with Linux,1st Edition, BPB Publications, India, 2021.

Reference Books:

1. Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu. DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective. Addison Wesley; ISBN-10
2. Gene Kim Je Humble, Patrick Debois, John Willis. The DevOps Handbook, 1st Edition, IT Revolution Press, 2016.
3. Verona, Joakim Practical DevOps, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2016.
4. Joakim Verona. Practical Devops, Ingram short title; 2nd edition (2018). ISBN10: 1788392574
5. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar. DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint. Wiley publications. ISBN: 9788126579952

III B. Tech II Semester	MACHINE LEARNING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbours (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Machine Learning: Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

UNIT-II:

Nearest Neighbor-Based Models: Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

UNIT-III:

Models Based on Decision Trees: Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias-Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression. The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes' Rule and Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi Class Classification, Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

UNIT-IV:

Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning: Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning

Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non-Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation for Training an MLP.

UNIT-V:

Clustering: Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization, Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

Text Books:

1. "Machine Learning Theory and Practice", M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

Reference Books:

1. "Machine Learning", Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. "Machine Learning in Action", Peter Harrington, DreamTech
3. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th Edition, 2019.

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

At the end of the course, the student shall be able to:

- To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
- To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
- To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

UNIT-I:

Conventional Software Management: The waterfall model, conventional software Management performance.

Evolution of Software Economics: Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation.

Improving Software Economics: Reducing Software product size, improving software processes, improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections.

The old way and the new: The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.

UNIT-II:

Life cycle phases: Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction, transition phases.

Artifacts of the process: The artifact sets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts, programmatic artifacts.

UNIT- III:

Model based software architectures: A Management perspective and technical perspective.

Work Flows of the process: Software process workflows, Iteration workflows.

Checkpoints of the process: Major mile stones, Minor Milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Iterative Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT- IV:

Project Organizations and Responsibilities: Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations, evolution of Organizations.

Process Automation: Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment.

Project Control and Process instrumentation: The seven core Metrics, Management indicators, quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metrics automation.

UNIT-V:

Agile Methodology, ADAPTING to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility. **Fundamentals of DevOps:** Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications, DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps eco system. DevOps adoption in projects: Technology aspects, Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect, processes

Text Books:

1. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA, 2005.
2. Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.
3. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, John Willis , Patrick Debois, Jez Humb,1st Edition, O'Reilly publications, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes,3/e, Mike Cotterell, TMH
2. Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA
3. Software Project Management in practice, Pankaj Jalote, PEA, 2005,
4. Effective Software Project Management, Robert K.Wysocki, Wiley, 2006.
5. Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage

III B. Tech II Semester	MOBILE ADHOC NETWORKS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

From the course the student will learn

- Architect sensor networks for various application setups.
- Devise appropriate data dissemination protocols and model links cost.
- Understanding of the fundamental concepts of wireless sensor networks and has a basic knowledge of the various protocols at various layers.
- Evaluate the performance of sensor networks and identify bottlenecks.

UNIT I:

Introduction to Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs, Issues and Challenges of MANETs, Ad Hoc Wireless Internet, MAC protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks-Issues, Design Goals and Classifications of the MAC Protocols.

UNIT II:

Routing Protocols for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol, Classifications of Routing Protocols, Topology-based versus Position based Approaches, Issues and design goals of a Transport layer protocol, Classification of Transport layer solutions, TCP over Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Solutions for TCP over Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Other Transport layer protocols.

UNIT III:

Security protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks- Security in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Network Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks, Key Management, Secure Routing in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Cooperation in MANETs, Intrusion Detection Systems.

UNIT IV:

Basics of Wireless Sensors and Applications- The Mica Mote, Sensing and Communication Range, Design Issues, Energy Consumption, Clustering of Sensors, Applications, Data Retrieval in Sensor Networks-Classification of WSNs, MAC layer,

Routing layer, Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs.

UNIT V:

Security in WSNs- Security in WSNs, Key Management in WSNs, Secure Data Aggregation in WSNs, Sensor Network Hardware-Components of Sensor Mote, Sensor Network Operating Systems-TinyOS, LA-TinyOS, SOS, RETOS, Imperative Language nesC, **Dataflow Style Language**-TinyGALS, Node-Level Simulators, NS-2 and its sensor network extension, TOSSIM.

Text Books:

1. Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Architectures and Protocols, 1st edition, C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Murthy, Pearson Education, 2004
2. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Theory and Applications, 2nd edition Carlos Corderio Dharma P. Aggarwal, World Scientific Publications / Cambridge University Press, March 2006

Reference Books:

1. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, 1st edition, Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, Elsevier Science imprint, Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2005, rp2009
2. Wireless Ad hoc Mobile Wireless Networks – Principles, Protocols and Applications, 1st edition, Subir Kumar Sarkar, et al., Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2008
3. Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, Charles E. Perkins, Pearson Education, 2001
4. Wireless Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, Shih-Lin Wu, Yu-Chee Tseng, Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2007
5. Wireless Sensor Networks – Principles and Practice, 1st edition, Fei Hu, Xiaojun Cao, An Auerbach book, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010

III B. Tech II Semester	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP).

- Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.
- The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches.
- Enable students to be capable to describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic processing.

UNIT I:

INTRODUCTION: Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM – Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.

UNIT II:

WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS: Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part- of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.

UNIT III:

SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures

UNIT IV:

SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS: Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT V:

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

Text Books:

1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, 2ndEdition, Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin Pearson Publication,2014.
2. Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, OReilly Media,2009.

Reference Books:

1. Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, 1stEdition, Breck Baldwin, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Natural Language Processing with Java, 2ndEdition, Richard M Reese, OReilly Media, 2015.
3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second, Nitin Indurkha and Fred J. Damerau, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010. Edition
4. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, 3rdEdition, Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Oxford University Press, 2008.

III B. Tech II Semester	BIG DATA ANALYTICS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

This course is aimed at enabling the students to

- To provide an overview of an exciting growing field of big data analytics.
- To introduce the tools required to manage and analyze big data like Hadoop, NoSQL, Map Reduce, HIVE, Cassandra, Spark.
- To teach the fundamental techniques and principles in achieving big data analytics with scalability and streaming capability.
- To optimize business decisions and create competitive advantage with Big Data analytics

UNIT I:

big data, convergence of key trends, unstructured data, industry examples of big data, web analytics, big data and marketing, fraud and big data, risk and big data, credit risk management, big data and algorithmic trading, big data and healthcare, big data in medicine, advertising and big data, big data technologies, introduction to Hadoop, open source technologies, cloud and big data, mobile business intelligence, Crowd sourcing analytics, inter and trans firewall analytics.

UNIT II:

Introduction to NoSQL, aggregate data models, aggregates, key-value and document data models, relationships, graph databases, schema less databases, materialized views, distribution models, sharding, master-slave replication, peer- peer replication, shardingand replication, consistency, relaxing consistency, version stamps, Working with Cassandra, Table creation, loading and reading data.

UNIT III:

Data formats, analyzing data with Hadoop, scaling out, Architecture of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS), fault tolerance, with data replication, High availability, Data locality, Map Reduce Architecture, Process flow, Java interface, data flow, Hadoop I/O, data integrity, compression, serialization. Introduction to Hive, data types and file formats, HiveQL data definition, HiveQL data manipulation, Logical joins, Window functions, Optimization, Table partitioning, Bucketing, Indexing, Join strategies.

UNIT IV:

Apache spark- Advantages over Hadoop, lazy evaluation, In memory processing, DAG, Spark context, Spark Session, RDD, Transformations- Narrow and Wide, Actions, Data frames ,RDD to Data frames, Catalyst optimizer, Data Frame Transformations, Working with Dates and Timestamps, Working with Nulls in Data, Working with Complex Types, Working with JSON, Grouping, Window Functions, Joins, Data Sources, Broadcast Variables, Accumulators, Deploying Spark- On-Premises Cluster Deployments, Cluster Managers- Standalone Mode, Spark on YARN , Spark Logs, The Spark UI- Spark UI History Server, Debugging and Spark First Aid

UNIT V:

Spark-Performance Tuning, Stream Processing Fundamentals, Event-Time and State full Processing - Event Time, State full Processing, Windows on Event Time- Tumbling Windows, Handling Late Data with Watermarks, Dropping Duplicates in a Stream, Structured Streaming Basics - Core Concepts, Structured Streaming in Action, Transformations on Streams, Input and Output.

Text Books:

1. Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging, Michael Minnelli, Michelle Chambers, and Ambiga Dhiraj, 1st edition ,2013
2. SPARK: The Definitive Guide, Bill Chambers & Matei Zaharia, O'Reilley, 2018-first Edition.
3. Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, First edition 2013.
4. P.J. Sadalage and M. Fowler, "NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World Polyglot Persistence", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012
5. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", Third Edition, O'Reilley, 2012

Reference Books:

1. "Hadoop Operations", O'Reilley, Eric Sammer, First Edition -2012.
2. "Programming Hive", O'Reilley, E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, 2012.
3. "HBase: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, Lars George, September 2011: First Edition.,
4. "Cassandra: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, Eben Hewitt, 2010. "Programming Pig", O'Reilley, Alan Gates, October 2011: First Edition

III B. Tech II Semester	DISTRIBUTED OPERATING SYSTEM ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of the course is to introduce design issues and different message passing techniques in DOS, distributed systems, RPC implementation and its performance in DOS, distributed shared memory and resource management, distributed file systems and evaluate the performance in terms of fault tolerance, file replication as major factors

UNIT-I:

Fundamentals: What is Distributed Computing Systems? Evolution of Distributed Computing System; Distributed Computing System Models; What is Distributed Operating System? Issues in Designing a Distributed Operating System; Introduction to Distributed Computing Environment (DCE).

Message Passing: Introduction, Desirable features of a Good Message Passing System, Issues in PC by Message Passing, Synchronization, Buffering, Multi-datagram Messages, Encoding and Decoding of Message Data, Process Addressing, Failure Handling, Group Communication, Case Study: 4.3 BSD UNIX IPC Mechanism.

UNIT-II:

Remote Procedure Calls: Introduction, The RPC Model, Transparency of RPC, Implementing RPC Mechanism, Stub Generation, RPC Messages, Marshaling Arguments and Results, Server Management, Parameter-Passing Semantics, Call Semantics, Communication Protocols for RPCs, Complicated RPCs, Client-Server Binding, Exception Handling, Security, Some Special Types of RPCs, RPC in Heterogeneous Environments, Lightweight RPC, Optimization for Better Performance, Case Studies: Sun RPC

UNIT-III:

Distributed Shared Memory: Introduction, General Architecture of DSM systems, Design and Implementation Issues of DSM, Granularity, Structure of Shared Memory Space, Consistency Models, Replacement Strategy, Thrashing, Other approaches to DSM,

Heterogeneous DSM, Advantages of DSM. Synchronization: Introduction, Clock Synchronization, Event Ordering, Mutual Exclusion, Dead Lock, Election Algorithms

UNIT-IV:

Resource Management: Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Global Scheduling Algorithm, Task Assignment Approach, Load – Balancing Approach, Load – Sharing Approach Process Management: Introduction, Process Migration, Threads.

UNIT-V:

Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Distributed File System, File models, File Accessing Models, File – Sharing Semantics, File – Caching Schemes, File Replication, Fault Tolerance, Atomic Transactions and Design Principles.

Text Books:

1. Pradeep. K. Sinha: Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design, PHI, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, Pearson Education, 2013.
2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and MukeshSinghal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, “Distributed Computing”, Oxford University Press, 2015

III B. Tech II Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To give practical knowledge about working with virtualization and containers.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- Demonstrate various service types, delivery models and technologies of a cloud computing environment.
- Distinguish the services based on virtual machines and containers in the cloud offerings. • Assess the challenges associated with a cloud-based application.
- Discuss advanced cloud concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.
- Examine various programming paradigms suitable to solve real world and scientific problems using cloud services.

List of Experiments:

1. Lab on web services
2. Lab on IPC, messaging, publish/subscribe
3. Install Virtual Box/VMware Workstation with different flavours of Linux or windows OS on top of windows8 or above.
4. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using Virtual Box and execute Simple Programs.
5. Create an Amazon EC2 instance and set up a web-server on the instance and associate an IP address with the instance. In the process, create a security group allowing access to port 80 on the instance. OR
6. Do the same with OpenStack
7. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.

8. Start a Docker container and set up a web-server (e.g. apache2 or Python based Flask micro web framework) on the instance. Map the host directory as a data volume for the container.
9. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine. Similarly, from one container to another container.
10. Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)
11. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like word count.
12. Utilize OpenFaaS – Serverless computing framework and demonstrate basic event driven function invocation.
13. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g. AWS, Google App Engine)
4. Docker, Reference documentation, <https://docs.docker.com/reference/>
5. OpenFaaS, Serverless Functions Made Simple, <https://docs.openfaas.com/>

III B. Tech II Semester	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To learn basic understanding of cryptography, how it has evolved, and some key encryption techniques used today.
- To understand and implement encryption and decryption using Ceaser Cipher, Substitution Cipher, Hill Cipher.

List of Experiments:

1. Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World'. The program should XOR each character in this string with 0 and displays the result.
2. Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World'. The program should AND or and XOR each character in this string with 127 and display the result
3. Write a Java program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms:
 - a) Ceaser Cipher b) Substitution Cipher c) Hill Cipher
4. Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic
5. Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic
6. Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.
7. Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text "Hello world" using BlowFish. Create your own key using Java key tool.
8. Write a Java program to implement RSA Algorithm
9. Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).
10. Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFT SKILLS ()	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence • To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

UNIT-I

Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills: Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception.

Communication Skills: Verbal Communication; Non Verbal Communication (Body Language)

UNIT-II

Self-Management Skills: Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities

Etiquette: Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

UNIT-III

Standard Operation Methods: Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

UNIT-IV

Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT-V

Interpersonal relationships: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

Text books:

1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

Reference books:

1. R.S. Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi& Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

E-resources:

1. https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

III B. Tech II Semester	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR ()	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objective:

- The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

UNIT-I:

Introduction: An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing.

Planning and Structuring: Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

UNIT-II:

Drafting report and design issues: The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics.

Final edits: Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

UNIT-III:

Proofreading and summaries: Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries.

Presenting final reports: Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

UNIT-IV:

Using word processor: Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes, Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, Inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents, Mark documents final and make them read only., Password protect Microsoft Word documents., Using Macros,

UNIT-V:

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of **Patenting and Development:** technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

Text Books:

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, “Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner’s”, 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, “Technical Communication: A Practical Approach”, Pearson. 58
3. Ramappa, T., “Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO”, 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press (2006)

E-resources:

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/>
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/>



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

**B.Tech. (Regular/Honors)
Electronics and Communication Engineering**

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic
Year **2023-24** onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry
Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23) for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

*(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
- ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- i. Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- iii. Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- iv. There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.
- v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.
- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- i For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- ii For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- iii If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.
- iv If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.
- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
 - iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.
 - v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : 25

Marks obtained in second mid : 20

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : Absent

Marks obtained in second mid : 25

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- ii) Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.
- c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.
 - Procedure: 20 marks
 - Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
 - Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

- d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for

other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

- e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.
- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

10. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.
- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.

- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.
- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice

- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University /Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
- iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically

excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).
- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors** degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.

- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.
- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in

aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.
- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the

courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the 'm' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – $(CGPA - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institute or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy(s):

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time

entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

*** **

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

FOR B.Tech. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be

rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
 - ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
 - iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
5. All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

*** **



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE **(AUTONOMOUS)**

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech) **in** **ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION** **ENGINEERING**

(For **Four-Year (REGULAR)** / **Three- Year (LATERAL)** Entry
UG Programme)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTURE

For B.Tech. (ECE)

Year-I Semester-I

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS11T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES11T03	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	23ES11L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L03	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L03	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	0	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

For B.Tech. (ECE)

Year-I Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM12T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS12T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES12T06	Network Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM12L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS12L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L06	Network Analysis and Simulation Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L02	Health and Wellness, Yoga and Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7.0
ES	Engineering Science	9.0
Total Credits		19.5

23BS11T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition - Conditions For Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of Wavelength and Refractive Index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) - Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters - Bravais Lattices - crystal systems (3D) - coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices - separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer - crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector-Relation between the electric vectors-Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius - Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant - Frequency dependence of polarization - dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction-Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability - Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free Electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter - Heisenberg's Uncertainty

Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book:

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics” - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS11T02 - LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6>Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method,

System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T03 – BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity Bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition

2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, McGraw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S. Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T.K. Nagsarkar and M.S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S.K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT I SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT III DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR,

NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only).

Text Books:

1. R.L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R.S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R.T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

End examination pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES11D01 – ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kanniah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc, 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input / Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23ES11L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses / worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug- ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent

the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23BS11L03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES11L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
CO2	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
CO4	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
CO5	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
CO6	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
CO7	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:
 - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
 - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc. with the measured values by using instruments.
2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
 - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
 - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R.L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R.P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. R.T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number
- ii) Finding compound interest

- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.
- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK 14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Text books:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
5. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
6. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L03 – NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23HM12T01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate LSRW Skills for global competitive	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (**Short Story**)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS12T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce Advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Super conductors-Introduction basic concept, applications.

Super capacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nanotubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygen fuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image(MRI) and CT scan (procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

23BS12T04 – **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solinoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING**Course Objectives:**

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-VariouS Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials- Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated Construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and Bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology- Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata Mcgraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol-I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.

2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500- 2012.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
2. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
3. <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

Mechanical Power Transmission - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V. Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak MPandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-andprocess-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES12T06 - NETWORK ANALYSIS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce basic laws, mesh & nodal analysis techniques for solving electrical circuits
- To impart knowledge on applying appropriate theorem for electrical circuit analysis
- To explain transient behavior of circuits in time and frequency domains
- To teach concepts of resonance
- To introduce open circuit, short circuit, transmission, hybrid parameters and their interrelationship.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to		
CO1	Understand basic electrical circuits with nodal and mesh analysis.	L2
CO2	Analyse the circuit using network simplification theorems.	L4
CO3	Find Transient response and Steady state response of a network.	L3
CO4	Analyse electrical networks in the Laplace domain.	L4
CO5	Compute the parameters of a two-port network.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Types of circuit components, Types of Sources and Source Transformations, Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis, problem solving with resistances only including dependent sources also. Principle of Duality with examples.

Network Theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, Milliman's, Reciprocity, Compensation, Substitution, Superposition, Max Power Transfer, Tellegens - problem solving using dependent sources also.

UNIT-II

Transients: First order differential equations, Definition of time constants, R-L circuit, R-C circuit with DC excitation, evaluating initial conditions procedure, second order differential equations, homogeneous, non-homogenous, problem-solving using R-L-C elements with DC excitation and AC excitation, Response as related to s-plane rotation of roots.

Laplace transform: introduction, Laplace transformation, basic theorems, problem solving using Laplace transform, partial fraction expansion, Heaviside's expansions, problem solving using Laplace transform.

UNIT-III

Steady State Analysis of A.C Circuits: Impedance concept, phase angle, series R-L, R-C, R-LC circuits problem solving. Complex impedance and phasor notation for R-L, R-C, R-L-C problem solving using mesh and nodal analysis, Star-Delta conversion, problem solving using Laplace transforms also.

UNIT-IV

Resonance: Introduction, Definition of Q, Series resonance, Bandwidth of series resonance, Parallel resonance, general case-resistance present in both branches, anti-resonance at all frequencies.

Coupled Circuits: Coupled Circuits: Self-inductance, Mutual inductance, Coefficient of coupling, analysis of coupled circuits, Natural current, Dot rule of coupled circuits, conductively coupled equivalent circuits- problem solving.

UNIT-V

Two-port Networks: Relationship of two port networks, Z-parameters, Y-parameters, Transmission line parameters, h- parameters, Relationships Between parameter Sets, Parallel & series connection of two port networks, cascading of two port networks, problem solving using dependent sources also.

Image and iterative impedances. Image and iterative transfer constants. Insertion loss. Attenuators and pads. Lattice network and its parameters. Impedance matching networks.

Textbooks:

1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, revised 3rd Edition, 2019.
2. Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jack Kemmerly, Jamie Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, 9th Edition 2020.
3. Network lines and Fields by John. D. Ryder 2nd Edition, PHI

Reference Books:

1. D. Roy Choudhury, Networks and Systems, New Age International Publications, 2013.
2. Joseph Edminister and Mahmood Nahvi, Electric Circuits, Schaum's Outline Series, 7 th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017
3. Fundamentals of Electric Circuits by Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N. O. Sadiku, McGraw-Hill Education

23HM12L01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Particless	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)			Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to			
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.		L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.		L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.		L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.		L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking		L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com

3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>
5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS12L01 - CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
CO2	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
CO3	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L3
CO4	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
CO5	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES12L01 – **ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting
 - d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S.K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H.S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourelabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.html?m=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1ffb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES12L06 – NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To gain hands on experience in verifying Kirchoff's laws and network theorems
- To analyze transient behavior of circuits
- To study resonance characteristics
- To determine 2-port network parameters

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to		
CO1	Verify Kirchoff's laws and network theorems.	L3
CO2	Measure time constants of RL & RC circuits.	L3
CO3	Analyze behavior of RLC circuit for different cases.	L4
CO4	Design resonant circuit for given specifications.	L3
CO5	Characterize and model the network in terms of all network parameters.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Creat

COURSE CONTENTS

The following experiments need to be performed using both Hardware and simulation Software.

The experiments need to be simulated using software and the same need to be verified using the hardware.

1. Study of components of a circuit and Verification of KCL and KVL.
2. Verification of mesh and nodal analysis for AC circuits
3. Verification of Superposition, Thevenin's & Norton theorems for AC circuits
4. Verification of maximum power transfer theorem for AC circuits
5. Verification of Tellegen's theorem for two networks of the same topology.
6. Study of DC transients in RL, RC and RLC circuits
7. To study frequency response of various 1st order RL & RC networks
8. To study the transient and steady state response of a 2nd order circuit by varying its various parameters and studying their effects on responses
9. Find the Q Factor and Bandwidth of a Series and Parallel Resonance circuit.
10. Determination of open circuit (Z) and short circuit (Y) parameters
11. Determination of hybrid (H) and transmission (ABCD) parameters
12. To measure two port parameters of a twin-T network and study its frequency response.

Hardware Requirements:

Regulated Power supplies, Analog/Digital Function Generators, Digital Multimeters, Decade Resistance Boxes/Rheostats, Decade Capacitance Boxes, Ammeters (Analog or Digital), Voltmeters (Analog or Digital), Active & Passive Electronic Components

Software requirements:

Multisim/Pspice/Equivalent simulation software tool, Computer Systems with required specifications

References:

1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, revised 3rd Edition, 2019.
2. Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jack Kemmerly, Jamie Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, 9th Edition 2020.

23HM12L02 – HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.

Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice

3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **ECE**

Year-II Semester-I

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS21T02	Probability theory and stochastic process	3	0	0	3
2	HSMC	23HM21T01	Universal Human Values–Understanding Harmony and Ethical Human Conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T05	Signals and Systems	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23EC21T01	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23EC21T02	Switching Theory and Logic Design	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23EC21L01	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23EC21L02	Switching Theory and Logic Design Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23EC21S01	Data Structures using Python	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				16	02	08	20

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	3	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9	HSMC		3
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **ECE**

Year-II Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T01	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	2	0	0	2
2	ES	23ES22T01	Linear Control Systems	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23EC22T01	Electromagnetic Waves and Transmission Lines	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23EC22T02	Electronic Circuit Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23EC22T03	Analog Communications	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23EC22L01	Signals and Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23EC22L02	Electronic Circuit Analysis lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23EC22S01	Soft Skills	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	10	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
ES	Engineering Science	5	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
Total Credits					21

23BS21T02 –**PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESS**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- This gives basic understanding of random variables and operations that can be performed on them.
- To know the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Process.
- To Learn about Noise sources and its representation for understanding its characteristics.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Mathematically model the random phenomena and solve simple probabilistic problems.	L3
CO2	Perform operations on single and multiple Random variables.	L4
CO3	Determine the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Signals.	L2
CO4	Analyse the LTI systems with random inputs and to Construct and analyse the mathematical modelling of noise sources.	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - PROBABILITY & RANDOM VARIABLE:

Probability introduced through Sets and Relative Frequency: Experiments and Sample Spaces, Discrete and Continuous Sample Spaces, Events, Probability Definitions and Axioms, Joint Probability, Conditional Probability, Total Probability, Bay's Theorem, Independent Events, Random Variable-Definition, Conditions for a Function to be a Random Variable, Discrete, Continuous and Mixed Random Variable, Distribution and Density functions, Properties, Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, Gaussian, Exponential, Rayleigh, Methods of defining Conditioning Event, Conditional Distribution, Conditional Density and their Properties. **(CO1)**

UNIT II - OPERATIONS ON SINGLE & MULTIPLE RANDOM VARIABLES - EXPECTATIONS:

Expected Value of a Random Variable, Function of a Random Variable, Moments about the Origin, Central Moments, Variance and Skew, Chebychev's Inequality, Characteristic Function, Moment Generating Function, Transformations of a Random Variable: Monotonic and Non-monotonic Transformations of Continuous Random Variable, Transformation of a Discrete Random Variable. Vector Random Variables, Joint Distribution Function and its Properties, Marginal Distribution Functions, Statistical Independence. Sum of Two Random Variables, Sum of Several Random Variables, Central Limit Theorem, (Proof not expected). Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions. Expected Value of a Function of Random Variables: Joint Moments about the Origin, Joint Central Moments, Joint Characteristic Functions, Jointly Gaussian Random Variables: Two Random Variables case, N Random Variable case, Properties. **(CO2)**

UNIT III - RANDOM PROCESSES - TEMPORAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes, Distribution and Density Functions, concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence. First-Order Stationary Processes, Second Order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, (N-Order) and Strict-Sense Stationarity, Time Averages and Ergodicity, Mean-Ergodic Processes, Correlation-Ergodic Processes, Autocorrelation Function and Its Properties, Cross-Correlation Function and Its Properties, Covariance Functions, Gaussian Random Processes, Poisson Random Process. **(CO3)**

UNIT IV - RANDOM PROCESSES - SPECTRAL CHARACTERISTICS:

The Power Spectrum: Properties, Relationship between Power Spectrum and

Autocorrelation Function, The Cross-Power Density Spectrum, Properties, Relationship between Cross-Power Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function. **(CO3)**

UNIT V - LINEAR SYSTEM WITH RANDOM INPUTS:

Random Signal Response of Linear Systems: System Response, Convolution, Mean and Mean Squared Value of System Response, Auto Correlation of Response and Cross Correlation functions of Input and Output. Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of Response, Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output. **(CO4)**

NOISE SOURCES:

Resistive/Thermal Noise Source, Arbitrary Noise Sources, Effective Noise Temperature, Noise equivalent bandwidth, Average Noise Figures, Average Noise Figure of cascaded networks, Narrow Band noise, Quadrature representation of narrow band noise & its properties. **(CO4)**

Textbooks:

1. Peyton Z. Peebles - Probability, Random Variables & Random Signal Principles, 4th Ed, TMH, 2001.
2. Taub and Schilling - Principles of Communication systems, TMH, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Bruce Hajck - Random Processes for Engineers, Cambridge unipress, 2015
2. Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai - Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, 4th Ed., PHI, 2002.
3. B.P. Lathi - Signals, Systems & Communications, B.S. Publications, 2003.
4. S.P Eugene Xavier -Statistical Theory of Communication, New Age Publications, 2003.

23HM21T01 – UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-1-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4 : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28 : Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than "extra-ordinary" situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>
4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>

7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf>
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

23ES21T05 – SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study about signals and systems.
- To analyze the spectral characteristics of signal using Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- To understand the characteristics of systems.
- To introduce the concept of sampling process
- To know various transform techniques to analyze the signals and systems.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Differentiate the various classifications of signals and systems	L3
CO2	Analyze the frequency domain representation of signals using Fourier concepts	L4
CO3	Classify the systems based on their properties and determine the response of LTI Systems.	L3
CO4	Apply sampling theorem to convert continuous-time signals to discrete time signal and reconstruct the original signal from samples.	L3
CO5	Apply Laplace and z-transforms to analyze signals and Systems (continuous & discrete).	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I – INTRODUCTION:

Definition of Signals and Systems, Classification of Signals, Classification of Systems, Operations on signals: time-shifting, time-scaling, amplitude-shifting, amplitude-scaling. Problems on classification and characteristics of Signals and Systems. Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals, Singularity functions and related functions: impulse function, step function signum function and ramp function. Analogy between vectors and signals, orthogonal signal space, Signal approximation using orthogonal functions, Mean square error, closed or complete set of orthogonal functions, Orthogonality in complex functions. Related problems. **(CO1)**

UNIT-II - FOURIER SERIES AND FOURIER TRANSFORM:

Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals, properties of Fourier series, Dirichlet's conditions, Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series, Relation between Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier series, Complex Fourier spectrum. Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series, Fourier transform of arbitrary signal, Fourier transform of standard signals, Fourier transform of periodic signals, properties of Fourier transforms, Fourier transforms involving impulse function and Signum function. Introduction to Hilbert Transform, Related problems. **(CO2)**

UNIT-III - ANALYSIS OF LINEAR SYSTEMS:

Introduction, Linear system, impulse response, Response of a linear system, Linear time invariant (LTI) system, Linear time variant(LTV)system, Concept of convolution in time domain and frequency domain, Graphical representation of convolution, Transfer function of a LTI system, Related problems. Filter characteristics of linear systems. Distortion less transmission through a system, Signal bandwidth ,system bandwidth ,Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics, Causality and Poly-Wiener criterion for physical realization, relationship between bandwidth and rise time. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV - SAMPLING THEOREM:

Graphical and analytical proof of Band Limited Signals, impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling, Reconstruction of signal from its samples, effect of under sampling–Aliasing, Introduction to Band Pass sampling, Related problems. **(CO4)**

UNIT-V - LAPLACE TRANSFORMS:

Introduction, Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace transforms, constraints on ROC for various classes of signals, Properties of L.T's, Inverse Laplace transform, Relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal. **(CO5)**

Z-TRANSFORMS:

Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence. Region of convergence in Z-Transform, constraints on ROC for various classes of signals, Inverse Z-transform, properties of Z-transforms. Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and Z transforms. **(CO5)**

Textbooks:

1. Signals, Systems & Communications - B.P. Lathi, BS Publications, 2003.
2. Signals and Systems-A.V. Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky and S.H. Nawab, PHI, 2nd Edn, 1997
3. Signals & Systems – Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2007

Reference Books:

1. Principles of Linear Systems and Signals–BP Lathi, Oxford University Press, 2015
2. Signals and Systems–TK Rawat, Oxford University press, 2011.

23EC21T01 – **ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Study the physical phenomena such as conduction, transport mechanism and electrical characteristics of different diodes.
- To learn and understand the application of diodes as Clippers and Clampers, rectifiers with their operation and characteristics with and without filters are discussed.
- Acquire knowledge about the principle of working and operation of Bipolar Junction Transistor and Field Effect Transistor and their characteristics.
- To learn and understand the purpose of transistor biasing and its significance.
- Small signal equivalent circuit analysis of BJT and FET transistor amplifiers and compare different configurations.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the formation of p-n junction and how it can be used as a p-n junction as diode in different modes of operation.	L2
CO2	Analyze the construction, working principle of Semiconductor Devices and Diode Circuits	L4
CO3	Know the need of transistor biasing, various biasing techniques for BJT and FET and stabilization concepts with necessary expressions	L2
CO4	Apply small signal low frequency transistor amplifier circuits using BJT and FET in different configurations	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I:

Junction Diode Characteristics: Energy band diagram of PN junction Diode, Open circuited p-n junction, Biased p-n junction, p-n junction diode, current components in p-n junction Diode, Diode equation, V-I Characteristics, temperature dependence on V-I characteristics, Diode resistance, Diode capacitance. **(Text book: 1) (CO1)**

Diode Circuits: The Diode as a circuit element, The Load Line concept, The Piecewise Linear Diode model, Clipping (limiting) circuits, Clipping at Two Independent Levels, Peak Detector, Clamping circuits, Comparators, Sampling Gate, Basic Rectifier setup, half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier, bridge rectifier, derivations of characteristics of rectifiers, Filters, Inductor filter, Capacitor filter, π section Filter **(Text book: 1, 2) (CO2)**

UNIT-II:

Special Semiconductor Devices: Zener Diode, Breakdown mechanisms, Zener diode applications, Varactor Diode, LED, Photodiode, Tunnel Diode, UJT, PNP Diode, SCR, Construction, operation and V-I characteristics. **(Text book: 1) (CO2)**

UNIT-III:

Transistor Characteristics: Junction transistor, transistor current components, transistor equation in CB configuration, transistor as an amplifier, and characteristics of transistor in Common Base, Common Emitter and Common Collector configurations, Ebers-Moll model of a transistor, punch through/ reach through, Photo transistor, typical transistor junction voltage values. **(Text book: 1) (CO2)**

Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization: Need for biasing, operating point, load line analysis, BJT biasing methods, basic stability, fixed bias, collector to base bias, self bias, Stabilization against variations in V_{BE} , I_c , and β , Stability factors, (S, S', S'') , Bias compensation, Thermal runaway, Thermal stability. **(Text book: 1) (CO3)**

UNIT-IV: Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Models

BJT: Two port network, Transistor hybrid model, determination of h-parameters, conversion of h-parameters, generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters, Analysis of CB, CE and CC amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis, Comparison of transistor amplifiers. **(Text book: 1, 2) (CO4)**

UNIT-V: FET: FET types, JFET operation, characteristics, small signal model of JFET. **(Text book: 1) (CO2)**

MOSFET: MOSFET Structure, Operation of MOSFET: operation in triode region, operation in saturation region, MOSFET as a variable resistor, derivation of V-I characteristics of MOSFET, Channel length modulation, MOS trans conductance, MOS device models: MOS small signal model, PMOS Transistor, CMOS Technology, Comparison of Bipolar and MOS devices. **(Text book: 3) (CO2)**

CMOS Amplifiers: General Considerations, Common Source Stage, Common Gate Stage, Source Follower, comparison of FET amplifiers.

(Text book: 3) (CO4)

Text Books:

1. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits J. Millman, C.C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2015.
2. Millman's Integrated Electronics-J. Millman, C. Halkias, and Ch. D. Parikh, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2009.
3. Fundamentals of Microelectronics-Behzad Razavi, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2021.

References:

1. Basic Electronics Principles and Applications, Chinmoy Saha, Arindam Halder, Debarati Ganguly, Cambridge University Press.
2. Electronics devices & circuit theory Robert L. Boylestad and Loui Nashelsky, Pearson, 11th edition, 2015.
3. Electronic Devices and Circuits - David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 5th edition, 2008.
4. Electronic Devices and Circuits- S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, Mc-Graw Hill, 5th edition, 2022.

23EC21T02 – SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To solve a typical number base conversion and analyze new error coding techniques
- Theorems and functions of Boolean algebra and behavior of logic gates
- To optimize logic gates for digital circuits using various techniques.
- Boolean function simplification using Karnaugh maps and Quine-Mccluskey methods
- To understand concepts of combinational circuits
- To develop advanced sequential circuits

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to		
CO1	Classify different number systems and apply to generate various codes.	L2
CO2	Use the concept of Boolean algebra in minimization of switching functions.	L3
CO3	Design different types of combinational logic circuits.	L4
CO4	Apply knowledge of flip-flops in designing of Registers and counters.	L4
CO5	The operation and design methodology for synchronous sequential circuits and algorithmic state machines.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

REVIEW OF NUMBER SYSTEMS & CODES:

Representation of numbers of different radix, conversion from one radix to another radix, r-1's compliments and r's compliments of signed members, 4 bit codes, 2421, 84-2-1 code etc. Error detection & correction codes: parity checking, even parity, odd parity. **(CO1)**

BOOLEAN THEOREMS AND LOGIC OPERATIONS:

Boolean theorems, principle of complementation & duality, De-Morgan theorems, Logic operations; Basic logic operations -NOT, OR, AND, Universal Logic operations, EX-OR, EX- NOR operations. Standard SOP and POS Forms, NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR realizations, Study the pin diagram and obtain truth table for the following relevant ICs 7400,7402,7404,7408,7432,7486. **(CO2)**

UNIT-II

MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES:

Minimization and realization of switching functions using Boolean theorems, K-Map (up to 5 variables) and tabular method (Quine-mccluskey method) with only four variables and single function **(CO2)**

COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN:

Design of Half adder, full adder, half Subtractor, full Subtractor, applications of full adders; 4-bit adder-Subtractor circuit, BCD adder circuit, Excess 3 adder circuit, Design code converts using Karnaugh method and draws the complete circuit diagrams. **(CO3)**

UNIT-III

COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN USING MSI &LSI:

Design of encoder, decoder, multiplexer and de-multiplexers, Implementation of higher order circuits using lower order circuits. Realization of Boolean functions using decoders and multiplexers, Design of Priority encoder, 4-bit digital comparator, Study the relevant ICs pin diagrams and their functions 74138, 7485,74154. **(CO3)**

INTRODUCTION OF PLD's:

PLDs: PROM, PAL, PLA -Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV

Classification of sequential circuits (synchronous and asynchronous), operation of NAND & NOR Latches and flip-flops; truth tables and excitation tables of RS flip-flop, JK flip-flop, T flip-flop, D flip-flop with reset and clear terminals, Master Slave Flip flop, Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip-flop, Design of ripple counters, design of synchronous counters, Johnson counter, ring counter. Design of registers - Buffer register, shift register, Classification of shift registers, universal shift register, Study the following relevant ICs and their relevant functions 7474, 7475, 7476, 7490, 7493 **(CO4)**

UNIT-V

Finite state machine; state diagrams, state tables, reduction of state tables. Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Mealy to Moore conversion and vice-versa, Realization of sequence generator, Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the given sequence (with overlapping or without overlapping) **(CO5)**

Text Books:

1. Switching and finite automata theory Zvi. KOHAVI, Niraj. K. Jha 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2009
2. Digital Design by M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti, 4th Edition PHI publication, 2008
3. Switching theory and logic design by Hill and Peterson, Mc-Graw Hill TMH edition, 2012.

References:

1. Fundamentals of Logic Design by Charles H. Roth Jr, Jaico Publishers, 2006
2. Digital electronics by R S Sedha. S. Chand & Company Limited, 2010

23EC21L01 – ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The aim of this laboratory is to give practical exposure to students on various electronic components, semiconductor devices and electronics instruments which facilitate to design basic electronic circuits and analyze their characteristics. The laboratory caters to the courses on basic electronic devices and analog electronic circuits enabling the students to verify the theoretical concepts of electronic devices and circuits.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L2
CO2	Analyze the V-I characteristics of different electronic devices such as diodes, transistors.	L4
CO3	Verify the applications of diodes and transistors	L3
CO4	Examine the amplification characteristics of CE,CC,CS Configurations	L4

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. CRO Operation and its Measurements
2. Clipper circuit using diode
3. Clamping circuit using diode
4. Transistor as a switch
5. BJT Characteristics (CE Configuration)
Part A: Input Characteristics
Part B: Output Characteristics
6. FET Characteristics (CS Configuration)
Part A: Drain Characteristics
Part B: Transfer Characteristics
7. SCR Characteristics
8. UJT Characteristics
9. Transistor Biasing
10. BJT-CE Amplifier
11. Emitter Follower-CC Amplifier
12. FET-CS Amplifier

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted.

Equipment required:

1. Regulated Power supplies
2. Analog/Digital Storage Oscilloscopes
3. Analog/Digital Function Generators
4. Digital Multi-meters
5. Decade Resistance Boxes/Rheostats
6. Decade Capacitance Boxes
7. Ammeters (Analog or Digital)
8. Voltmeters (Analog or Digital)
9. Active & Passive Electronic Components

23EC21L02 – SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To gain the design of digital circuits and fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems
- To implement simple logical operations using combinational logic circuits
- To design combinational logic circuits, sequential logic circuits

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Test the operation of different logic gates using relevant IC's.	L4
CO2	Examine the operation of different combinational logic circuits.	L3
CO3	Apply the concept of Boolean algebra or k-maps to reduce and Construct logic circuit for given function.	L3
CO4	Analyse the Truth tables of different Flip-Flops.	L4
CO5	Design of registers using sequential logic circuits and Design of Synchronous & Asynchronous counters using Flip-Flops.	L4

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6>Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Design a simple combinational circuit with four variables and obtain minimal SOP expression and verify the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit.
2. Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder /De-multiplexer
3. Verification of truth table of 8*1 Multiplexer
4. 4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1 multiplexer.
5. Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.
6. Verification of functional table of JK Master Slave Flip-Flop
7. Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip-Flops/JK Flip Flop and verify output.
8. Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip-Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output
9. Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for different Modes of operation.
10. Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and construct a circuit using T-Flip-Flops and Test It with a low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms.
11. Design MOD-8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.
12. (a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator and test the Output
(b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder and 7 Segment LED and test it.

Additional Experiments:

1. Design BCD Adder Circuit and Test the Same using Relevant IC
2. Design Excess-3 to 9- Complement convertor using only four Full Adders and test the Circuit.
3. Design an Experimental model to demonstrate the operation of 74154 De-Multiplexer using LEDs for outputs.
4. Design of any combinational circuit using Hardware Description Language
5. Design of any sequential circuit using Hardware Description Language

23EC21S01 – DATA STRUCTURES USING PYTHON

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

COURSE CONTENTS**List of Experiments:**

1. Write a Python program for class, Flower, that has three instance variables of type str, int, and float that respectively represent the name of the flower, its number of petals, and its price. Your class must include a constructor method that initializes each variable to an appropriate value, and your class should include methods for setting the value of each type, and retrieving the value of each type.
 2. Develop an inheritance hierarchy based upon a Polygon class that has abstract methods area() and perimeter(). Implement classes Triangle, Quadrilateral, Pentagon, that extend this base class, with the obvious meanings for the area() and perimeter() methods. Write a simple program that allows users to create polygons of the various types and input their geometric dimensions, and the program then outputs their area and perimeter
 3. Write a python program to implement Method Overloading and Method Overriding.
 4. Write a Python program to illustrate the following comprehensions: a) List Comprehensions b) Dictionary Comprehensions c) Set Comprehensions d) Generator Comprehensions
 5. Write a Python program to generate the combinations of n distinct objects taken from the elements of a given list. Example: Original list: [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]
Combinations of 2 distinct objects: [1, 2] [1, 3] [1, 4] [1, 5] [7,8] [7, 9] [8, 9].
 6. Write a program for Linear Search and Binary search.
 7. Write a program to implement Bubble Sort and Selection Sort.
 8. Write a program to implement Merge sort and Quick sort.
 9. Write a program to implement Stacks and Queues.
 10. Write a program to implement Singly Linked List.
 11. Write a program to implement Doubly Linked list.
- Write a program to implement Binary Search Tree.

23BS21T03 – ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Category	Audit Course (AC)	Credits	-
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	0
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	0
		Total Marks	00

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi-disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT-II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT-III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.

- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT-IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT-V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/ Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.

4. K.Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-rental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

23HM22T01 – MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Course Category	Management Course (MC-I)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting and management	L2
CO2	Understand the fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets	L2
CO3	Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision	L3
CO4	Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns	L4
CO5	Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques.	L5
CO6	Develop the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Managerial Economics

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand- Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting-Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

UNIT-II Production and Cost Analysis

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least- cost combination– Short run and long run Production Function- Isoquants and Is costs, Cost & Break-Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behaviour- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) - Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems).

UNIT-III Business Organizations and Markets

Introduction – Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets - Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly- Monopolistic Competition– Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination - Pricing Methods and Strategies

UNIT-IV Capital Budgeting

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance. Types of Working Capital, Components, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Estimating Working capital requirements. Capital Budgeting– Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation. Projects – Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return (IRR) Method (sample problems)

UNIT-V Financial Accounting and Analysis

Introduction – Concepts and Conventions- Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). Introduction to Financial Analysis - Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

Textbooks:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

Reference Books:

1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International.
3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting>

23ES22T01 – **LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the concepts of open loop and closed loop systems, mathematical models of mechanical and electrical systems, and concepts of feedback.
- To study the characteristics of the given system in terms of the transfer function and introducing various approaches to reduce the overall system for necessary analysis.
- To develop the acquaintance in analyzing the system response in time-domain and frequency domain in terms of various performance indices.
- To analyze the system in terms of absolute stability and relative stability by different approaches.
- To design different control systems for different applications as per given Specifications. To introduce the concepts of state variable analysis, design and also the concepts of controllability and observability.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the concepts of open loop and closed loop systems, Construct mathematical models of mechanical and electrical systems.	L3
CO2	Analyzing the system response in time-domain, and frequency domain in terms of various performance indices.	L4
CO3	Analyze the system in terms of absolute stability and relative stability by different approaches.	L4
CO4	Analyze the controllability and observability of the control system using the concepts of state variable analysis.	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I – INTRODUCTION:

Concepts of System, Control Systems: Open Loop and closed loop control systems and their differences. Different examples of control systems, Feed-Back Characteristics, Effects of feedback. Mathematical models, Differential equations, Impulse Response and transfer functions. Translational and Rotational mechanical systems. **(CO1)**

UNIT-II - TRANSFER FUNCTION REPRESENTATION:

Transfer Function of DC Servo motor - AC Servo motor- Synchro-transmitter and Receiver, Block diagram representation of systems considering electrical systems as examples –Block diagram algebra–Representation by Signal flow graph-Reduction using mason's gain formula. **(CO2)**

TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS:

Standard test signals – Time response of first order systems – Characteristic Equation of Feedback control systems, Transient response of second order systems – Time domain specifications – Steady state response - Steady state errors and error constants. **(CO2)**

UNIT-III - STABILITY ANALYSIS IN S-DOMAIN:

The concept of stability – Routh's stability criterion – qualitative stability and conditional stability – limitations of Routh's stability. **(CO3)**

ROOT LOCUS TECHNIQUE:

The root locus concept - construction of root loci-effects of adding poles and zeros to $G(s)H(s)$ on the root loci. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV - FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS:

Introduction, Correlation between time and frequency response, Polar Plots, Bode Plots, Nyquist Stability Criterion. **(CO2)**

UNIT V – CLASSICAL CONTROL DESIGN TECHNIQUES:

Compensation techniques – Lag, Lead, Lead-Lag Controllers design in frequency Domain, PID Controllers. State Space Analysis of Continuous Systems Concepts of state, state variables and state model, derivation of state models from block diagrams,

Diagonalization -Solving the Time invariant state Equations- State Transition Matrix and it's Properties –Concepts of Controllability and Observability. **(CO4)**

Text Books:

1. Automatic Control Systems 8th edition– by B.C. Kuo – Johnwiley and son's, 2003.
2. Control Systems Engineering –by I. J. Nagrath and M.Gopal, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers, 2nd edition, 2007
3. Modern Control Engineering–by Katsuhiko Ogata–Pearson Publications, 5th edition, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Control Systems by A. Nagoorkani, RB Apublishations, 3rd edition, 2017.
2. Control Systems by A. Anandkumar, PHI, 2 Edition, 2014.

23EC22T01 – ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Understand the fundamentals of electric fields, coulomb's law and gauss law
- Familiar with of Biot-Savart Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Maxwell equations
- Aware of electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media
- Study the equivalent circuit of transmission lines and parameters of the transmission lines
- Learn the working of smith chart and its usage in the calculation of transmission line parameters

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine electric field intensity using coulomb's law and Gauss law.	L3
CO2	Determine magnetic field intensity using Biot-Savarts Law and Ampere's Circuital Law.	L3
CO3	Analyze the electromagnetic wave propagation in dielectric and conducting media.	L4
CO4	Examine the primary and secondary constants of different types of transmission lines.	L4
CO5	Derive the expressions for input impedance, reflection coefficient, and VSWR of transmission lines and calculate these parameters using smith chart.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I – ELECTROSTATICS:

Review of Co-ordinate Systems, Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity, Electric Flux Density, Gauss Law and Applications, Electric Potential, Maxwell's Two Equations for Electrostatic Fields, Energy Density, Illustrative Problems. Convection and Conduction Currents, Dielectric Constant, Poisson's and Laplace's Equations; Capacitance –Parallel Plate, Coaxial Capacitors, Illustrative Problems. **(CO1)**

UNIT-II – MAGNETOSTATICS:

Biot-Savart Law, Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications, Magnetic Flux Density, Maxwell's Two Equations for Magnetostatic Fields, Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials, Forces due to Magnetic Fields, Ampere's Force Law, Inductances and Magnetic Energy, Illustrative Problems. **(CO2)**

MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS (TIME VARYING FIELDS):

Faraday's Law and Transformer EMF, Inconsistency of Ampere's Law and Displacement Current Density, Maxwell's Equations in Different Final Forms and Word Statements, Conditions at a Boundary Surface, Illustrative Problems. **(CO2)**

UNIT-III - EM WAVE CHARACTERISTICS:

Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect Dielectric Media, Uniform Plane Waves – Definition, All Relations Between E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave Propagation in Lossy dielectrics, lossless dielectrics, free space, wave propagation in good conductors, skin depth, Polarization & Types, Illustrative Problems. Reflection and Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and Oblique Incidences, for both Perfect Conductor and Perfect Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Critical Angle and Total Internal Reflection, Surface Impedance, Poynting Vector and Poynting Theorem. Illustrative Problems. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV - TRANSMISSION LINES - I:

Types, Parameters, T & π Equivalent Circuits, Transmission Line Equations, Primary & Secondary Constants, Expressions for Characteristic Impedance, Propagation Constant, Phase and Group Velocities, Infinite Line, Lossless lines, distortion less lines, Illustrative Problems. **(CO4)**

UNIT V – TRANSMISSION LINES – II:

Input Impedance Relations, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR, Average Power, Shorted Lines, Open Circuited Lines, and Matched Lines, Low loss radio frequency and UHF Transmission lines, UHF Lines as Circuit Elements, Smith Chart –Construction and Applications, Quarter wave transformer, Single Stub Matching, Illustrative Problems.

(CO5)

Text Books:

1. Elements of Electromagnetic – Matthew N.O. Sadiku, Oxford University Press, 7th edition, 2018.
2. Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems – E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, PHI, 2nd Edition, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Electromagnetics – William H. Hayt, John A. Buck, Jaleel M. Akhtar, TMH, 9th edition, 2020.
2. Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines –G. S. N. Raju, Pearson Education 2006
3. Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines: G SasiBhushana Rao, Wiley India 2013.
4. Networks, Lines and Fields John D. Ryder, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

23EC22T02 – ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of this course are:

- To learn hybrid π parameters at high frequency and compare with low frequency parameters.
- Learn and understand the purpose of cascading of single stage amplifiers and derive the overall voltage gain.
- Analyze the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics and derive the characteristics.
- Learn and understand the basic principle of oscillator circuits and perform the analysis of different oscillator circuits.
- Compare and analyze different Power amplifiers like Class A, Class B, Class C, Class AB and other types of amplifiers.
- Analyze different types of tuned amplifier circuits.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Design and analysis of small signal high frequency transistor amplifier using BJT and FET.	L4
CO2	Design and analysis of multistage amplifiers using BJT and FET and Differential amplifier using BJT.	L4
CO3	Analyze the effect of feedback on the performance of feedback amplifiers and oscillators.	L4
CO4	Know the classification of the power and tuned amplifiers and their analysis with performance comparison	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Small Signal High Frequency Transistor Amplifier models:

BJT: Transistor at high frequencies, Hybrid- π common emitter transistor model, Hybrid π conductance, Hybrid π capacitances, validity of hybrid π model, determination of high-frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters, CE short circuit current gain, current gain with resistive load, cut-off frequencies, frequency response and gain bandwidth product.

FET: Analysis of common Source and common drain Amplifier circuits at high frequencies. **(CO1)**

UNIT-II

Multistage Amplifiers: Classification of amplifiers, methods of coupling, Cascaded transistor amplifier and its analysis, analysis of two stage RC coupled amplifier, high input resistance transistor amplifier circuits and their analysis-Darlington pair amplifier, Cascode amplifier, Boot-strap emitter follower, Differential amplifier using BJT. **(CO2)**

UNIT-III

Feedback Amplifiers: Feedback principle and concept, types of feedback, classification of amplifiers, feedback topologies, Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers, Generalized analysis of feedback amplifiers, Performance comparison of feedback amplifiers, Method of analysis of feedback amplifiers. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV

Oscillators: Oscillator principle, condition for oscillations, types of oscillators, RC phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators with BJT and FET and their analysis, Generalized analysis of LC Oscillators, Hartley and Colpitt's oscillators using BJT, Frequency and amplitude stability of oscillators. **(CO3)**

UNIT-V

Power Amplifiers: Classification of amplifiers (A to H), Class A power Amplifiers, Class B Push-pull amplifiers, Complementary symmetry push pull amplifier, Class AB power amplifier, Class-C power amplifier, Thermal stability and Heat sinks. **(CO4)**

Tuned Amplifiers: Introduction, Q-Factor, small signal tuned amplifier, capacitance single tuned amplifier, double tuned amplifiers, staggered tuned amplifiers. **(CO4)**

Text Books:

1. Integrated Electronics-J. Millmanand C.C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill,1972.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory–RobertL.Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/Prentice Hall, Tenth Edition, 2009.
3. Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits – B.P. Singh, Rekha, Pearson publications, 2006

References:

1. Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design Donald A. Neaman, McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. Microelectronic Circuits-Sedra A.S. and K.C. Smith, Oxford University Press, Sixth Edition, 2011.
3. Electronic Circuit Analysis B.V. Rao, K.R. Rajeswari, P.C.R. Pantulu, K.B.R. Murthy, Pearson Publications.

23EC22T03 – **ANALOG COMMUNICATIONS**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Familiarize with the fundamentals of analog communication systems.
- Familiarize with various techniques for analog modulation and demodulation of signals.
- Develop the ability to classify and understand various functional blocks of radio transmitters and receivers.
- Distinguish the figure of merits of various analog modulation methods.
- Familiarize with basic techniques for generating and demodulating various pulse modulated signals.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Demonstrate the need for modulation and also the basic blocks and circuits present in a communication system, square law and switching modulator and demodulators	L3
CO2	Distinguish various analog modulation techniques like DSB, SSB and VSB with their generation, detection methods and also system performance in presence of Noise	L4
CO3	Analyze Frequency modulators and Demodulators with their spectrum, average power, band width, and also with AM	L4
CO4	Sketch the AM, FM radio transmitter and receiver circuits with the role of AGC /AFC.	L3
CO5	Discriminate different types of pulse analog modulation Techniques such as PAM,PWM and PPM with their modulation and Demodulation methods	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - AMPLITUDE MODULATION:

Introduction to communication system, Need for modulation, Amplitude Modulation, Time domain and Frequency domain descriptions, Single tone modulation, Power relations in AM waves, Generation of AM waves: Square law Modulator, Switching modulator, Detection of AM Waves: Square law detector, Envelope detector, Related problems. **(CO1)**

UNIT II - DSB & SSB MODULATION:

Double sideband suppressed carrier modulator: Time domain and frequency domain description, Generation of DSBSC Waves: Balanced Modulator, Ring Modulator, Detection of DSBSC Waves: Coherent detection, Quadrature Null Effect, COSTAS Loop, Squaring Loop, Quadrature Carrier multiplexing.

Single sideband suppressed carrier modulator: Time domain and Frequency domain description, Generation of SSBSC Waves: Frequency discrimination method, Phase discrimination method, Demodulation of SSB Waves: Coherent Detection. Vestigial sideband modulation: Time domain description, Frequency domain description, Generation of VSB Modulated wave, Envelope detection of a VSB Wave plus Carrier, Comparison of different AM Techniques, Applications of different AM Systems, Related problems. **(CO2)**

UNIT III - ANGLE MODULATION:

Introduction, Basic concept of phase modulation, Frequency Modulation: Single tone frequency modulation, Spectrum Analysis of Sinusoidal FM Wave, Narrow band FM, Wide band FM, Constant Average Power, Transmission bandwidth of FM Wave, Carson's Rule, Generation of FM Waves: Direct Method, Indirect Method, Detection of FM Waves: Balanced Frequency discriminator, Zero crossing detector, Phase locked loop, Comparison of FM & AM, Related problems. **(CO3)**

UNIT IV - RADIO TRANSMITTERS:

Classification of Transmitters, AM Transmitter, Effect of feedback on performance of AM Transmitter, FM Transmitter: Variable reactance type and Phase modulated FM Transmitter, Frequency stability in FM Transmitter.

RADIO RECEIVERS: Receiver Types: Tuned radio frequency receiver, Super heterodyne receiver, RF section and Characteristics, Frequency changing and tracking, Intermediate

frequency, AGC, FM Receiver, Amplitude limiting, Comparison of FM & AM Receivers, Communication Receivers, Extension of super heterodyne principle and additional circuits. **(CO4)**

UNIT V - NOISE

Review of noise and noise sources, Noise figure, Noise temperature, Noise in Analog communication Systems: Noise in DSB & SSB Systems, Noise in AM System and Noise in Angle Modulation Systems, Capture effect in FM, Threshold effect in Angle Modulation System, Pre-emphasis & De-emphasis.

PULSE ANALOG MODULATION: Types of Pulse modulation, PAM (Single polarity, double polarity), PWM: Generation & Detection of PWM, PPM: Generation and Detection of PPM, Time Division Multiplexing, Frequency Division Multiplexing, TDM Vs FDM. **(CO5)**

Textbooks:

1. Communication Systems, Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2009.
2. Principles of Communication Systems, H Taub, D L Schilling, Gautam Sahe, TMH, 4th Edition, 2017.
3. Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, B.P. Lathi, Zhi Ding, Hari Mohan Gupta, Oxford University Press, 4th Edition, 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Electronics & Communication Systems, George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, S R M Prasanna, TMH, 6th Edition, 2017
2. Communication Systems, R P Singh, S D Sapre, TMH, 3rd Edition, 2017.
3. Communication Systems (Analog and Digital), Dr. Sanjay Sharma, Katson Books, 7th Reprint Edition, 2018

Web Resources:

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/> Prof. Surendra Prasad
2. <https://ict.iitk.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/EE320A-Principles-Of-Communication-CommunicationSystems-4ed-Haykin.pdf>
3. <https://www.scribd.com/document/266137872/sanjay-sharma-pdf>
4. <http://bayanbox.ir/view/914409083519889086/Book-Modern-Digital-And-AnalogCommunication-Systems-4th-edition-by-Lathi.pdf>
5. <https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/ELECTRONICS%20COMMUNICATION%20SYSTEM%20BY%20GEORGE%20KENNEDY.pdf>

End examination pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23EC22L01 – SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To observe different signals and operations on signals.
- To study Fourier Transform/Series and sampling theorem.
- To observe convolution and correlation
- To study Laplace Transform and Z Transform.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Generate different signals.	L3
CO2	Understand Fourier Transform/Series and process of sampling.	L4
CO3	Perform convolution and correlation	L3
CO4	Understand Laplace Transform and Z Transform.	L4

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

I. Generation of Basic Signals (Analog and Discrete)

1. Unit step
2. Unit impulse
3. Unit Ramp
4. Sinusoidal
5. Signum
6. Square Signal
7. Sawtooth Signal
8. Triangular Signal
9. Sinc Signal

II. Operations on signals

1. Addition & Subtraction
2. Multiplication & Division
3. Maximum & minimum

III. Energy and power of signals, even and odd signals

IV. Transformation of the independent variable

1. Shifting (Delay & Advance)
2. Reversing
3. Scaling

V. Convolution & Deconvolution

VI. Correlation

VI. Fourier Series Representation

VIII. Fourier Transform and Analysis of Fourier Spectrum

IX. Laplace Transforms

X. Z-Transforms

XI. Sampling Theorem

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted.

23EC22L02 – ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective is to introduce different types of AMPLIFIERS and study their characteristics. With this knowledge students will be able to do mini-projects with the help of diodes and transistors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the frequency response of single, multistage amplifiers and feedback amplifiers	L4
CO2	Design and simulate RC and LC Oscillators for the given specifications	L4
CO3	Compare the Efficiency of Class A and Class B Amplifiers and calculate the resonant frequency of Tuned amplifiers.	L3
CO4	Design multistage amplifiers, feedback amplifiers, power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers using MULTISIM Simulation tool.	L4

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Note: The students are required to design the circuit and perform the simulation using Multisim/Equivalent Industrial Standard Licensed simulation software tool. Further they are required to verify the result using necessary hardware equipment

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of F_t of a given transistor.
2. Voltage-Series Feedback Amplifier
3. Current-Shunt Feedback Amplifier
4. RC Phase Shift/Wien Bridge Oscillator
5. Hartley/Colpitt's Oscillator
6. Two Stage RC Coupled Amplifier
7. Darlington Pair Amplifier
8. Bootstrapped Emitter Follower
9. Class A Series-fed Power Amplifier
10. Transformer-coupled Class A Power Amplifier
11. Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier
12. Complementary Symmetry Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier
13. Single Tuned Voltage Amplifier
14. Double Tuned Voltage Amplifier

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted.

Equipment required: Software:

- i) Multisim/Equivalent Industrial Standard Licensed simulation software tool.
- ii) Computer Systems with required specifications

Equipment required:

1. Regulated Power supplies
2. Analog/Digital Storage Oscilloscopes
3. Analog/Digital Function Generators
4. Digital Multi-meters
5. Decade Resistance Boxes/Rheostats
6. Decade Capacitance Boxes
7. Ammeters (Analog or Digital)
8. Voltmeters (Analog or Digital)
9. Active & Passive Electronic Components

23EC22S01 – SOFT SKILLS

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To prepare to face global competition for employment and excellence in profession.
- To help the students understand and build interpersonal and interpersonal skills that will enable them to lead meaningful professional life.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Assimilate and understood the meaning and importance of soft skills and learn how to develop them.	L1
CO2	Understand the significance of soft skills in the working environment for professional excellence.	L2
CO3	Prepare to undergo the placement process with confidence and clarity.	L3
CO4	Ready to face any situation in life and equip themselves to handle them effectively.	L6
CO5	Understand and learn the importance of etiquette in both professional and personal life	L2

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – 1: INTRODUCTION

Introduction- Emergence of life skills, Definition & Meaning, Importance & need, reasons for skill gap, Analysis--Soft Skills vs Hard skills, Linkage between industry and soft skills, Challenges, Personality Developments. Soft Skills, Soft Skills vs English – Improving Techniques.

UNIT – II: Intra-Personal:

Definition-Meaning – Importance-SWOT analysis, Johari windows - Goal Setting-quotient skills - Emotional Intelligence- Attitudinal skills - Right thinking- Problem Solving-Time management, stress management.

UNIT – III: Inter-Personal:

Definition – Meaning – Importance-Communications skills- Team Work, managerial skills -Negotiation skills- Leadership skills, corporate etiquettes.

UNIT – IV: Verbal Skills:

Definition and Meaning-Listening skills, need- types, advantages, Importance-Improving Tips for Listening, Speaking, need- types, advantages, Importance- Improving Tips, Reading- Writing Skills, Report, Resume, statement of purpose, need- types, advantages, Importance-Improving Tips.

UNIT – V: Non Verbal Skills& Interview skills

Definition and Meaning – Importance- Facial Expressions- Eye Contact – Proxemics- Haptics -Posture, cross cultural body language, body language in interview room, appearance and dress code – Kinetics- Para Language - tone, pitch, pause, neutralization of accent, use of appropriate language, Interview skills, interview methods and questions.

Text Books:

1. Sherfield, M. Robert et al, Cornerstone Developing Soft Skills, 4/e, Pearson Publication, New Delhi, 2014.
2. Alka Wadkar, Life Skills for Success, 1/e, Sage Publications India Private Limited, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Sambaiah. M. Technical English, Wiley publishers India. New Delhi. 2014.
2. Gangadhar Joshi, From Campus to Corporate, SAGE TEXT.
3. Alex. K, Soft Skills, 3rd ed. S. Chand Publication, New Delhi, 2014.
4. Meenakshi Raman and Sangita Sharma, Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2009.
5. Shalini Varma, Body Language for Your Success Mantra, 4/e, S. Chand Publication, New Delhi, 2014.
6. Stephen Covey, Seven Habits of Highly Effective People, JMD Book, 2013.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_hs60/preview
- <http://www.youtube.com/@softskillsdevelopment6210>
- https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLLy_2iUCG87CQhELCytvXh0E_ybOO1_q&si=Fs05Xh8ZrOPsR8F4
- [https://www.coursera.org/learn/people-soft-skills-assessment?language= English](https://www.coursera.org/learn/people-soft-skills-assessment?language=English)
- <https://www.edx.org/learn/soft-skills>

23BS22L01 – DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	1-0-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I – INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING:

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT – II - DESIGN THINKING PROCESS:

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT – III - INNOVATION:

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity. Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT – IV - PRODUCT DESIGN:

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies. Activity: Importance of modelling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT – V - DESIGN THINKING IN BUSINESS PROCESSES:

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

ACTIVITY: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Text Books:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden & Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough. H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
3. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTURE

For B.Tech. **ECE**Year-**III** Semester-**I**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC	23EC31T01	Analog & Digital IC Applications	3	0	0	3
2	PC	23EC31T02	Digital Communications	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23EC31T03	Antennas and Wave Propagation	3	0	0	3
4	PE-I	23EC31PE1 23EC31PE2 23EC31PE3 23EC31PE4	1. Digital System Design through HDL 2. Optical Communications 3. Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation 4. Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	3
5	OE-I	23CS31OE1	OR Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23EC31L01	Analog & Digital IC Applications Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23EC31L02	Analog and digital communications Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23EC31SE1	Applications of Lab view for Instrumentation & Communications	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23EC31ES1	Design of PCB & Antennas Lab	0	0	2	1
10	Project	23EC31CS1	Evaluation of Community Service Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				15	1	10	23
Open Electives, offered to other department students							
11	OE-1	23EC31OE1	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3
		23EC31OE2	Signals and Systems	3	0	0	3
		23EC31OE3	Probability Theory and Random variables	3	0	0	3
		23EC31OE4	Network Analysis	3	0	0	3

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-I	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3
ES	Engineering Science	1	Project	Project	2

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTURE

For B.Tech. **ECE**Year-**III**

Semester-**II**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC		VLSI Design	3	0	0	3
2	PC		Microprocessors & Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
3	PC		Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
4	PE-II		1. Analog IC Design 2. Satellite Communication 3. Smart and Wireless Instrumentation 4. Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
5	PE-III		1. Bio Medical Instrumentation 2. Microwave Engineering 3. Embedded Systems 4. Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
6	OE-II			3	0	0	3
7	PC		VLSI Design Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC		Microprocessors & Microcontrollers Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SEC		Machine Learning Lab	0	1	2	2
10	AC		Research methodology and IPR	2	0	0	-
Total				20	1	8	23
Open Electives, offered to other department students							
11	OE-II		Linear and Digital IC Applications	3	0	0	3
			Principles of Communications	3	0	0	3
			Principles of Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
			Microprocessors & Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-II	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	PE-III	Professional Elective-I	3
AC	Audit Course	-	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3

III B. Tech I Semester	ANALOG & DIGITAL IC APPLICATIONS (23EC31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the operational principles and characteristics of op-amps to design and analyse analog circuits such as amplifiers and active filters.	L3
CO2	Design waveform generators and comparator circuits using op-amps for signal processing applications.	L4
CO3	Implement and troubleshoot combinational and sequential logic circuits using digital ICs	L4
CO4	Compare different data conversion techniques (DAC and ADC) and implement digital to-analog and analog-to-digital conversion circuits in real-time applications.	L4
CO5	Design and interface digital systems using programmable logic devices like PLDs and FPGAs.	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

UNIT-I

Operational Amplifier: Ideal and Practical Op-Amp, Op-Amp Characteristics, DC and AC Characteristics, features of 741 Op-Amp, Modes of Operation-Inverting, Non-Inverting, Differential, Instrumentation Amplifier, AC Amplifier, Differentiators and Integrators, Comparators, Schmitt Trigger, Introduction to Voltage Regulators, Features of 723 Regulator, Three Terminal Voltage Regulators.

UNIT-II

Op-Amp, IC-555 & IC565 Applications: Introduction to Active Filters, Characteristics of Band pass, Band reject and All Pass Filters, Analysis of 1st order LPF & HPF Butterworth Filters, Waveform Generators – Triangular, Sawtooth, Square Wave, IC555 Timer-Functional Diagram, Monostable and Astable Operations, Applications, IC565 PLL-Block Schematic, principle and Applications.

UNIT-III

Data Converters: Introduction, Basic DAC techniques, Different types of DACs-Weighted resistor DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, Inverted R-2R DAC, Different Types of ADCs – Parallel Comparator Type ADC, Counter Type ADC, Successive Approximation ADC and Dual Slope ADC, DAC and ADC Specifications.

UNIT-IV

Combinational Logic ICs: Specifications and Applications of TTL-74XX & CMOS 40XX Series ICs - Code Converters, Decoders, LED & LCD Decoders with Drivers, Encoders, Priority Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Priority Generators/Checkers, Parallel Binary Adder/Subtractor, Magnitude Comparators.

UNIT-V

Sequential Logic IC's and Memories: Familiarity with commonly available 74XX & CMOS40XX Series ICs - All Types of Flip-flops, Synchronous Counters, Decade Counters, Shift Registers. Memories - ROM Architecture, Types of ROMS & Applications, RAM Architecture, Static & Dynamic RAMs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ramakanth A. Gayakwad-Op-Amps & Linear ICs, PHI, 2003.
2. Floyd and Jain-Digital Fundamentals, 8th Ed., Pearson Education,2005.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. D. Roy Chowdhury-Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International(p) Ltd,2ndEd.,2003.
2. John. F. Wakerly-Digital Design Principles and Practices, 3rd Ed., Pearson, 2009.
3. Salivahana-Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications, TMH, 2008.
4. William D. Stanley Operational Amplifiers with Linear Integrated Circuits, 4th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2009

III B. Tech I Semester	DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS (23EC31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- To Describe basic components of Digital Communication Systems and to determine the performance of different pulse digital modulation techniques
- To determine the performance of digital modulation techniques for the generation and digital representation of the signals.
- To design optimum receiver for Digital Modulation techniques and to determine the probability of error for various digital modulation schemes
- To compute and analyze error detecting and error correction codes block codes, cyclic codes.
- To compute and analyze convolution codes and Turbo codes.

UNIT-I

PULSE DIGITAL MODULATION: Elements of digital communication systems, advantages of digital communication systems, Elements of PCM: Sampling, Quantization & Coding, Quantization error, Companding in PCM systems. Differential PCM systems (DPCM). Delta modulation, its draw backs, adaptive delta modulation, comparison of PCM and DM systems, noise in PCM and DM systems, Time division multiplexing, Frequency division multiplexing.

UNIT-II

DIGITAL MODULATION TECHNIQUES: Introduction, ASK, FSK, PSK, DPSK, DEPSK, QPSK, M-ary PSK, ASK, FSK, similarity of BFSK and BPSK. UNIT III DATA TRANSMISSION: Base band signal receiver, probability of error, the optimum filter, matched filter, probability of error using matched filter, coherent reception, non-coherent detection of FSK, calculation of error probability of ASK, BPSK, BFSK, QPSK.

UNIT-IV

LINEAR BLOCK CODES: Introduction, Matrix description of Linear Block codes, Error detection and error correction capabilities of Linear block codes, Hamming codes, Binary cyclic codes, Algebraic structure, encoding, syndrome calculation, BCH codes

UNIT-V

CONVOLUTION CODES: Introduction, encoding of convolution codes, time domain approach, transform domain approach. Graphical approach: state, tree and trellis diagram decoding using Viterbi algorithm, Turbo Codes.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital communications - Simon Haykin, John Wiley, 2005
2. Principles of Communication Systems – H. Taub and D. Schilling, TMH, 2003
3. Digital Communications- J. Das, S.K. Mullick, P.K. Chatterjee, John willy & sons, 1986.

REFERENCES:

1. Digital and Analog Communication Systems - Sam Shanmugam, John Wiley, 2005.
2. Digital Communications – John Proakis, TMH, 1983. Communication Systems Analog & Digital – Singh & Sapre, TMH, 2004
3. Modern Analog and Digital Communication – B.P. Lathi, Oxford reprint, 3rd edition, 2004.

III B. Tech I Semester	ANTENNAS AND WAVE PROPAGATION (23EC31T03)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Identify basic antenna parameters.
- Quantify the fields radiated by various types of antennas
- Design and analyze antenna arrays
- Design and analyze wire antennas, loop antennas, reflector antennas, lens antennas, horn antennas and micro-strip antennas
- Analyze antenna measurements to assess antenna's performance

UNIT-I:

ANTENNA FUNDAMENTALS: Introduction, Radiation Mechanism – Single Wire, 2-Wire, dipoles, Current Distribution on a thin wire antenna. Antenna Parameters - Radiation Patterns, Patterns in Principal Planes, Field Regions, Main Lobe and Side Lobes, Beam width, Radiation Intensity, Directivity, Antenna Efficiency, Gain, Beam Efficiency, Bandwidth, Polarization, Input Impedance, Beam Area and Resolution, Antenna Apertures, Aperture Efficiency, Effective Height, illustrated Problems.

UNIT-II:

THIN LINEAR WIRE ANTENNAS: Retarded Potentials, Radiation from Small Electric Dipole, Quarter wave Monopole and Half wave Dipole – Current Distributions, Evaluation of Field Components, Power Radiated, Radiation Resistance, **Radiation Efficiency**, Beam width, Directivity, Effective Area and Effective Height. Natural current distributions, fields and patterns of Thin Linear Center-fed Antennas of different lengths, Radiation Resistance at a point which is not current maximum, Antenna Theorems – Applicability and Proofs for equivalence of directional characteristics, Loop Antennas: Small Loops - Field Components, Comparison of far fields of small loop and short dipole, Concept of short magnetic dipole, D and R_r relations for small loops

UNIT-III:

ANTENNA ARRAYS: 2 element arrays – different cases, Principle of Pattern Multiplication, N element Uniform Linear Arrays – Broadside, End-fire Arrays, EFA with Increased Directivity, Derivation of their characteristics and comparison; Concept of Scanning Arrays. Directivity Relations (no derivations), Related Problems. Binomial Arrays, Effects of Uniform and Non uniform Amplitude Distributions, Design Relations Arrays with Parasitic Elements, Yagi-Uda Arrays, Folded Dipoles and their characteristics

UNIT-IV:

BROADBAND ANTENNAS: Log periodic antenna, Basic principle, Helical Antennas – Significance, Geometry, basic properties; Design considerations for monofilar helical antennas in Axial Mode and Normal Modes (Qualitative Treatment).

UHF AND MICROWAVE ANTENNAS:

Horn Antennas – Types, Optimum Horns, Design Characteristics of Pyramidal Horns;

Paraboloidal Reflectors: – Geometry, characteristics, types of feeds, F/D Ratio, Spill Over, Back Lobes, Aperture Blocking, Off-set Feeds, Case grain Feeds.

Microstrip Antennas-Introduction, Features, Advantages and Limitations, Rectangular Patch Antennas –Geometry and Parameters, Impact of different parameters on characteristics, illustrated Problems.

UNIT-V:

ANTENNA MEASUREMENTS: Friis Transmission Equation, Patterns Required, Set Up, Distance Criterion, Directivity and Gain Measurements (Comparison, Absolute and 3-Antenna Methods).

WAVE PROPAGATION: TYPES of propagations. Sky Wave Propagation – Formation of Ionospheric Layers and their Characteristics, Mechanism of Reflection and Refraction, Critical Frequency, MUF and Skip Distance; Space Wave Propagation – Mechanism, LOS and Radio Horizon, Field strength equation, illustrated Problems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design- Constantine A. Balanis, 3rd Edition, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication
2. Antennas for All Applications – John D. Kraus and Ronald J. Marhefka, 3rd Edition, TMH, 2003.
3. Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems – E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, PHI, 2nd Edition, 2000.

REFERENCES:

1. Antennas and Wave Propagation-G.S.N. Raju, Pearson publications, 2006.
2. Transmission and Propagation – E.V.D. Glazier and H.R.L. Lamont, The Services Text Book of Radio, vol. 5, Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi.
3. Antennas – John D. Kraus, McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 1988.

III B. Tech I Semester	DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN THROUGH HDL (23EC31PE1)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the language constructs and programming fundamentals of Verilog HDL.
- Choose the suitable abstraction level for a particular digital design
- Construct Combinational and sequential circuits in different modelling styles using Verilog HDL
- Design and synthesize combinational and sequential logic circuits
- Analyze and Verify the functionality of digital circuits/systems using test benches.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Verilog HDL and Gate Level Modelling: Verilog as HDL, Levels of Design Description Basics of Concepts of Verilog, Data Types, System Task, Compiler directives, modules and ports. AND Gate Primitive, Module Structure, Other Gate Primitives, Illustrative Examples, Tri-State Gates, Array of Instances of Primitives, Additional Examples, Design of Flipflops with Gate Primitives, Delay.

UNIT-II:

Behavioural Modelling: Introduction, structured processors, procedural assignments, timing controls, conditional statements, multi-way branching, loops, sequential and parallel blocks, generate blocks, Design of Decoders, Multiplexers, Flip-flops, Registers & Counters in Behavioral model.

UNIT-III:

Modelling at Data Flow Level: Introduction, Continuous Assignment Structures, Delays and Continuous Assignments, Assignment to Vectors, Operators, Design of Decoders, Multiplexers, Flip-flops, Registers & Counters in dataflow model, Switch Level Modelling: Introduction, Basic Transistor Switches, CMOS Switch, Bi-directional Gates, Time Delays with Switch Primitive delays.

UNIT-IV:

FSM Design: Functions, Tasks, User-defined, Primitives: Introduction, Function, Tasks, User-Defined Primitives (UDP), FSM Design (Moore and Mealy Machines), Encoding Style: From Binary to One Hot. Introduction to Synthesis, Synthesis of combinational

logic, Synthesis of sequential logic with latches and flip-flops, Synthesis of Explicit and Implicit State Machines

UNIT-V:

Components Test and Verification: Test Bench – Combinational Circuits Testing, Sequential Circuits Testing, Test Bench Techniques, Design Verification, Assertion Verification

Text Books:

1. Samir Palnitkar, “Verilog HDL A Guide to Digital and Synthesis” ,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2006.
2. Michael, D. Ciletti, “Advanced digital design with the Verilog HDL”, Pearson Education India,2005.

Reference Books:

1. Padmanabhan, Tripura Sundari -Design through Verilog HDL, Wiley, 2016
2. S. Brown, Zvonko – Vranesic, Fundamentals of Digital Logic with Verilog Design, TMH, 3rd Edition 2014.
3. J. Bhasker, A Verilog HDL Primer 2nd edition, BS Publications, 2001.

III B. Tech I Semester	OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS (23EC31PE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Choose necessary components required in modern optical communications systems.
- Design and build optical fiber experiments in the laboratory, and learn how to calculate electromagnetic modes in waveguides, the amount of light lost going through an optical system, dispersion of optical fibers.
- Use different types of photo detectors and optical test equipment to analyze optical fiber and light wave systems.
- Choose the optical cables for better communication with minimum losses
- Design, build, and demonstrate optical fiber experiments in the laboratory.

UNIT-I:

Overview of optical fiber communication - Historical development, The general system, advantages of optical fiber communications. Optical fiber waveguides-Introduction, Ray theory transmission, Total Internal Reflection, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Skew rays, Cylindrical fibers- Modes, V-number, Mode coupling, Step Index fibers, Graded Index fibers, Single mode fibers-Cutoff wave length, Mode Field Diameter, Effective Refractive Index, Related problems.

UNIT-II:

Fiber materials:- Glass, Halide, Active glass, Chalcogenide glass, Plastic optical fibers. Signal distortion in optical fibers-Attenuation, Absorption, Scattering and Bending losses, Core and Cladding losses, Information capacity determination, Group delay, Types of Dispersion:- Material dispersion, Wave-guide dispersion, Polarization-Mode dispersion, Intermodal dispersion, Pulse broadening in Graded index fiber, Related problems.

UNIT-III:

Optical fiber Connectors-Connector types, Single mode fiber connectors, Connector return loss, Fiber Splicing-Splicing techniques, Splicing single mode fibers, Fiber alignment and joint loss- Multimode fiber joints, single mode fiber joints.

UNIT-IV:

Optical sources-LEDs, Structures, Materials, Quantum efficiency, Power, Modulation, Power bandwidth product. Injection Laser Diodes- Modes, Threshold conditions, External quantum efficiency, Laser diode rate equations, Resonant frequencies, Reliability of LED&ILD, Optical detectors- Physical principles of PIN and APD, Detector response time, Comparison of Photo detectors, Related problems.

UNIT-V:

Source to fiber power launching - Output patterns, Power coupling, Power launching, Equilibrium Numerical Aperture, Laser diode to fiber coupling, Optical receiver operation- Fundamental receiver operation, Digital signal transmission, error sources, Receiver configuration, Digital receiver performance, Probability of Error, Quantum limit, Analog receivers. Optical system design - Point-to- point links- Component choice and considerations, Link power budget, Rise time budget with examples, Line coding in Optical links, WDM, Necessity, Principles, Measurement of Attenuation and Dispersion, Eye pattern.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Optical Fiber Communications–Gerd Keiser, McGraw Hill International edition, 3rd Edition, 2000.
2. Fiber Optic Communications– Joseph C. Palais, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1. Fiber Optic Communications – D.K. Mynbaev, S.C. Gupta and Lowell L. Scheiner, Pearson Education, 2005.
2. Text Book on Optical Fiber Communication and its Applications – S.C. Gupta, PHI, 2005.
3. Fiber Optic Communication Systems – Govind P. Agarwal, John Wiley, 3rd Edition, 2004.

III B. Tech I Semester	ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION (23EC31PE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the various Analog and Digital measuring Instruments
- Aware of the principles and operations of various oscilloscopes
- Learn measurements using various bridges
- Familiarize different Signal Generators and function generators
- Learn various transducers and Intelligent sensors

UNIT-I:

Measuring Instruments: Introduction, Errors in Measurement, Accuracy, Precision, Resolution and Significant figures, Basic PMMC Meter- construction and working, DC and AC Voltmeters- Multirange, Range extension, DC Ammeter, Multimeter for Voltage, Current and resistance measurements.

Digital Instruments: Digital Voltmeters – Introduction, DVM's based on V-T, V-F and Successive approximation principles, Resolution and sensitivity, General specifications, Digital Multimeters, Digital frequency meters, Digital measurement of time.

UNIT-II:

Oscilloscopes: Introduction, Block diagram of CRO, Basic principle of CRT, CRT Construction and features, vertical amplifiers, horizontal deflection system- sweep, trigger pulse, delay line, sync selector circuits. Dual beam and dual trace CROs, Sampling and Digital storage oscilloscopes.

UNIT-III:

Bridges: DC Bridges for Measurement of resistance - Wheat stone bridge, Kelvin's Bridge, AC Bridges for Measurement of inductance- Maxwell's bridge, Hay's Bridge, Anderson bridge, Measurement of capacitance - Schearing Bridge, Wien Bridge, Errors and precautions in using bridges.

UNIT-IV:

Signal Generators: Introduction, Fixed and variable AF oscillator, Standard signal generator, Laboratory type signal generator, AF sine and Square wave generator, Function generator, Square and Pulse generator, Sweep frequency generator.

UNIT-V:

Transducers: Introduction, Types of Transducers, Electrical transducers, Selecting a transducer, Resistive transducer, Strain gauges, Piezoelectric transducer, Photoelectric transducer, Photovoltaic transducer, Temperature transducers-RTD, LVDT.

Intelligent Sensors: definition of intelligent instrumentation, types of instruments, Classification, Smart sensors, Cogent Sensors, Soft or Virtual sensors, Self-Adaptive Sensors, Self-Validating Sensors, Temperature Compensating Intelligent Sensors, Pressure Sensor, Indirect Sensing. (Text Book 3)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. H. S. Kalsi, "Electronic Instrumentation", Third edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. A. D. Helfrick and W.D. Cooper, "Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques", PHI, 6th Edition, 2010.
3. Manabendra Bhuyan, —Intelligent Instrumentation: Principles and Applications CRC Press, 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. A. K. Sawhney, Dhanpat Rai & Co., "A course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", 9th Edition, 2010.
2. David A. Bell, "Electronic Instrumentation & Measurements", PHI, 2nd Edition, 2006.

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE (23EC31PE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the representation of data, the register transfer language and Micro operations.
- Know the basic computer organization and design, programming the basic computer and design the micro programmer control unit.
- Know the development of central processing unit and explain various algorithms for computer arithmetic operations.
- Interface various Peripheral devices and various data transfer operations.
- Study the memory Hierarchy and different types of memories.

UNIT-1:

Introduction: Digital Computers, Von Neumann computers, Basic organization of a computer, **Data Representation:** Data types, Complements, Fixed-point representation, Conversion of fractions, Floating-point representation.

Register Transfer and Micro operations: Register transfer language, Register transfer, Bus and Memory transfers, Arithmetic Micro operations, Logic Micro operations, Shift Micro operations, Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit

UNIT-2:

Basic Computer Organization and Design: Instruction Codes, Computer Registers, Computer Instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction Cycle, Memory-Reference instructions, Input-Output and Interrupt, Complete Computer Description, Design of Basic computer

Programming the Basic Computer: Introduction, Machine Language, Assembly language, The Assembler, Program Loops, Programming Arithmetic and Logic Operations **Micro Programmed Control:** Control Memory, Address Sequencing, Micro program Example, Design of Control Unit (**Preferably from Reference Book 2**)

UNIT-3:

Central Processing Unit: Introduction, General Register Organization, Stack organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing Modes, Data transfer and Manipulation, Program Control, Reduced Instruction Set Computer

Computer Arithmetic: Introduction, Addition and Subtraction, Multiplication Algorithms, Division Algorithms, Floating-Point Arithmetic Operations, Decimal Arithmetic Unit, Decimal Arithmetic Operations.

UNIT-4:

Input-Output organization: Peripheral Devices, Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous Data Transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt, Direct Memory Access (DMA), Input-Output Processor (IOP), Serial Communication.

UNIT-5:

Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary Memory, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Virtual Memory, Memory Management Hardware.

Text Book:

1. M. Morris Mano, "Computer System Architecture," Pearson Publishers, Revised Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. John P Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization," Mc-Graw Hill Publishers, Third Edition
2. Carl Hamacher, "Computer Organization," Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publishers, Fifth Edition.

III B. Tech I Semester	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (23EC31OE1)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Apply the basic concepts of semiconductor physics.
- Understand the formation of p-n junction and how it can be used as a p-n junction as diode in different modes of operation.
- Know the construction, working principle of rectifiers with and without filters with relevant expressions and necessary comparisons.
- Understand the construction, principle of operation of transistors, BJT and FET with their V-I characteristics in different configurations.
- Know the need of transistor biasing, various biasing techniques for BJT and FET and stabilization concepts with necessary expressions.

UNIT-I:

Review of Semi Conductor Physics: Hall effect, continuity equation, law of junction, Fermi Dirac function, Fermi level in intrinsic and extrinsic Semiconductors

Junction Diode Characteristics: Energy band diagram of PN junction Diode, Open circuited p n junction, Biased p-n junction, p-n junction diode, current components in PN junction Diode, diode equation, V-I Characteristics, temperature dependence on V-I characteristics, Diode resistance, Diode capacitance.

UNIT-II:

Special Semiconductor Devices: Zener Diode, Breakdown mechanisms, Zener diode applications, LED, Varactor Diode, Photodiode, Tunnel Diode, UJT, PNP Diode, SCR. Construction, operation and V-I characteristics.

Rectifiers and Filters: Basic Rectifier setup, half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier, bridge rectifier, derivations of characteristics of rectifiers, rectifier circuits-operation, input and output waveforms, Filters, Inductor filter(Series inductor), Capacitor filter(Shunt inductor), π -Filter, comparison of various filter circuits in terms of ripple factors.

UNIT-III:**Transistor Characteristics:**

BJT: Junction transistor, transistor current components, transistor equation, transistor configurations, transistor as an amplifier, characteristics of transistor in

Common Base, Common Emitter and Common Collector configurations, Ebers-Moll model of a transistor, punch through/ reach through, Photo transistor, typical transistor junction voltage values.

FET: FET types, construction, operation, characteristics μ , g_m , r_d parameters, MOSFET-types, construction, operation, characteristics, comparison between JFET and MOSFET.

UNIT- IV:

Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization: Need for biasing, operating point, load line analysis, BJT biasing- methods, basic stability, fixed bias, collector to base bias, self bias, Stabilization against variations in V_{BE} , I_c , and β , Stability factors, (S, S', S'') , Bias compensation, Thermal runaway, Thermal stability. FET Biasing- methods and stabilization.

UNIT-V:

Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Models:

BJT: Two port network, Transistor hybrid model, determination of h-parameters, conversion of h-parameters, generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters, Analysis of CB, CE and CC amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis, Comparison of transistor amplifiers.

FET: Generalized analysis of small signal model, Analysis of CG, CS and CD amplifiers, comparison of FET amplifiers.

Text Books:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits- J. Millman, C. Halkias, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Second Edition, 2007
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits by David A. Bell, Oxford University Press
3. Electronics devices & circuit theory- Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/Prentice hall, tenth edition, 2009

References:

1. Integrated Electronics-J. Millman, C. Halkias, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Second Edition, 2009
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits-K. Lal Kishore, BS Publications, Fourth Edition, 2016.

III B. Tech I Semester	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS (23EC31OE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Differentiate the various classifications of signals and systems
- Analyze the frequency domain representation of signals using Fourier concepts
- Classify the systems based on their properties and determine the response of LTI Systems.
- Know the sampling process and various types of sampling techniques.
- Apply Laplace and z-transforms to analyze signals and Systems (continuous & discrete).

UNIT-I:

INTRODUCTION: Definition of Signals and Systems, Classification of Signals, Classification of Systems, Operations on signals: time-shifting, time-scaling, amplitude-shifting, amplitude-scaling. Problems on classification and characteristics of Signals and Systems, Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals, Singularity functions and related functions: impulse function, step function signum function and ramp function.

UNIT-II:

FOURIER SERIES AND FOURIER TRANSFORM: Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals, Dirichlet's conditions, Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series, Relation between Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier series, Complex Fourier spectrum. Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series, Fourier transform of standard signals, properties of Fourier transforms, Fourier transforms involving impulse function and Signum function. Related problems

UNIT-III:

CORRELATION: Auto-correlation and cross-correlation of functions, properties of correlation function, Energy density spectrum, Parseval's theorem, Power density spectrum, Relation between Convolution and correlation, Detection of periodic signals in the presence of noise by correlation.

SAMPLING THEOREM: Graphical and analytical proof of Band Limited Signals, impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling, Reconstruction of signal from its samples, Aliasing, Related problems.

UNIT-IV:

LAPLACE TRANSFORMS: Introduction, Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace transforms, constraints on ROC for various classes of signals, Properties of L.T's, Inverse Laplace transform, Relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal. Laplace transform of certain signals using waveform synthesis.

UNIT-V:

Z-TRANSFORMS: Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence. Region of convergence in Z- Transform, constraints on ROC for various classes of signals, Inverse Z-transform, properties of Z-transforms, Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and Z transforms.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Signals, Systems & Communications-B.P. Lathi, BS Publications, 2003.
2. Signals and Systems-A.V. Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky and S.H. Nawab, PHI, 2nd Edn, 1997
3. Signals & Systems-Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2007

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Linear Systems and Signals – BP Lathi, Oxford University Press, 2015
2. Signals and Systems–TK Rawat, Oxford University press, 2011.

III B. Tech I Semester	PROBABILITY THEORY AND RANDOM VARIABLES (23EC31OE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Mathematically model the random phenomena and solve simple probabilistic problems
- Identify different types of random variables and compute statistical averages of these random variables.
- Characterize the random processes in the time and frequency domains.
- Analyze the LTI systems with random inputs

UNIT-I:

THE RANDOM VARIABLE: Introduction, Review of Probability Theory, Definition of a Random Variable, Conditions for a Function to be a Random Variable, Discrete, Continuous and Mixed Random Variables, Distribution and Density functions, Properties, Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, Gaussian, Exponential, Rayleigh, Conditional Distribution, Conditional Density, Properties.

UNIT-II:

OPERATION ON ONE RANDOM VARIABLE - EXPECTATIONS: Introduction, Expected Value of a Random Variable, Function of a Random Variable, Moments about the Origin, Central Moments, Variance and Skew, Chebychev's Inequality, Characteristic Function, Moment Generating Function, Transformations of a Random Variable: Monotonic Transformations for a Continuous Random Variable, Non-monotonic Transformations of Continuous Random Variable.

UNIT-III:

MULTIPLE RANDOM VARIABLES: Vector Random Variables, Joint Distribution Function, Properties of Joint Distribution, Marginal Distribution Functions, Conditional Distribution and Density, Statistical Independence, Sum of Two Random Variables, Sum of Several Random Variables, Central Limit Theorem: Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions.

OPERATIONS ON MULTIPLE RANDOM VARIABLES: Joint Moments about the Origin, Joint Central Moments, Joint Characteristic Functions, Jointly Gaussian Random Variables: Two Random Variables case, N Random Variables case, Properties, Transformations of Multiple Random Variables, Linear Transformations of Gaussian Random Variables.

UNIT-IV:

RANDOM PROCESSES – TEMPORAL CHARACTERISTICS: The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes, Distribution and Density Functions, Concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence. First-Order Stationary Processes, Second-order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, Nth-order and Strict -Sense Stationarity, Time Averages and Ergodicity, Autocorrelation Function and its Properties, Cross Correlation Function and its Properties, Covariance Functions, Gaussian Random Processes, Poisson Random Process.

UNIT-V:

RANDOM PROCESSES - SPECTRAL CHARACTERISTICS: The Power Density Spectrum: Properties, Relationship between Power Density Spectrum and Autocorrelation Function, The Cross-Power Density Spectrum, Properties, Relationship between Cross-Power Density Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function.

LINEAR SYSTEMS WITH RANDOM INPUTS: Random Signal Response of Linear Systems: System Response – Convolution, Mean and Mean-squared Value of System Response, Autocorrelation Function of Response, Cross-Correlation Functions of Input and Output, Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of Response, Cross Power Density Spectra of Input and Output, Band pass, Band-Limited and Narrowband Processes, Properties.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Probability, Random Variables & Random Signal Principles, Peyton Z. Peebles, TMH, 4th Edition, 2001.
2. Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna, PHI, 4th Edition, 2002.
3. Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes – B. Prabhakara Rao, BS Publications.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Probability and Random Processes with Applications to Signal Processing, Henry Stark and John W. Woods, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition.
2. Schaum's Outline of Probability, Random Variables, and Random Processes.
3. An Introduction to Random Signals and Communication Theory, B.P. Lathi, International Textbook, 1968.
4. Probability Theory and Random Processes, P. Ramesh Babu, McGrawHill, 2015.

III B. Tech I Semester	NETWORK ANALYSIS (23EC31OE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Gain the knowledge on basic network elements.
- Will analyze the RLC circuit's behavior in detailed.
- Analyze the performance of periodic waveforms
- Gain the knowledge in characteristics of two port network parameters (Z, Y, ABCD, h& g).
- Analyze the filter design concepts in real world applications.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Electrical Circuits: Network elements classification, Electric charge and current, Electric energy and potential, Resistance parameter – series and parallel combination, Inductance parameter – series and parallel combination, Capacitance parameter – series and parallel combination. Energy sources: Ideal, Non-ideal, Independent and dependent sources, Source transformation, Kirchoff's laws, Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis problem solving with resistances only including dependent sources also.

Definitions of terms associated with periodic functions: Time period, Angular velocity and frequency, RMS value, Average value, Form factor and peak factor- problem solving, Phase angle, Phasor representation, Addition and subtraction of phasors, mathematical representation of sinusoidal quantities, explanation with relevant theory, problem solving. Principal of Duality with examples

Definitions of branch, node, tree, planar, non-planar graph, incidence matrix, basic tie set schedule, basic cut set schedule.

UNIT-II:

Transients: First order differential equations, Definition of time constants, R-L circuit, R-C circuit with DC excitation, Evaluating initial conditions procedure, second order differential equations, homogeneous, non-homogenous, problem solving using R-L-C elements with DC excitation and AC excitation, Response as related to s-plane rotation of roots. Solutions using Laplace transform method.

UNIT-III:

Steady State Analysis of A.C Circuits: Impedance concept, phase angle, series R-L, R-C, R-L C circuits problem solving. Complex impedance and phasor notation for R-L, R-C, R-L-C problem solving using mesh and nodal analysis, Star-Delta conversion, problem solving.

Coupled Circuits: Coupled Circuits: Self inductance, Mutual inductance, Coefficient of coupling, analysis of coupled circuits, Natural current, Dot rule of coupled circuits, Conductively coupled equivalent circuits- problem solving.

UNIT-IV:

Resonance: Introduction, Definition of Q, Series resonance, Bandwidth of series resonance, Parallel resonance, Condition for maximum impedance, current in anti resonance, Bandwidth of parallel resonance, general case-resistance present in both branches, anti resonance at all frequencies.

Network Theorems: Thevinin's, Norton's, Milliman's, Reciprocity, Compensation, Substitution, Superposition, Max Power Transfer, Tellegens- problem solving using dependent sources also

UNIT-V:

Two-port Networks: Relationship of two port networks, Z-parameters, Y-parameters, Transmission line parameters, h-parameters, Inverse h-parameters, Inverse Transmission line parameters, Relationship between parameter sets, Parallel connection of two port networks, Cascading of two port networks, series connection of two port networks, problem solving including dependent sources also.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2000.
2. Network Analysis by K. Satya Prasad and S Sivanagaraju, Cengage Learning
3. Electric Circuit Analysis by Hayt and Kimmarle, TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Network lines and Fields by John. D. Ryder 2nd edition, Asia publishing house.
2. Basic Circuit Analysis by DR Cunningham, Jaico Publishers.
3. Network Analysis and Filter Design by Chadha, Umesh Publications.

III B. Tech I Semester	ANALOG AND DIGITAL IC APPLICATIONS LAB (23EC31L01)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

PART-A: (Minimum SIX Experiments to be conducted):

1. OP AMP Applications – Adder, Subtractor, Comparator Circuits.
2. Integrator and Differentiator Circuits using IC 741.
3. Active Filter Applications – LPF, HPF (first order)
4. Active Filter Applications – BPF, Band Reject (Wideband) and Notch Filters.
5. IC 741 Oscillator Circuits – Phase Shift and Wien Bridge Oscillators.
6. Function Generator using OP AMPs.
7. IC 555 Timer – Astable & Mono-stable Operation Circuit.
8. Schmitt Trigger Circuits – using IC 741 and IC 555.
9. IC 565 – PLL Applications.
10. IC 566 – VCO Applications.
11. 4 bit DAC using OP AMP.

Equipment required for Laboratories:

1. RPS
2. CRO
3. Function Generator
4. Multi Meters
5. IC Trainer Kits (Optional)
6. Bread Boards
7. Components: - IC741, IC555, IC565, IC1496, IC723, 7805, 7809, 7912 etc.
8. Analog IC Tester

PART-B: (Minimum SIX Experiments to be conducted):

The students are required to design and draw the internal structure of the following Digital Integrated Circuits and to develop HDL (VHDL, Verilog HDL) source code, perform simulation using relevant simulator and analyze the obtained simulation

results using appropriate synthesizer. Further, it is required to verify the logic with necessary hardware.

List of Experiments:

1. Realization of Logic Gates
2. 3 to 8 Decoder- 74138
3. 8*1 Multiplexer-74151 and 2*1 De-multiplexer-74155
4. 4-Bit Comparator-7485.
5. D Flip-Flop- 7474
6. Decade Counter- 7490
7. Universal shift register-74194/195
8. RAM (16*4)-74189 (read and write operations)

Equipment Required:

- 1.Xilinx Vivado/Equivalent Standard IDE
2. Personal computer with necessary peripherals
3. Hardware kits- Various FPGA families.

III B. Tech I Semester	ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS LAB (23EC31L02)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

List of Experiments:

(Fourteen experiments to be done-**The students have to calculate the relevant parameters**)- (a. Hardware, b. MATLAB Simulink c. MATLAB Communication toolbox)

Part-A

1. Amplitude Modulation-Modulation & Demodulation
2. AM-DSBSC-Modulation & Demodulation
3. Diode Detector
4. Pre-emphasis & De-emphasis
5. Frequency Modulation-Modulation & Demodulation
6. Verification of Sampling Theorem
7. Pulse Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation
8. PWM, PPM-Modulation & Demodulation

Part-B

1. Time division multiplexing.
2. Frequency Division Multiplexing
3. Pulse code modulation.
4. Differential pulse code modulation.
5. Delta modulation.
6. Frequency shift keying.
7. Phase shift keying.
8. Differential phase shift keying.
9. Companding
10. Source Encoder and Decoder
11. Linear Block Code-Encoder and Decoder and Binary Cyclic Code-Encoder and Decoder
12. Convolution Code-Encoder and Decoder

Note: All the above experiments are to be executed/completed using hardware boards and also to be simulated on Mat lab.

Equipment & Software required:

Software:

- i) Computer Systems with latest specifications
- ii) Connected in LAN(Optional)
- iii) Operating system (Windows/Linux software)
- iv) Simulations software (Simulink & MATLAB)

Equipment:

- 1. RPS
- 2. CRO - 0 –30V - 0–20MHz.
- 3. Function Generators -0–1MHz
- 4. Components and Breadboards
- 5. Multi meters and other meters

III B. Tech I Semester	APPLICATIONS OF LAB VIEW FOR INSTRUMENTATION & COMMUNICATIONS (23EC31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Outcomes:

- Develop loops, case structures, arrays, and clusters.
- Realize real time applications using NI DAQ hardware
- Implement Coding techniques using LabVIEW • Design automation and process control application
- Apply LabVIEW for data processing applications

UNIT-I:

Introduction to LabVIEW & Virtual Instrumentation: Overview of LabVIEW: Graphical programming paradigm, LabVIEW Environment: Front panel, block diagram, data flow programming, Creating simple Virtual Instruments (VIs), Debugging and troubleshooting techniques, Implementing loops, case structures, arrays, and clusters.

UNIT-II:

Data Acquisition & Signal Processing: Interfacing sensors (temperature, pressure, light, etc.) with LabVIEW, Real-time data acquisition using NI DAQ hardware, Signal generation: Sine, Square, Triangular waves, Fourier Transform (FFT) for frequency analysis, Filtering techniques: Low-pass, High-pass, Band-pass filters.

UNIT-III:

Communication System Implementation: AM and FM Modulation/Demodulation using LabVIEW, Simulation of Digital Modulation Schemes (ASK, PSK, FSK), Eye diagrams and constellation plots for digital signals, Error detection and correction: Parity, CRC, Hamming Code.

UNIT-IV:

Instrumentation & Automation Applications: Real-time data logging and file handling (Excel/CSV), PID Controller Design for automation and process control, Motor speed control using LabVIEW and DAQ, Signal visualization and user interface design.

UNIT-V: Advanced Applications: Image Processing using LabVIEW, Wireless communication using Bluetooth & Wi-Fi in LabVIEW, IoT Integration-Cloud-based monitoring and remote data access, Project-based learning-

Textbooks & References:

1. R. W. Larsen, LabVIEW for Engineers, 1st ed., Prentice Hall, 2011.
2. G. W. Johnson and R. Jennings, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, 4th ed., McGraw Hill, 2017.
3. National Instruments, "LabVIEW Tutorials & Documentation," Available: <https://www.ni.com>. J. Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 1st ed., PHI Learning Pvt

III B. Tech I Semester	DESIGN OF PCB & ANTENNAS LAB (23EC31ES1)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

Merits of PCB Machine:

1. CNC based for Better Accuracy and results.
2. Etching, Engraving and Drilling can be done with same Machine
3. Maintenance free machine compared to chemical method.
4. Compatible with multiple software Gerber / G code.
5. Reduction of time and Inventory.
6. Height mapping for bed level and depth sensing.
7. Surface mapping of bed
8. Power Optimized system ability to run on ups systems unlike other Machines.
9. High precision lead screw
10. 5umeter resolution, 0.001 repeatability, 2 layer with FR4
11. Scalability from a single prototype to a batch of 10-50 PCBs.

Scope of learning:

1. In house PCB proto type manufacturing process.
2. How to convert simulation results into real time Electronic boards/ Projects.
3. Designing according to project requirements.
4. Along with PCB other Multi materials support carbon fiber sheets, Drone frames, Engraved
5. Acrylic sheets. Engraving on aluminium.
6. Latest multi domain projects extension 3D printing and Additive Manufacturing.
7. Exposure to design the proto type products.

ANTENNAS LAB:

List of experiments: (Any Ten experiments using any simulation software)

1. Generation of EM-Wave
2. Impedance Matching using Smith Chart
3. Calculation of phase and group velocity calculation
4. Plot of Radiation pattern of dipole antenna
5. Plot of Radiation pattern of monopole antenna
6. Plot of Radiation pattern of Uniform Linear Array
7. Measurement of radiation pattern of all wired and aperture antennas
8. Measurement of radiation pattern of planar antennas
9. Measurement of radiation pattern of reflector antennas
10. Measurement of radiation pattern of array antennas
11. Analysis of co-polarization and cross polarization
12. Performance analysis of Yagi -Uda antenna
13. Performance analysis of Helix antenna
14. Radio wave propagation path loss calculations

III B. Tech II Semester	VLSI DESIGN	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate a clear understanding of CMOS fabrication flow and technology scaling.
- Design MOSFET based logic circuit.
- Design basic building blocks in Analog IC design.
- Design various CMOS logic circuits for design of Combinational logic circuits.
- Analyze the behavior of static and dynamic logic circuits

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION AND BASIC ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MOS CIRCUITS: VLSI Design Flow, Introduction to IC technology, Fabrication process: nMOS, pMOS and CMOS. I_{ds} versus V_{ds} Relationships, Aspects of MOS transistor Threshold Voltage, MOS transistor Trans, Output Conductance and Figure of Merit. nMOS Inverter, Pull-up to Pull-down Ratio for nMOS inverter driven by another nMOS inverter, and through one or more pass transistors. Alternative forms of pull-up, The CMOS Inverter, Latch-up in CMOS circuits, Bi-CMOS Inverter, Comparison between CMOS and BiCMOS technology, MOS Layers, Stick Diagrams, Design Rules and Layout, Layout Diagrams for MOS circuits

UNIT-II

BASIC CIRCUIT CONCEPTS: Sheet Resistance, Sheet Resistance concept applied to MOS transistors and Inverters, Area Capacitance of Layers, Standard unit of capacitance, some area Capacitance Calculations, The Delay Unit, Inverter Delays, driving large capacitive loads, Propagation Delays, Wiring Capacitances, Choice of layers. **SCALING OF MOS CIRCUITS:** Scaling models and scaling factors, Scaling factors for device parameters, Limitations of scaling, Limits due to sub threshold currents, Limits on logic levels and supply voltage due to noise and current density.

UNIT-III

BASIC BUILDING BLOCKS OF ANALOG IC DESIGN: Regions of operation of MOSFET, Modelling of transistor, body bias effect, biasing styles, single stage amplifier with resistive load, single stage amplifier with diode connected load, Common Source amplifier, Common Drain amplifier, Common Gate amplifier, current sources and sinks.

UNIT-IV

CMOS COMBINATIONAL AND SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUIT DESIGN:

Static CMOS Design: Complementary CMOS, Rationed Logic, Pass-Transistor Logic, design of Half adder, full adder, multiplexer, decoder. **Dynamic CMOS Design:** Dynamic Logic-Basic Principles, Speed and Power Dissipation of Dynamic Logic, Issues in Dynamic Design, Cascading Dynamic Gates, Design examples of sequential circuits: Cross coupled NAND and NOR flipflops, D flipflop, SR JK flip flop, SR Master Slave flip flop.

UNIT-V

FPGA DESIGN: FPGA design flow, Basic FPGA architecture, FPGA Technologies, Introduction to FPGA Families.

INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES: Giga-scale dilemma, Short channel effects, High-k, Metal Gate Technology, FinFET, TFET.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems - Kamran Eshraghian, Douglas and A. Pucknell
2. And Sholeh Eshraghian, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, 2005 Edition.
3. Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits by Behzad Razavi, McGraw Hill, 2003
4. Digital Integrated Circuits, Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, 2nd edition, 2016.

REFERENCES:

1. "Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems", John P. Uyemura, John Wiley & Sons, reprint 2009.
2. Integrated Nanoelectronics: Nanoscale CMOS, Post-CMOS and Allied Nanotechnologies Vinod Kumar Khanna, Springer India, 1st edition, 2016.
3. FinFETs and other multi-gate transistors, ColingeJP, Editor New York, Springer, 2008.

III B. Tech II Semester	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLERS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the architecture of 8086 and its operation.
- Develop the students to compose the assembly language program for 8086.
- Applying 8086 processor to interface with necessary peripherals.
- Understand the architecture of 8051 and interfacing with necessary peripherals.
- Understand the introductory concepts of advanced processors, viz., ARM processors.

UNIT-I

Introduction: Basic Microprocessor architecture, Harvard and Von Neumann architectures with examples, Microprocessor Unit versus Microcontroller Unit, History and classifications of Microprocessor and Microcontroller.

8086 Architecture: register organization, internal architecture of 8086, pin description of 8086, minimum mode and maximum mode of 8086 operation and timing diagrams.

UNIT-II

8086 Programming: instruction set, addressing modes, assembler directives, programming with an assembler, writing simple programs with an assembler, stack and stack structure, interrupts and interrupt service routines 8086 system,

UNIT-III

8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDs, Interfacing seven segment displays, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers.

UNIT-IV**Intel 8051 MICROCONTROLLER and Interfacing**

Architecture, Hardware concepts, Input/output ports and circuits, external memory, counters/timers, serial data input/output, interrupts. Assembly language

programming: Instructions, addressing modes, simple programs. Interfacing to 8051: A/D and D/A Convertors, Stepper motor interface, keyboard, LCD Interfacing, Traffic light control.

UNIT-V

ARM Architectures and Processors: Introduction to CISC and RISC architectures, ARM Architecture, ARM Processors Families, ARM Cortex-M Series Family, ARM Cortex-M3 Processor Functional Description, Instruction set summary, System address map, write buffer, bit-banding. Programmers Model – Modes of operation and execution, stack pointer, exceptions and interrupt handling. ARM Cortex-M3 programming – Software delay, Programming techniques, Loops, Stack and Stack pointer, subroutines and parameter passing, parallel I/O, Nested Vectored Interrupt Controller– functional description and NVIC programmers' model.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Advanced microprocessors and peripherals by K. M. Bhurchandi, A. K. Ray 3e
2. The 8051 Microcontrollers and Embedded systems Using Assembly and C, Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKinlay; Pearson 2-Edition, 2011.
3. The Definitive Guide to ARM Cortex-M3 and Cortex-M4 Processors by Joseph Yiu., Newnes Third edition.

REFERENCEBOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex-M based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach in English, by Dr. Alexander G. Dean, Published by Arm Education Media, 2017.
2. Cortex-M3 Technical Reference Manual.

III B. Tech II Semester	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the concepts of discrete signals and discrete systems with its characteristics
- Calculate z-Transform, Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier Transform of discrete signals.
- Understand the algorithms for the efficient computation of DFT coefficients of signals
- Design the FIR and IIR filters.
- Know the architectures of various DSP processors and its addressing modes, assembly language instructions.

UNIT-1:

Introduction: Signals, Systems, and Signal Processing, Classification of Signals, The Concept of Frequency in Continuous Time and Discrete Time Signals

Discrete Time Signals and Systems: Discrete Time Signals, Discrete Time Systems, Analysis of Discrete Time Linear Time Invariant Systems, Discrete Time Systems Described by Difference Equations, Implementation of Discrete Time Systems, Correlation of Discrete Time Signals.

Frequency Analysis of Signals: Frequency Analysis of Continuous Time Signals, Frequency Analysis of Discrete Time Signals, Frequency Domain and Time Domain Signal Properties, Properties of the Fourier Transform for Discrete Time Signals.

Frequency Domain Analysis of LTI Systems: Frequency domain characteristics of LTI systems, Frequency response of LTI systems.

UNIT-2:

The z-Transform and Its Applications to the Analysis of LTI Systems: The z-Transform, Properties, Rational z Transforms, Inversion of the z-Transform, Analysis of Linear Time Invariant Systems in the z-Domain, The One sided z-Transform. (Review only for entirez – Transform topic).

The Discrete Fourier Transform: Its Properties and Applications: Frequency Domain Sampling: The Discrete Fourier Transform, Properties of the DFT, Linear Filtering Methods Based on the DFT, Frequency Analysis of Signals Using DFT

UNIT-3:

Efficient Computation of the DFT: Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms: Direct Computation of the DFT, Radix-2 FFT Algorithms.

Implementation of Discrete Time Systems: Structures for the Realization of Discrete Time Systems, **Structures for FIR Systems:** Direct Form Structure, Cascade Form Structures, Frequency Sampling Structures.

Structures for IIR Systems: Discrete Form Structures, Signal Flow Graphs and Transposed Structures, Cascade Form Structures, Parallel Form Structures.

UNIT-4:

Design of Digital Filters: General Considerations: Causality and Its Implications, Characteristics of Practical Frequency Selective Filters.

Design of FIR Filters: Symmetric and Antisymmetric FIR Filters, Design of Linear Phase FIR Filters Using Windows, Design of Linear Phase FIR Filters by the Frequency Sampling Method.

Design of IIR Filters From Analog Filters: IIR Filter Design by Approximation of Derivatives, IIR Filter Design by Impulse Invariance, IIR Filter Design by the Bilinear Transformation.

Frequency Transformations: Frequency Transformations in the Analog Domain, Frequency Transformations in the Digital Domain.

UNIT-5:

Introduction to programmable DSPs: Multiplier and Multiplier Accumulator, Modified bus structures and memory access schemes in P-DSPs, Multiple Access Memory, Multiported memory, VLIW architecture, Pipelining, Special addressing modes, On-Chip Peripherals.

Architecture of TMS320C5X: Introduction, Bus Structure, Central Arithmetic Logic Unit, Auxiliary Register ALU, Index Register, Auxiliary Register Compare Register, Block Move Address Register, Block Repeat Registers, Parallel Logic Unit, Memory mapped registers, program controller, some flags in the status registers, On-chip memory, On-chip peripherals. TMS320C5X Assembly Language Instructions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms, and Applications: John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

2. Digital Signal Processors – Architecture, Programming and Applications, B. Venkataramani, M. Bhaskar, TATA McGraw Hill, 2002.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Time Signal Processing – A.V. Oppenheim and R.W. Schaffer, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2014.
2. Digital Signal Processing-P. Ramesh Babu, 5th Edition, SCITECH Publishers.

III B. Tech II Semester	ANALOG IC DESIGN				L	T	P	C
					3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the concepts of MOS Devices and Modeling.
- Design and analyze any Analog Circuits in real time applications.
- Extend the Analog Circuit Design to Different Applications in Real Time.
- Understand of Open-Loop Comparators and Different Types of Oscillators

UNIT-I:

MOS Devices and Modelling: The MOS Transistor, Passive Components- Capacitor & Resistor, Integrated circuit Layout, CMOS Device Modelling - Simple MOS Large-Signal Model, Other Model Parameters, Small-Signal Model for the MOS Transistor, Computer Simulation Models, Sub-threshold MOS Model.

UNIT-II:

Analog CMOS Sub-Circuits: MOS Switch, MOS Diode, MOS Active Resistor, Current Sinks and Sources, Current Mirrors-Current mirror with Beta Helper, Degeneration, Cascode current Mirror and Wilson Current Mirror, Current and Voltage References, Band gap Reference.

UNIT-III:

CMOS Amplifiers: Inverters, Differential Amplifiers, Cascode Amplifiers, Current Amplifiers, Output Amplifiers, High Gain Amplifiers Architectures. CMOS Operational Amplifiers: Design of CMOS Op Amps, Compensation of Op Amps, Design of Two-Stage Op Amps, Power- Supply Rejection Ratio of Two-Stage Op Amps, Cascode Op Amps, Measurement Techniques of OP Amp.

UNIT-IV:

Comparators: Characterization of Comparator, Two-Stage, Open-Loop Comparators, Other Open-Loop Comparators, Improving the Performance of Open-Loop Comparators, Discrete- Time Comparators.

UNIT-V:

Oscillators & Phase-Locked Loops: General Considerations, Ring Oscillators, LC Oscillators, Voltage Controlled Oscillators. Simple PLL, Charge Pump PLLs, Non-Ideal Effects in PLLs, Delay Locked Loops, Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits- Behzad Razavi, TMH Edition, Second Edition.
2. CMOS Analog Circuit Design - Philip E. Allen and Douglas R. Holberg, Oxford University Press, International Second Edition/Indian Edition,2010.

REFERENCES:

1. Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits- Paul R. Gray, Paul J. Hurst, S. Lewis and R. G. Meyer, Wiley India, Fifth Edition,2010.
2. Analog Integrated Circuit Design- David A. Johns, Ken Martin, Wiley Student Edn, 2013.

III B. Tech II Semester	SATELLITE COMMUNICATION	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the concepts, applications and subsystems of Satellite communications.
- Derive the expression for G/T ratio and to solve some analytical problems on satellite link design.
- Understand the various types of multiple access techniques and architecture of earth station design.
- Understand the concepts of GPS and its architecture.

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Origin of Satellite Communications, Historical Back-ground, Basic Concepts of Satellite Communications, Frequency allocations for Satellite Services, Applications, Future Trends of Satellite Communications. **ORBITAL MECHANICS AND LAUNCHERS:** Orbital Mechanics, Look Angle determination, Orbital perturbations, Orbit determination, launches and launch vehicles, Orbital effects in communication systems performance.

UNIT-II

SATELLITE SUBSYSTEMS: Attitude and orbit control system, telemetry, tracking, Command and monitoring system, power systems, communication subsystems, Satellite antennas, Equipment reliability and Space qualification.

UNIT III

SATELLITE LINK DESIGN: Basic transmission theory, link equation, C/N ratio, system noise temperature and G/T ratio, Design of down links, up link design, Design of satellite links for specified C/N, System design example.

UNIT-IV

MULTIPLE ACCESS: Frequency division multiple access (FDMA): Intermodulation, Calculation of C/N. Time division Multiple Access (TDMA); Frame structure, Examples. Code Division Multiple access (CDMA): Spread spectrum transmission and reception.

EARTH STATION TECHNOLOGY: Introduction, basic architecture, Transmitters, Receivers, Antennas, Tracking systems, Terrestrial interface, Primary power test methods.

UNIT-V

LOW EARTH ORBIT AND GEO-STATIONARY SATELLITE SYSTEMS: Orbit consideration, coverage and frequency considerations, Delay & Throughput considerations, System considerations, Operational NGSO constellation Designs

GLOBAL NAVIGATION SATELLITE SYSTEM(GNSS): Introduction, various GNSS: GPS, GLONASS, GALILEO, BeiDou, QZSS, IRNSS. GPS location principle, GPS navigation message, GPS receiver operation, differential GPS; IRNSS introduction, IRNSS satellites, IRNSS constellation, IRNSS configuration, IRNSS services, navigation data, applications of IRNSS; multi GNSS.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Satellite Communications – Timothy Pratt, Charles Bostian and Jeremy Allnutt, WSE, Wiley Publications, 3RD Edition, 2020.
2. Satellite Communications Engineering – Wilbur L. Pritchard, Robert A Nelson and Henri G.Suyderhoud, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2003.

REFERENCES:

1. Satellite Communications: Design Principles – M. Richharia, BS Publications, 2nd Edition, 2003.
2. Satellite Communication - D.C Agarwal, Khanna Publications, 5th Ed.
3. Fundamentals of Satellite Communications – K.N. Raja Rao, PHI, 2004
4. Satellite Communications – Dennis Roddy, McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 1996.

III B. Tech II Semester	SMART AND WIRELESS INSTRUMENTATION				L	T	P	C
					3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Analyze Smart and Wireless Instrumentation with respect to various performance parameters.
- Design and develop Applications using WSN (Wireless sensor Network).
- Demonstration of various Node architectures.
- Demonstration of Fundamentals of wireless digital communication
- Analyze the power sources, Demonstrate an ability to design strategies as per needs and specifications

UNIT-1:

Introduction: Smart Instrumentation (Materials, automation systems, ensign and Sensors, Sensor Classifications, Wireless Sensor Networks, History of Wireless Sensor networks (WSN), Communication in a WSN, important design constraints of a WSN like Energy, Self Management, Wireless Networking, Decentralized Management, Design Constraints, Security etc.

UNIT-2:

Node architecture: The sensing subsystem, Analog to Digital converter, the processor subsystem, architectural overview, microcontroller, digital signal processor, application specific integrated circuit, field programmable gate array (FPGA), comparison, communication interfaces, serial peripheral interface, inter integrated circuit, the IMote node architecture, The XYZ node architecture, the Hog throb node architecture.

UNIT-3:

Fundamentals of Wireless Digital Communication: Basic components, source encoding, the efficiency of a source encoder, pulse code modulation and delta modulation, channel encoding, types of channels, information transmission over a channel, error recognition and correction, modulation, modulation types, quadratic amplitude modulation, signal propagation.

UNIT-4:

Frequency of Wireless Communication: Development of Wireless Sensor Network based on Microcontroller and communication device-Zigbee Communication device. Power sources- Energy Harvesting Solar and Lead acid batteries-RF Energy /Harvesting-Energy Harvesting from vibration Thermal Energy Harvesting-Energy Management Techniques Calculation for Battery Selection.

UNIT-5:

Applications: Structural health monitoring - sensing seismic events, single damage detection using natural frequencies, multiple damage detection using natural frequencies, multiple damage detection using mode shapes, coherence, piezoelectric effect, traffic control, health care - available sensors, pipeline monitoring, precision agriculture, active volcano, underground mining.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of wireless sensor networks: theory and practice - WaltenegusDargie, Christian Poellabauer, A John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., Publication.
2. Smart Sensors, Measurement and Instrumentation, Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht London, 2013.
3. Wireless Sensors and Instruments: Networks, Design and Applications, HalitEren, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, 2006.

Reference Books:

1. UvaisQidwai, "Smart Instrumentation: A data flow approach to Interfacing", Chapman & Hall; 1st Edn, December 2013.
2. Wireless Sensor Networks: Architectures and Protocols, Edgar H. Callaway Jr. and Ed gar H. Callaway.

III B. Tech II Semester	MACHINE LEARNING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Define machine learning and its different types and understand their applications.
- Explain the various techniques involved in pre-processing of data for Data Analysis
- Apply various supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k nearest neighbours (k-NN) etc.
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, viz., K-means clustering etc.
- Learn about various performance metrics and explore them in various applications of implementing Machine learning Algorithms.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Machine Learning: What is Machine Learning?, Traditional programming approach vs Machine learning approach, History and Evolution of Machine Learning, Learning by Rote vs Learning by Induction, **Paradigms for ML** - Supervised ML, Unsupervised ML, Reinforcement ML, **Datatypes in ML** - Quantitative data (Continuous, Discrete), Qualitative data (Structured, Semi structured, Unstructured), Nominal data, Ordinal data, Interval data, Ratio data, Stages involved in Machine Learning, Main challenges of ML, Applications of Machine Learning, **IDE's for ML Programming** - Jupyter Notebook, Spyder, PyCharm, Google Colab, R Studio, VS Code, **Basic packages to deal with ML** - Numpy, Scipy, Pandas, Scikit-learn, Matplotlib, Seaborn, **Programming Languages for Machine Learning** - Python, Java, R, JavaScript, C++

UNIT-II:

Explorative Data Analysis (EDA): What is EDA? Why EDA is important?, **Types of EDA** - Univariate Analysis, Bivariate Analysis, Multivariate Analysis, **Data Cleaning** - Data Acquisition, Analyzing the data Dealing with duplicate data, Dealing with missing values, Dealing with outliers **Scaling and Transformations** - Feature Scaling and Transformation, Univariate nonlinear Transformations, **Dimensionality Reduction** - Principal Component Analysis (PCA), **Feature Engineering** - Handling Categorical attributes (One-Hot-Encoding), Feature Expansion - Interactions and Polynomials,

Automatic Feature Selection - Univariate Statistics, Model Based Feature Selection, Iterative Feature Selection

UNIT-III:

Supervised Machine Learning: What is Supervised Machine Learning?, General architecture of Supervised ML, **Types of Supervised ML** - Classification and Regression, **Different Classification Algorithms** - K-Nearest Neighbor (KNN) Classifier, Linear Models, Logistic Regression, Naive Bayes Classifiers, Decision Tree Classifier, **Ensemble learning and Decision Trees** - Voting, Bagging and pasting, Random Forests, AdaBoost, Gradient Boosting, Stacking, Support Vector Classifier (SVC) Neural Networks, **Different Regression Algorithms** - K-Neighbors Regressor, Linear Regression, Ridge Regression, Lasso Regression, Polynomial Regression, Support Vector Regressor (SVR), Decision Tree Regressor, Random Forest Regressor

UNIT-IV:

Unsupervised Machine Learning – What is Unsupervised Machine Learning?, General architecture of Unsupervised Machine Learning, Challenges in Unsupervised ML, **Clustering** - Introduction to Clustering, Soft clustering vs Hard Clustering, K-Means Clustering algorithm, Centroid-based clustering algorithm, Divisive Clustering and Agglomerative Clustering, DBSCAN

UNIT-V:

Model Evaluation metrics, Fine tuning the model and Visualizations - **Evaluation Metrics for Classification** - Confusion Matrices, Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1 Score, Precision-recall curves, ROC (Receiver Operating Characteristics) curves, Confusion Matrix, **Evaluation Metrics for Regression** - R^2 , Mean Squared Error (MSE), Mean Absolute Error (MAE), Root Mean Squared Error (RMSE), **Evaluation Metrics for clustering** - Adjusted Random Index (ARI), Normalized Mutual Information (NMI), **Cross Validation** - Cross-Validation in scikit-learn, benefits of cross-validation, stratified k-fold cross validation, **Grid Search**- Simple Grid search, Grid search with cross validation, Randomized search, **Visualization** - Univariate Analysis (Bar plot, Box plot, Count plot, Density plot, Histogram, Pieplot), Bivariate Analysis (Pair plot, Scatter plot, Bar plot, Stacked barplot, Multivariate Analysis (Heat Maps)

Text Books:

1. "Introduction to Machine Learning with Python", Andreas C. Muller & Sarah Guido, O'Reilly Publications
2. "Hands-on Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras& TensorFlow", Aurelien Geron, O'Reilly Publications
3. "Machine Learning Theory and Practice", M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

Reference Books:

1. "Machine Learning", Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. "Machine Learning in Action", Peter Harrington, DreamTech
3. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th Edition, 2019.

III B. Tech II Semester	BIO-MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate a foundational understanding of the anatomy and physiology of the human body.
- Apply knowledge of different techniques used for measuring various physiological parameters.
- Explain modern imaging techniques employed in medical diagnosis and identify the diverse therapeutic equipment utilized in the biomedical field.
- Understand and apply bio-telemetry principles for transmitting bioelectrical variables.
- Analyze patient safety measures and evaluate recent advancements in the medical field.

UNIT-1:

Introduction: Factors to be considered in the design of medical instrumentation systems, Basic objectives of medical instrumentation system, Physiological systems of human body, Sources of Bioelectric potentials: Resisting and Action Potentials, Propagation of Action Potentials, The Bioelectric Potentials. Electrodes: Electrode theory, Bio Potential Electrodes, Biochemical Transducers, Introduction to bio-medical signals.

UNIT-2:

The Cardiovascular System: The Heart and Cardiovascular System, The Heart, Blood Pressure, Characteristics of Blood Flow, Heart Sounds, Cardio Vascular Measurements, Electrocardiography, Measurement of Blood Pressure, Measurement of Blood Flow and Cardiac output, Plethysmo graphy, Measurement of Heart Sounds, Event detection, PQRS & T Waves in ECG, the first & second Heart beats, ECG rhythm analysis, the di-crotic notch in the carotid pulse detection of events and waves, analysis of exercise ECG, analysis of event related potentials, correlation analysis of EEG channels, correlation of muscular contraction.

UNIT-3:

Patient Care & Monitory and Measurements in Respiratory System: The elements of Intensive Care Monitory, Diagnosis, Calibration and reparability of Patient

Monitoring equipment, other instrumentation for monitoring patients, pace makers, defibrillators, the physiology of respiratory system, tests and instrumentation for mechanics of breathing, respiratory theory equipment, analysis of respiration.

UNIT-4:

Bio telemetry and Instrumentation for the Clinical Laboratory, Introduction to bio telemetry, Physiological parameters adaptable to bio telemetry, the components of bio telemetry system, implantable units, applications of telemetry in patient care – The blood, tests on blood cells, chemical test, automation of chemical tests.

UNIT-5:

X-ray and radioisotope instrumentation and electrical safety of medical equipment: Generation of Ionizing radiation, instrumentation for diagnostic X-rays, special techniques, instrumentation for the medical use of radioisotopes, radiation therapy - Physiological effects of electrical current, shock Hazards from electrical equipment, Methods of accident prevention, Modern Imaging Systems: Tomography, Magnetic Resonance Imaging System, Ultrasonic Imaging System, Medical Thermography.

Text Books:

1. Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements C. Cromwell, F.J. Weibell, E.A. Pfeiffer – Pearson education.
2. Biomedical Signal Analysis – Rangaraj, M. Rangayya – Wiley Inter Science – JohnWiley & Sons Inc.

Reference Books:

1. Hand Book of Bio-Medical Instrumentation – R.S. Khandpur, TMH.
2. Introduction to Bio-Medical Engineering – Domach, Pearson.
3. Introduction to Bio-Medical Equipment Technology – Cart, Pearson.

III B. Tech II Semester	MICROWAVE ENGINEERING				L	T	P	C
					3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Design different mode sin waveguide structures
- Calculate S-matrix for various waveguide components and splitting the microwave energy in a desired direction
- Distinguish between Microwave tubes and Solid State Devices, calculation of efficiency of devices.
- Measure various microwave parameters using a Micro wave test bench

UNIT-I

MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION LINES: Introduction, Microwave Spectrum and Bands, Applications of Microwaves. Rectangular Waveguides – TE/TM mode analysis, Expressions for Fields, Characteristic Equation and Cut-off Frequencies, Filter Characteristics, Dominant and Degenerate Modes, Sketches of TE and TM mode fields in the cross-section, Mode Characteristics – Phase and Group Velocities, Wavelengths and Impedance Relations; Power Transmission and Power Losses in Rectangular Guide. Related Problems. MICROSTRIP LINES– Introduction, Z_0 Relations, Effective Dielectric Constant, Losses, Q factor

UNIT-II

MICROWAVE TUBES: Limitations and Losses of conventional tubes at microwave frequencies. Microwave tubes – O type and M type classifications. O-type tubes: 2 Cavity Klystrons – Structure, Reentrant Cavities, Velocity Modulation Process and Applegate Diagram, Bunching Process and Small Signal Theory – Expressions for o/p Power and Efficiency. Reflex Klystrons – Structure, Applegate Diagram and Principle of working, Mathematical Theory of Bunching, Power Output, Efficiency, Electronic Admittance; Oscillating Modes and o/p Characteristics, Electronic and Mechanical Tuning. Applications.

UNIT-III

HELIX TWTS: Significance, Types and Characteristics of Slow Wave Structures; Structure of TWT and Amplification Process (qualitative treatment), Suppression of Oscillations, Nature of the four Propagation Constants, Gain Considerations (qualitative treatment). M-type Tubes Introduction, Cross-field effects, Magnetrons –

Different Types, 8-Cavity Cylindrical Travelling Wave Magnetron – Hull Cut-off and Hartree Conditions, Modes of Resonance and PI-Mode Operation, Separation of PI-Mode, o/p characteristics.

UNIT-IV

WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS AND APPLICATIONS: Coupling Mechanisms – Probe, Loop, Aperture types. Waveguide Discontinuities – Waveguide irises, Tuning Screws and Posts, Matched Loads. Waveguide Attenuators – Resistive Card, Rotary Vane types; Waveguide Phase Shifters – Dielectric, Rotary Vane types, Scattering Matrix– Significance, Formulation and Properties, S-Matrix Calculations for – 2,3,4 port Junctions: E-plane and H-plane Tees, Magic Tee, Hybrid Ring; Directional Couplers – 2Hole, Bethe Hole types, S-Matrix Calculations Ferrite Components– Faraday Rotation, Gyrator, Isolator, Circulator, Related Problems.

UNIT-V

MICROWAVE SOLID STATE DEVICES: Introduction, Classification, Applications. TEDs – Introduction, Gunn Diode – Principle, RWH Theory, Characteristics, Basic Modes of Operation, Oscillation Modes

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS: Description of Microwave Bench – Different Blocks and their Features, Precautions; Microwave Power Measurement – Bolometer Method. Measurement of Attenuation, Frequency, Q- factor, Phase shift, VSWR, Impedance Measurement

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Foundations for Microwave Engineering – R.E. Collin, IEEE Press, John Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2002.
2. Microwave Engineering- Annapurna Das and Sisir K.Das, McGraw Hill Education, 3rd Edition.

REFERENCES:

1. Microwave Devices and Circuits – Samuel Y. Liao, PHI, 3rd Edition, 1994.
2. Microwave Engineering – G S N Raju, I K International
3. Microwave and Radar Engineering-M. Kulkarni, Umesh Publications, 3rd Edition

III B. Tech II Semester	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS				L	T	P	C
					3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Know basics of embedded system, classification, memories, different communication interface and what embedded firmware is and its role in embedded system, different system components.
- Distinguish all communication devices in embedded system, other peripheral device.
- Distinguish concepts of C versus embedded C and compiler versus cross-compiler.
- Choose an operating system, and learn how to choose an RTOS

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Embedded System-Definition, History, Classification, application areas and purpose of embedded systems, The typical embedded system-Core of the embedded system, Memory, Sensors and Actuators, Communication Interface, Embedded firmware, PCB and passive components. Characteristics, Quality attributes of an Embedded systems, Application specific and Domain-Specific examples of an embedded system, Main processing elements of embedded system, hardware and software partitions.

UNIT-II:

Embedded Hardware Design: Analog and digital electronic components, I/O types and examples, Serial communication devices, Parallel device ports, Wireless devices, Timer and counting devices, Watch dog timer, Real time clock.

UNIT-III:

Embedded Firmware Design: Embedded Firmware design approaches, Embedded Firmware development languages, ISR concept, Interrupt sources, Interrupt servicing mechanism, Multiple interrupts, DMA, Device driver programming, Concepts of C versus Embedded C and Compiler versus Cross-compiler.

UNIT-IV:

Real Time Operating System: Operating system basics, Types of operating systems, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Threads, Processes

and Scheduling, Task Scheduling, Communication, Synchronization, Device Drivers, How to choose an RTOS. Electronics and Communication Engineering

Hardware Software Co-Design: Fundamental Issues in Hardware Software Co-Design, Computational models in embedded design, Hardware software Trade-offs, Integration of Hard ware and Firm ware, ICE.

UNIT-V:

Embedded System Development: The integrated development environment, Types of files generated on cross-compilation, Disassembler/De-compiler, Simulators, Emulators and Debugging, Target hardware debugging, Boundary Scan, Embedded Software development process and tools.

Embedded System Implementation and Testing: The main software utility tool, CAD and the hardware, Translation tools-Pre-processors, Interpreters, Compilers and Linkers, Debugging tools, Quality assurance and testing of the design, Testing on hostmachine, Simulators, Laboratory Tools. Test and evolution of an embedded systems (Build in selftest etc). Case study-typical embedded system design flow with an example.

Text Books:

1. Embedded Systems Architecture by Tammy Noergaard, Elsevier Publications, 2005
2. Embedded System Design, Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John Wiley Publications.

References:

1. Embedding system building blocks by Labrosse, CMP publishers.

III B. Tech II Semester	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the concepts of computational intelligence like machine learning
- Ability to get the skill to apply machine learning techniques to address the real time Problems in different areas
- Understand the Neural Networks and its usage in machine learning application.
- Apply principles and algorithms evaluate models generated from data
- Apply the algorithms to a real world problems

UNIT-1

What is AI (Artificial Intelligence)?: The AI Problems, The Underlying Assumption, What are AI Techniques, The Level Of The Model, Criteria For Success, Some General References, One Final Word Problems, State Space Search & Heuristic Search Techniques: Defining The Problems As A State Space Search, Production Systems, Production Characteristics, Production System, Characteristics And Issues In The Design Of Search Programs, Additional Problems. Generate-And-Test, Hill Climbing, Best-First Search, Problem Reduction, Constraint Satisfaction, Means-Ends Analysis.

UNIT-2

Knowledge Representation Issues: Representations And Mappings, Approaches To Knowledge Representation. Using Predicate Logic: Representation Simple Facts In Logic, Representing Instance And Isa Relationships, Computable Functions And Predicates, Resolution. Representing Knowledge Using Rules: Procedural Versus Declarative Knowledge, Logic Programming, Forward Versus Backward Reasoning.

UNIT-3

Symbolic Reasoning Under Uncertainty: Introduction To Non monotonic Reasoning, Logics For Non-monotonic Reasoning. Statistical Reasoning: Probability And Bays' Theorem, Factors And Rule-Base Systems, Bayesian Networks, Dempster Shafer Theory

UNIT-4

Fuzzy Logic. Weak Slot-and-Filler Structures: Semantic Nets, Frames. Strong Slot-and-Filler Structures: Conceptual Dependency, Scripts, CYC

UNIT-5

Game Playing: Overview, And Example Domain: Overview, Mini Max, Alpha-Beta Cut-off, Refinements, Iterative deepening, The Blocks World, Components Of A Planning System, Goal Stack Planning, Nonlinear Planning Using Constraint Posting, Hierarchical Planning, Reactive Systems, Other Planning Techniques. Understanding: What is understanding? What makes it hard? As constraint satisfaction Natural Language Processing: Introduction, Syntactic Processing, Semantic Analysis, Semantic Analysis, Discourse And Pragmatic Processing, Spell Checking Connectionist Models: Introduction: Hopfield Network, Learning In Neural Network, Application Of Neural Networks, Recurrent Networks, Distributed Representations, Connectionist AI And Symbolic AI

Text Books:

1. Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight "Artificial Intelligence", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2005.
2. Stuart Russel and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2009.

III B. Tech II Semester	LINEAR AND DIGITAL IC APPLICATIONS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Analyze and design various configurations of operational amplifiers, and applications such as instrumentation amplifiers, voltage regulators, comparators, and waveform generators.
- Design and implement active filters and waveform generators using op-amps, IC-555, and IC-565, and evaluate their performance for signal processing applications
- Compare different data conversion techniques (DAC and ADC) and implement digital-to analog and analog-to-digital conversion circuits in real-time applications.
- Apply combinational logic ICs such as multiplexers, de-multiplexers, encoders, decoders, and arithmetic circuits to solve complex digital design problems.
- Develop sequential circuits using flip-flops, counters, and shift registers, and analyze their use in digital memory systems, including ROM, RAM, and their variants

UNIT-I

Operational Amplifier: Ideal and Practical Op-Amp, Op-Amp Characteristics, DC and AC Characteristics, features of 741 Op-Amp, Modes of Operation-Inverting, Non-Inverting, Differential, Instrumentation Amplifier, AC Amplifier, Differentiators and Integrators, Comparators, Schmitt Trigger, Introduction to Voltage Regulators, Features of 723 Regulator, Three Terminal Voltage Regulators.

UNIT-II

Op-Amp, IC-555 & IC565 Applications: Introduction to Active Filters, Characteristics of Bandpass, Band reject and All Pass Filters, Analysis of 1st order LPF & HPF Butterworth Filters, Waveform Generators – Triangular, Sawtooth, Square Wave, IC555 Timer-Functional Diagram, Monostable and Astable Operations, Applications, IC565 PLL-Block Schematic, principle and Applications.

UNIT-III

Data Converters: Introduction, Basic DAC techniques, Different types of DACs- Weighted resistor DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, Inverted R-2R DAC, Different Types of ADCs

– Parallel Comparator Type ADC, Counter Type ADC, Successive Approximation ADC and Dual Slope ADC, DAC and ADC Specifications.

UNIT-IV

Combinational Logic ICs: Specifications and Applications of TTL-74XX & CMOS 40XX Series ICs - Code Converters, Decoders, LED & LCD Decoders with Drivers, Encoders, Priority Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Priority Generators/Checkers, Parallel Binary Adder/Subtractor, Magnitude Comparators.

UNIT-V

Sequential Logic IC's and Memories: Familiarity with commonly available 74XX & CMOS40XX Series ICs - All Types of Flip-flops, Synchronous Counters, Decade Counters, Shift Registers. Memories - ROM Architecture, Types of ROMS & Applications, RAM Architecture, Static & Dynamic RAMs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ramakanth A. Gayakwad-Op-Amps & LinearICs, PHI,2003.
2. FloydandJain-DigitalFundamentals,8thEd., Pearson Education,2005.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. D. Roy Chowdhury–Linear Integrated Circuits, NewAge International(p)Ltd, 2nd Ed., 2003.
2. John. F. Wakerly–DigitalDesignPrinciplesandPractices,3rdEd., Pearson., 2009.
3. Salivahana-Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications, TMH, 2008.
4. William D. Stanley-Operational Amplifiers with Linear Integrated Circuits, 4th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2009

III B. Tech II Semester	PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATIONS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Analyze the performance of analog modulation schemes in time and frequency domains.
- Analyze the performance of angle modulated signals.
- Characterize analog signals in time domain as random processes and noise
- Characterize the influence of channel on analog modulated signals
- Determine the performance of analog communication systems in terms of SNR
- Analyze pulse amplitude modulation, pulse position modulation, pulse code modulation and TDM systems.

UNIT-1:

Basic tools for communication, Fourier Series/Transform, Properties, Autocorrelation, Energy Spectral Density, Parsevals Relation, Amplitude Modulation (AM), Spectrum of AM, Envelope Detection, Power Efficiency, Modulation Index.

UNIT-2:

Double Sideband Suppressed Carrier (DSB-SC) Modulation, Demodulation, Costas Receiver, Single Sideband Modulation (SSB), Hilbert Transform, Complex Pre-envelope/ Envelope, Demodulation of SSB, Vestigial Sideband Modulation (VSB)

UNIT-3:

Angle Modulation, Frequency Modulation (FM), Phase Modulation (PM), Modulation Index, Instantaneous Frequency, Spectrum of FM Signals, Carsons Rule for FM Bandwidth, Narrowband FM Generation, Wideband FM Generation via Indirect Method, FM Demodulation

UNIT-4:

Introduction to Sampling, Spectrum of Sampled Signal, Aliasing, Nyquist Criterion, Signal Reconstruction from Sampled Signal, Pulse Amplitude Modulation, Quantization, Uniform Quantizers – Midrise and Midtread, Quantization noise, , Non uniform Quantizers, Delta Modulation, Differential Pulse Code Modulation (DPCM)

UNIT-5:

Basics of Probability, Conditional Probability, MAP Principle, Random Variables, Probability Density Functions, Applications in Wireless Channels, Basics of Random Processes, Gaussian Random Process, Noise.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Simon Haykin, Communications Systems, 4th Edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc
2. Fundamentals of Wireless Communication by David Tse

III B. Tech II Semester	PRINCIPLES OF SIGNAL PROCESSING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Acquire the knowledge in signals and systems.
- Get familiarized with various transforms to analyze continuous time signals.
- Understand sampling theorem and z-transform.
- Get familiarized with the transforms of discrete time signals.
- Design the digital filter design

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Definition of Signals and Systems, Classification of Signals, Classification of Systems, Operations on signals: time-shifting, time-scaling, amplitude-shifting, Amplitude - scaling. Problems on classification and characteristics of Signals and Systems. Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals, impulse Function, step function, signum function and ramp function. Introduction, Linear system, impulse response, Linear time invariant (LTI) system, Linear time invariant(LTV) system, Concept of convolution in time domain and frequency domain, Graphical representation of convolution, Transfer function of a LTI system, Related problems.

UNIT-II:**Analysis of continuous time signals Fourier Series and Fourier Transform:**

Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals, Dirichlet's conditions, Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series,. Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series, Fourier transform of standard signals, properties of Fourier transforms, Related problems.

Laplace Transforms: Introduction, Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace transforms, Properties of L.T's, Inverse Laplace transform, Relation between Laplace Transform and Fourier Transform of a signal.

UNIT-III:

Sampling Theorem: Graphical and analytical proof or Band Limited Signals, impulse sampling, Reconstruction of signal from its samples, Aliasing

Z-Transforms: Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence. Region of convergence in Z- Transform, Inverse Z-transform, properties of Z-transforms

UNIT-IV:

Fourier Transforms of discrete signal: Fourier Transform of Discrete Signal, Properties, and Inverse Fourier Transforms, related problems

Discrete Fourier Transforms: Definition, Properties, Inverse DFT, related problems.

Fast Fourier Transform: Decimation in Time domain and Decimation in Frequency Algorithms.

UNIT-V:

Digital Filters: Structures of IIR filters and FIR filters: Director form-1 and Direct form 2; cascade form; parallel form **Analog filter design** LPF, BPF, HPF and BEF filter design using Butterworth **Frequency Transformations:** Analog to Analog; Digital and Digital **IIR Filter Design:** IIR filter from analog filter – IIR filter design by Impulse Invariance, Bilinear transformation. **FIR Filter Design:** Filter design using windowing techniques. Rectangular Window, Hamming Window, Hanning Window

Text Books:

1. Signals, Systems & Communications - B. P. Lathi, BS Publications, 2003.
2. Digital Signal Processing - P. Ramesh Babu, 5th Edition, SCITECH Publishers.

Reference Books:

1. Signals & Systems – Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2007.
2. Signals and Systems-A.V. Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky and S.H. Nawab, PHI, 2ndEdn, 1997.
3. Discrete Time Signal Processing – A.V. Oppenheim and R.W. Schaffer, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2014.

III B. Tech II Semester	MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLERS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the architecture of 8086 and its operation.
- Develop the students to compose the assembly language program for 8086.
- Applying 8086 processor to interface with necessary peripherals.
- Understand the architecture of 8051 and interfacing with necessary peripherals.
- Understand the introductory concepts of advanced processors, viz., ARM processors.

UNIT-1:

Introduction: Microprocessor based system, Origin of microprocessors, Harvard and Von Neumann architectures with examples, Microprocessor Unit versus Microcontroller Unit.

8086 Architecture: internal architecture of 8086 microprocessor, register organization, physical memory organization, general bus operation.

UNIT-2:

8086 Programming: instruction set, addressing modes, assembler directives, programming with assembler, writing simple programs with an assembler, stack and stack structure, interrupts and interrupt service routines, interrupt cycle of 8086.

UNIT-3:

8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDs, Interfacing seven segment displays, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters

UNIT-4:**Intel 8051 MICROCONTROLLER and Interfacing**

Introduction to microcontrollers, internal architecture of 8051 microcontroller, I/O ports and memory organization, MCS51 addressing modes and instruction set, assembly language programming, simple programs, counters/timers, serial data

input/output, interrupts. Interfacing to 8051: A/D and D/A Convertors, keyboard, LCD Interfacing.

UNIT-5:

ARM Architectures and Processors: introduction to CISC and RISC architectures, ARM Architecture, ARM Processors Families, Introduction to 16/32 bit processors, ARM7 architecture and organization, Thumb instructions, ARM Cortex-M3 Processor Functional Description.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced microprocessors and peripherals by K. M. Bhurchandi, A. K. Ray 3e
2. The 8051 Microcontrollers and Embedded systems Using Assembly and C, Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKinlay; Pearson 2-Edition, 2011.
3. Microprocessors and Microcontrollers by N. Senthil Kumar, M. Saravanan and S. Jeevanathan Oxford higher education

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex-M based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach in English, by Dr. Alexander G. Dean, Published by Arm EducationMedia,2017.
2. Cortex-M3TechnicalReference Manual.
3. TheDefinitiveGuidetoARMCortex-M3andCortex-M4ProcessorsbyJosephYiu., Newnes Third edition

III B. Tech II Semester	VLSI DESIGN LAB				L	T	P	C
					0	0	3	1.5

Laboratory Objective

The objective of this laboratory course is to enable students to design, simulate, and implement CMOS-based digital and analog circuits using industry-standard Electronic Design Automation (EDA) tools. Students are expected to develop a comprehensive understanding of schematic capture, layout design, and verification methodologies as per current CMOS technology standards.

List of Experiments:

Students shall design the schematic diagrams using CMOS logic, generate corresponding layout diagrams, and perform simulation and analysis using the latest CMOS process technology with the aid of **professional-grade EDA tools (Cadence/Synopsys/Mentor Graphics/Tanner/Microwind or any Industry Standard EDA Tools)**.

The following experiments shall be carried out:

1. Design and implementation of an inverter
2. Design and implementation of universal gates
3. Design and implementation of full adder
4. Design and implementation of full Subtractor
5. Design and implementation of RS-latch
6. Design and implementation of D-latch
7. Design and implementation asynchronous counter
8. Design and Implementation of static RAM cell
9. Design and Implementation of differential amplifier
10. Design and Implementation of ring oscillator

Equipment Required:

1. Cadence/Synopsys/Mentor Graphics/Tanner/Microwind or any Industry Standard EDA Tools
2. Personal computer with necessary peripherals.

III B. Tech II Semester	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLERS LAB	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

List of Experiments:**PART- A:**

(Minimum of 5 Experiments has to be performed) 8086 Assembly Language Programming and Interfacing

1. Programs for 16 -bit arithmetic operations (using Various Addressing Modes).
 - a. Addition and subtraction of n-BCD numbers.
 - b. Multiplication and Division operations.
 - c. Addition of an array of numbers with overflow detection.
2. Program for sorting an array.
3. Program for Factorial of given n-numbers.
4. Interfacing ADC to 8086
5. Interfacing DAC to 8086.
6. Interfacing stepper motor to 8086. 3 1.5
7. Interfacing Seven-Segment display to 8086
8. Keyboard interface with 8086

PART-B:

(Minimum of 5 Experiments has to be performed) 8051 Assembly Language Programming and Interfacing

1. Finding number of 1's and number of 0's in a given 8-bit number
2. Average of n-numbers.
3. Program and verify Timer/ Counter in 8051.
4. Interfacing Traffic Light Controller to 8051.
5. UART operation in 8051
6. Interfacing LCD to 8051.
7. Interfacing temperature sensor (LM 35) with 8051
8. Stepper motor control with 8051

PART-C

(Minimum of 2 Experiments has to be performed) Conduct the following experiments using ARM CORTEX M3 PROCESSOR USING KEIL MDK ARM

1. Write an assembly program to multiply of 2 16-bit binary numbers.
2. Write an assembly program to find the sum of first 10 integers numbers.
3. Write a program to toggle LED every second using timer interrupt.
4. PWM signal generation
5. Analog signal measurement (ADC)
6. Interfacing with serial communication (UART)

Equipment Required:

1. Regulated Power supplies
2. Analog/Digital Storage Oscilloscopes
3. 8086 Microprocessor kits
4. 8051 microcontroller kits
5. ADC module, DAC module
6. Stepper motor module
7. Key board module
8. LED, 7-SegmentUnits, LCD display modules
9. Temperature sensor module
10. Digital Multimeters
11. ROM/RAM Interface module
12. Bread Board etc.
13. ARM CORTEX M3
14. KEIL MDKARM, Digital Multi-meters

III B. Tech II Semester	MACHINE LEARNING LAB	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Outcomes:

- Understand the need for simulation/implementation for the verification of mathematical functions
- Understand the main features of the SCILAB program development environment to enable their usage in the higher learning.
- Implement simple mathematical functions/equations in numerical computing environment such as SCILAB
- Interpret and visualize simple mathematical functions and operations thereon using plots/display
- Analyze the program for correctness and determine/estimate/predict the output and verify it under simulation environment using SCILAB tools & Develop graphs by running Scilab programs

UNIT-1:

The Fundamentals of Machine Learning, Learning from experience, Machine learning tasks, Training data and test data, Performance measures, bias, and variance, An introduction to scikit-learn ,Installing scikit-learn, **Installing scikit-learn on Windows, Installing scikit-learn on Linux, Installing scikit-learn on OS X, Verifying the installation**, Installing pandas and matplotlib Linear Regression: Simple linear regression, **Evaluating the fitness of a model with a cost function, Solving ordinary least squares for simple linear regression**, Evaluating the model, Multiple linear regression, Polynomial regression, Regularization, Applying linear regression, **Exploring the data, Fitting and evaluating the model**, Fitting models with gradient descent

UNIT-2:

Extracting features from categorical variables, Extracting features from text, The bag-of words representation, Stop-word filtering, Stemming and lemmatization, Extending bag of-words with TF-IDF weights, Space-efficient feature vectorizing with the hashing trick, Extracting features from images, Extracting features from pixel intensities, Extracting points of interest as features ,SIFT and SURF, Data standardization Binary classification with logistic regression, Spam filtering, Binary classification performance metrics, Accuracy, Precision and recall ,Calculating the F1 measure, ROCAUC, Tuning models with grid search, Multi-class classification, Multi-class classification

performance metrics, Multi-label classification and problem transformation, Multi-label classification performance metrics

UNIT-3:

Decision trees, Training decision trees, Selecting the questions, Information gain, Giniimpurity, Decision trees with scikit-learn, Treeensembles, The advantages and disadvantages of decision trees Clustering with the K-Means algorithm, Localoptima, The elbow method, Evaluating clusters, Image quantization, Clustering to learn features

UNIT-4:

An overview of PCA, Performing Principal Component Analysis, Variance, Covariance, and Covariance Matrices, Eigenvectors and eigen values, Dimensionality reduction with Principal Component Analysis, Using PCA to visualize high-dimensional data, Face recognition with PCA

UNIT-5:

Kernels and the kernel trick, Maximum margin classification and support vectors, Classifying characters in scikit-learn, Classifying handwritten digits, Classifying characters in natural images Nonlinear decision boundaries, Feed forward and feedback artificial neural networks, Multi layer perceptron, Minimizing the cost function, Forward propagation, Back propagation, Approximating XOR with Multilayer perceptron, Classifying handwritten digits

TEXT BOOKS

1. Mastering Machine Learning with scikit-learn, Gavin Hackeling, Packt Publishing

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow, Aurélien Géron

III B. Tech II Semester	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes:

- Understand research problem formulation.
- Analyze research related information, Follow research ethics
- Understand that today's world is controlled by Computer, Information Technology, but tomorrow world will be ruled by ideas, concept, and creativity.
- Understanding that when IPR would take such important place in growth of individuals & nation, it is needless to emphasis the need of information about Intellectual Property Right to be promoted among students in general & engineering in particular.
- Understand that IPR protection provides an incentive to inventors for further research work and investment in R & D, which leads to creation of new and better products, and in turn brings about, economic growth and social benefits.

UNIT-1:

Meaning of research problem, Sources of research problem, Criteria Characteristics of a good research problem, Errors in selecting a research problem, Scope and objectives of research problem, Approaches of investigation of solutions for research problem, data collection, analysis, interpretation, Necessary instrumentations

UNIT-2:

Effective literature studies approaches, analysis Plagiarism, Research ethics, Effective technical writing, how to write report, Paper Developing a Research Proposal, Format of research proposal, a presentation and assessment by a review committee

UNIT-3:

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trademarks and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT

UNIT-4:

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights, Licensing and transfer of technology, Patent information and databases, Geographical Indications.

UNIT-5:

New Developments in IPR: Administration of Patent System. New developments in IPR; IPR of Biological Systems, Computer Software etc, Traditional knowledge Case Studies, IPR and IITs

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction for science& engineering students".
2. Wayne Goddard and Stuart Melville, "Research Methodology: An Introduction"

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Ranjit Kumar, 2nd Edition, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for beginners"
2. Halbert, "Resisting Intellectual Property", Taylor & Francis Ltd,2007.
3. Mayall, "Industrial Design", McGraw Hill,1992.



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

**B.Tech. (Regular / Honors)
Information Technology**

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)

Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017

Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017

Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year
2023-24 onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry
Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23) for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

*(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the
Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
 - ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.
- (b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
 - ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

- 2.** Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.
- Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career

growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.

- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.
- If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of

which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.

- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
- iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.
- v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25

Final mid semester Marks : $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- ii) Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.

- Procedure: 20 marks
- Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
- Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

10. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.
- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.
- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.
- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.
- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.

- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice
- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University / Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project

Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
- iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).

- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program.** No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.

- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.
- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.
- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- (a) The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the 'm' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) **Grade Point:** It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. **Letter Grade:** It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – $(\text{CGPA} - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institution or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy(s):

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) **Entry Policy:**

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

*** **

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

FOR B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the

above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
 - ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
 - iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
- 5.** All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

*** **



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech) in INFROMATION TECHNOLOGY

(For **Four-Year (REGULAR)** / **Three- Year (LATERAL)** Entry

UG Programme

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTURE

For B.Tech. (IT)

Year-I Semester-I

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM11T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS11T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM11L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L02	Health & Wellness, Yoga & Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	9
Total Credits		19.5

For B.Tech. (IT)

Year-I Semester-II

S.No.	Category	Course Codes	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS12T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES12T03	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES12L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	ES	23ES12T05	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
7	BS	23BS12L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L03	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L05	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L03	NSS / NCC / Scouts & Guides / Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	00	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

23HM11T01 - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate LSRW Skills for global competitiveness	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and

interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS11T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Super conductors-Introduction basic concept, applications.

Super capacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nanotubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygenfuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image(MRI) and CT scan (procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, DhanpatRai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

23BS11T02 - **LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method,

System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING**Course Objectives:**

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-VariouS Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology-Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol-I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019.

Fifth Edition.

- Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.
- Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
- Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
- Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500-2012.

E-resources and other digital material

- <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
- https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
- <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6>Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants. **Mechanical Power Transmission** - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V. Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg. by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak MPandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-andprocess-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control
- Structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input / Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.	L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.	L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press.2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India,2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>
5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured

7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS11L01 - CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
C01	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
C02	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
C03	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L4
C04	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
C05	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES11L01 – ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metalworking, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting
 - d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S.K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H.S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; AtulPrakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourelabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.Html?M=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1fb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number
- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT-II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.
- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue

including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT-III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices

- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT-IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10: Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT-V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
5. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
6. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L02 – HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity
Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.

Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving

Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014

5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23BS12T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition - Conditions For Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) - Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative).

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters - Bravais Lattices - crystal systems (3D) - coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices - separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer - crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector - Relation between the electric vectors - Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius- Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant - Frequency dependence of polarization - dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction - Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability - Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, Anti-Ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT-IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free Electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter - Heisenberg's Uncertainty

Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT-V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book:

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics” - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS12T04 – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solinoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T03 –**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electronics & electrical engineering, laws and principles of electronic /electrical engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART-A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT-I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT-II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT-III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, McGraw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S. Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T.K. Nagsarkar and M.S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S.K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

PART-B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT-I Semiconductor Devices

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT-II Basic Electronic Circuits And Instrumentation

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working

of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT-III Digital Electronics

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Textbooks:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R.S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R.T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

End Examination Pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES12D01 – ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT-II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT-III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT-V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views;
Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc, 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, TataMcGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES12L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses / worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug- ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1: Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format

Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23ES12T05 - DATA STRUCTURES

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues, and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.	L3
CO6	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Linear Data Structures: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

UNIT- II

Linked Lists: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

UNIT- III

Stacks: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

UNIT- IV

Queues: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

Deque: Introduction to deque (double-ended queues), Operations on deque and their applications.

UNIT- V

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal

Hashing: Brief introduction to hashing and hash functions, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Applications of hashing in unique identifier generation, caching, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

23BS12L03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and Calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES12L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
CO2	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
CO4	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
CO5	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
CO6	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
CO7	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:
 - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
 - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc with the measured values by using instruments.
2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
 - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
 - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R.L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R.P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. R.T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES12L05 - DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

- i) Write a program to reverse an array.
- ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
- iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
- ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
- iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 3: Linked List Applications

- i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
- ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
- iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
- ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 5: Stack Operations

- i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
- iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 6: Queue Operations

- i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.
- iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

- i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
- ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
- iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 8: Binary Search Tree

- i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.
- ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 9: Hashing

- i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
- ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>
2. <https://www.programiz.com/dsa>
3. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>

23HM12L03 –**NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.
- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **IT**Year-**II** Semester-**I**

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	23BS21T01	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	23HM21T01	Universal human values – understanding harmony and Ethical human conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T01	Digital Logic & Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS21T01	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23CS21T02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23CS21L01	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Analysis Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS21L02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS21S01	Python Programming	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				16	02	08	20

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	6	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9			
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **IT**Year-**II** Semester-**II**

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T02	Optimization Techniques	2	0	0	2
2	ES/BS	23BS22T01	Probability & Statistics	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23CS22T01	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS22T02	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23IT22T01	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23IT22L01	Operating Systems & Software Engineering Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS22L02	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23IT22S01	Python with Django	0	1	2	2
9	BS&H	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	10	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	2	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES/BS	Engineering Science/Basic Science	3			
Total Credits					21

23BS21T01 – DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Build skills in solving mathematical problems	L3
CO2	Comprehend mathematical principles and logic	L4
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of mathematical modeling and proficiency in using mathematical software	L6
CO4	Manipulate and analyze data numerically and/or graphically using appropriate Software	L3
CO5	How to communicate effectively mathematical ideas/results verbally or in writing	L1

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic:

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulae, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulae, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof.

Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

UNIT-II: Set Theory:

Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion.

Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Lattice and its Properties.

Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions.

UNIT-III: Combinatorics and Recurrence Relations:

Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.

UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:

Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs.

Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

UNIT-V: Multi Graphs:

Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms.

Text Books:

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C. L.Liu and D.P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J. L.Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Bernand Kolman, Robert C. Busby and Sharon Cutler Ross, PHI.
3. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborty and B.K. Sarkar, Oxford, 2011.
4. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

23HM21T01 – UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-1-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT-I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT-II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4 : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT-III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT-IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT-V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28 : Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up “ordinary” situations rather than “extra-ordinary” situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>
4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%202023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%202023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf>
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

23ES21T01 – DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- provide students with a comprehensive understanding of digital logic design principles and computer organization fundamentals
- Describe memory hierarchy concepts
- Explain input/output (I/O) systems and their interaction with the CPU, memory, and peripheral devices

COURSE CONTENTS**UNIT – I:**

Data Representation: Binary Numbers, Fixed Point Representation. Floating Point Representation. Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, components, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes

Digital Logic Circuits-I: Basic Logic Functions, Logic gates, universal logic gates, Minimization of Logic expressions. K-Map Simplification, Combinational Circuits, Decoders, Multiplexers

UNIT – II:

Digital Logic Circuits-II: Sequential Circuits, Flip-Flops, Binary counters, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple counters

Basic Structure of Computers: Computer Types, Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Software, Performance, multiprocessors and multi computers, Computer Generations, Von- Neumann Architecture

UNIT – III:

Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed-operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-Point Numbers and Operations

Processor Organization: Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple-Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Multi programmed Control

UNIT – IV:

The Memory Organization: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read-Only Memories, Speed, Size and Cost, Cache Memories, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Memory Management Requirements, Secondary Storage

UNIT – V:

Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Processor Examples, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces

Textbooks:

1. Computer Organization, Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, 6th edition, McGraw Hill
2. Digital Design, 6th Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education.
3. Computer Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 11th Edition, Pearson.

Reference Books:

1. Computer Systems Architecture, M. Moris Mano, 3rd Edition, Pearson
2. Computer Organization and Design, David A. Paterson, John L.Hennessy, Elsevier
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5th Edition, Thomson

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103068/>

23CS21T01 – ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I:

Introduction to Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations.

AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

B-Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

UNIT – II:

Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Convex Hull

UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths, Single Source Shortest Paths – General Weights (Bellman Ford Algorithm), Optimal Binary Search Trees, 0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts, Cook's theorem

NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Chromatic Number Decision Problem (CNDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Scheduling Identical Processors, Job Shop Scheduling

Textbooks:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh 2nd Edition Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran 2nd Edition University Press

Reference Books:

1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein & Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N.Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni & Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>
3. Abdul Bari, 1. Introduction to Algorithms (youtube.com)

23CS21T02 – OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators: Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, **Introduction to Operators**, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if-else Expressions, Ternary Operator?., Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do-while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For-Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT-II: Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT-III: Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT-IV: Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java(Text Book 2)

UNIT-V: String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Text Books:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L. Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

References Books:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

23CS21L01 – ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- acquire practical skills in constructing and managing Data structures
- apply the popular algorithm design methods in problem-solving scenarios

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Operations on AVL trees, B-Trees, Heap Trees
- Graph Traversals
- Sorting techniques
- Minimum cost spanning trees
- Shortest path algorithms
- 0/1 Knapsack Problem
- Travelling Salesperson problem
- Optimal Binary Search Trees
- N-Queens Problem
- Job Sequencing

Sample Programs:

1. Construct an AVL tree for a given set of elements which are stored in a file. And implement insert and delete operation on the constructed tree. Write contents of tree into a new file using in-order.

2. Construct B-Tree an order of 5 with a set of 100 random elements stored in array. Implement searching, insertion and deletion operations.
3. Construct Min and Max Heap using arrays, delete any element and display the content of the Heap.
4. Implement BFT and DFT for given graph, when graph is represented by
 - a) Adjacency Matrix
 - b) Adjacency Lists
5. Write a program for finding the bi-connected components in a given graph.
6. Implement Quick sort and Merge sort and observe the execution time for various input sizes (Average, Worst and Best cases).
7. Compare the performance of Single Source Shortest Paths using Greedy method when the graph is represented by adjacency matrix and adjacency lists.
8. Implement Job sequencing with deadlines using Greedy strategy.
9. Write a program to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem Using Dynamic Programming.
10. Implement N-Queens Problem Using Backtracking.
11. Use Backtracking strategy to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem.
12. Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Branch and Bound approach.

Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz Ellis, Sahni Sartaj, Mehta, Dinesh, 2ndEdition, Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, 2ndEdition, University Press
3. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
4. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley& Sorenson, McGraw Hill

Online Learning Resources:

1. <http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>

23CS21L02 –**OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object-oriented programming in the Java programming language
- Implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

COURSE CONTENTS**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

Sample Experiments:**Exercise – 1**

- a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
- b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

Exercise - 2

- a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.

- b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
- c) Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.

Exercise - 3

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.
- b) Write a JAVA program implements method overloading.
- c) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
- d) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

Exercise - 4

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi-level Inheritance
- c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

Exercise - 5

- a) Write a JAVA program give example for “super” keyword.
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
- c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

Exercise - 6

- a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
- b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

Exercise - 7

- a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class. First thread display “Good Morning “every 1 sec, the second thread displays “Hello “every 2 seconds and the third display “Welcome” every 3 seconds, (Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)
- b) Write a program illustrating **is Alive** and **join ()**
- c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
- d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

Exercise – 8

1. Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
2. Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
3. Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

Exercise – 9

1. Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
- b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it.
- c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

23CS21S01 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I:

History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif...else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.
 - i) Arithmetic Operators ii) Relational Operators iii) Assignment Operators iv) Logical Operators v) Bit wise Operators vi) Ternary Operator vii) Membership Operators viii) Identity Operators
5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers

6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.

UNIT-II:

Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings.

Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
 - i. Addition
 - ii. Insertion
 - iii. slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

UNIT-III:

Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.
2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).
3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

UNIT-IV:

Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

UNIT-V:

Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

Sample Experiments:

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.
2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.
3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array
6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
 - a) Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
 - b) Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame
7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

Reference Books:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A., Introduction to Python Programming, CRC Press.
2. Python Programming, S Sridhar, J Indumathi, V M Hariharan, 2ndEdition, Pearson, 2024
3. Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus>

23BS21T03 – ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Category	Audit Course (AC)	Credits	-
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	0
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	0
		Total Marks	0

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.
- b. Water pollution

- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT – V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/ Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.
4. K. Raghavan Nambiar, “Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus”, SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-renvironmental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

23HM22T02 – OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

Course Category	Management Course (MC-1)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:

Course Objectives:

- To define an objective function and constraint functions in terms of design variables, and then state the optimization problem.
- To state single variable and multi variable optimization problems, without and with constraints.
- To explain linear programming technique to an optimization problem, define slack and surplus variables, by using Simplex method.
- To state transportation and assignment problem as a linear programming problem to determine Simplex method.
- To study and explain nonlinear programming techniques, unconstrained or constrained, and define exterior and interior penalty functions for optimization problems.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	State and formulate the optimization problem, without and with constraints, by using design variables from an engineering design problem.	L1
CO2	Apply classical optimization techniques to minimize or maximize a multi-variable objective function, without or with constraints, and arrive at an optimal solution.	L3
CO3	Apply and Solve transportation and assignment problem by using Linear programming Simplex method.	L3
CO4	Apply gradient and non-gradient methods to nonlinear optimization problems and use interior or exterior penalty functions for the constraints to derive the optimal solutions	L3
CO5	Formulate and apply Dynamic programming technique to inventory control, production planning, engineering design problems etc. to reach a final optimal solution from the current optimal solution.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction and Classical Optimization Techniques:

Statement of an Optimization problem, design vector, design constraints, constraint surface, objective function, objective function surfaces, classification of Optimization problems.

Classical Optimization Techniques: Single variable Optimization, multi variable Optimization without constraints, necessary and sufficient conditions for minimum/maximum, multivariable Optimization with equality constraints. Solution by method of Lagrange multipliers, multivariable Optimization with inequality constraints, Kuhn – Tucker conditions

UNIT II: Linear Programming:

Standard form of a linear programming problem, geometry of linear programming problems, definitions and theorems, solution of a system of linear simultaneous equations, pivotal reduction of a general system of equations, motivation to the simplex method, simplex algorithm.

UNIT III: Transportation Problem:

Finding initial basic feasible solution by north – west corner rule, least cost method and Vogel's approximation method, testing for optimality of balanced transportation problems, Special cases in transportation problem.

UNIT IV: Nonlinear Programming:

Unconstrained cases, One – dimensional minimization methods: Classification, Fibonacci method, Univariate method, steepest descent method. Constrained cases– Characteristics of a constrained problem, Classification, Basic approach of Penalty Function method, Basic approaches of Interior and Exterior penalty function methods,

UNIT V: Dynamic Programming:

Dynamic programming multistage decision processes, types, concept of sub optimization and the principle of optimality, computational procedure in dynamic programming, examples illustrating the calculus method of solution, examples illustrating the tabular method of solution.

Textbooks:

1. “Engineering optimization: Theory and practice”, S.S. Rao, New Age International (P) Limited, 3rd edition, 1998.
2. “Introductory Operations Research”, H.S. Kasene & K.D. Kumar, Springer (India), Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. “Optimization Methods in Operations Research and systems Analysis”, by K.V. Mital and C. Mohan, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers, 3rd edition, 1996.
2. Operations Research, Dr. S.D. Sharma, Kedarnath, Ramnath & Co

23BS22T01 – PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

Course Category	Engineering Science/Basic Science (ES/BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods
- To impart probability concepts and statistical methods in various applications Engineering

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Classify the concepts of data science and its importance	L2
CO2	Interpret the association of characteristics and through correlation and regression tool	L4
CO3	Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions	L3
CO4	Design the components of a classical hypothesis test	L6
CO5	Infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I: Descriptive statistics and methods for data science:

Data science – Statistics Introduction – Population vs Sample – Collection of data – primary and secondary data.

Type of variable: dependent and independent Categorical and Continuous variables – Data visualization – Measures of Central tendency – Measures of Variability – Skewness – Kurtosis.

UNIT – II: Correlation and Regression:

Correlation – Correlation coefficient – Rank correlation.

Linear Regression: Straight line – Multiple Linear Regression - Regression coefficients and properties.

Curvilinear Regression: Parabola – Exponential – Power curves.

UNIT – III: Probability and Distributions:

Probability– Conditional probability and Baye's theorem – Random variables – Discrete and Continuous random variables – Distribution functions – Probability mass function, Probability density function and Cumulative distribution functions – Mathematical Expectation and Variance – Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

UNIT – IV: Sampling Theory:

Introduction – Population and Samples – Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only), Central limit theorem (without proof) – Point and Interval estimations – Maximum error of estimate χ^2 -- Introduction to t, χ^2 and F-distributions.

UNIT – V: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction – Hypothesis – Null and Alternative Hypothesis – Type I and Type II errors – Level of significance – One tail and two - tail tests.

Test of significance for large samples χ^2 and Small Samples: Single and difference means – Single and two proportions – Student's t- test, F-test, χ^2 - test.

Text Books:

- **Miller and Freund's**, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 7/e, Pearson, 2008.
- **S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor**, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.

Reference Books:

- **Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole**, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
- **Jay I. Devore**, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition, Cengage.
- **Sheldon M. Ross**, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011.
- **Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg**, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010.

23CS22T01 – OPERATING SYSTEMS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT - I

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems

System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT - II

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication.

Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues.

CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT – III

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization.

Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT - IV

Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping.

Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, Allocation of frames, Thrashing

Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT - V

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management;

File-System Internals: File-System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing.

Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix.

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, Gagne G, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum A S, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D.M Dhamdhare, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

23CS22T02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I:

Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

UNIT II:

Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus.

BASICSQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III:

SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view (updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV:

Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Coddnormal form (BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V:

Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Text Books:

1. Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
2. Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2. Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806_667_282022456_shared/overview

23IT22T01 – SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to introduce

- Software life cycle models, Software requirements and SRS document.
- Project Planning, quality control and ensuring good quality software.
- Software Testing strategies, use of CASE tools, Implementation issues, validation & verification procedures.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I:

Introduction: Evolution, Software development projects, Exploratory style of software developments, Emergence of software engineering, Notable changes in software development practices, Computer system engineering.

Software Life Cycle Models: Basic concepts, Waterfall model and its extensions, Rapid application development, Agile development model, Spiral model.

UNIT II:

Software Project Management: Software project management complexities, Responsibilities of a software project manager, Metrics for project size estimation, Project estimation techniques, Empirical Estimation techniques, COCOMO, Halstead's software science, risk management.

Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirements gathering and analysis, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Formal system specification, Axiomatic specification, Algebraic specification, Executable specification and 4GL.

UNIT III:

Software Design: Overview of the design process, How to characterize a good software design? Layered arrangement of modules, Cohesion and Coupling. approaches to software design.

Agility: Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, Tool Set for the Agile Process (Text Book 2)

Function-Oriented Software Design: Overview of SA/SD methodology, Structured analysis, Developing the DFD model of a system, Structured design, Detailed design, and Design Review.

User Interface Design: Characteristics of a good user interface, Basic concepts, Types of user interfaces, Fundamentals of component-based GUI development, and user interface design methodology.

UNIT IV:

Coding and Testing: Coding, Code review, Software documentation, Testing, Black-box testing, White-Box testing, Debugging, Program analysis tools, Integration testing, Testing object-oriented programs, Smoke testing, and Some general issues associated with testing.

Software Reliability and Quality Management: Software reliability. Statistical testing, Software quality, Software quality management system, ISO 9000. SEI Capability maturity model. Few other important quality standards, and Six Sigma.

UNIT V:

Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case): CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in the software life cycle, other characteristics of CASE tools, Towards second generation CASE Tool, and Architecture of a CASE Environment.

Software Maintenance: Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance process models and Estimation of maintenance cost.

Software Reuse: reuse- definition, introduction, reason behind no reuse so far, Basic issues in any reuse program, A reuse approach, and Reuse at organization level.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, 5th Edition, PHI.
2. Software Engineering A practitioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, 10th Edition, Pearson.
2. Software Engineering, Principles and Practices, Deepak Jain, Oxford University Press.

e-Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01260589506387148827_shared/overview
- 3) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013382690411003904735_shared/overview

23IT22L01 – OPERATING SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE ENGINEERING LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Provide insights into system calls, file systems, semaphores,
- Develop and debug CPU Scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms, thread implementation
- Implement Bankers Algorithms to Avoid the Dead Lock
- Acquire the generic software development skill through various stages of software life cycle
- Generate test cases for software testing

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- UNIX fundamentals, commands & system calls
- CPU Scheduling algorithms, thread processing
- IPC, semaphores, monitors, deadlocks
- Page replacement algorithms, file allocation strategies
- Memory allocation strategies
- Software Requirement Specification, DFD, CFD
- Software estimation, UML diagrams, test case design

Sample Experiments in Operating Systems:

1. Practicing of Basic UNIX Commands.
2. Write programs using the following UNIX operating system calls fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir and readdir
3. Simulate UNIX commands like cp, ls, grep, etc.,

4. Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms
a) FCFS b) SJF c) Priority d) Round Robin
5. Control the number of ports opened by the operating system with
a) Semaphore b) Monitors.
6. Write a program to illustrate concurrent execution of threads using pthreads library.
7. Write a program to solve producer-consumer problem using Semaphores.
8. Implement the following memory allocation methods for fixed partition
a) First fit b) Worst fit c) Best fit
9. Simulate the following page replacement algorithms
a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU
10. Simulate Paging Technique of memory management.
11. Implement Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock avoidance and prevention
12. Simulate the following file allocation strategies
a) Sequential b) Indexed c) Linked
13. Download and install nachos operating system and experiment with it

Sample Experiments in Software Engineering:

- 1) Perform the following, for the following experiments:
 - i. Do the Requirement Analysis and Prepare SRS
 - ii. Draw E-R diagrams, DFD, CFD and structured charts for the project.
 - a. Course Registration System
 - b. Students Marks Analyzing System
 - c. Online Ticket Reservation System
 - d. Stock Maintenance
- 2) Consider any application, using COCOMO model, estimate the effort.
- 3) Consider any application, Calculate effort using FP oriented estimation model.
- 4) Draw the UML Diagrams for the problem a, b, c, d.
- 5) Design the test cases for e-Commerce application (Flipkart, Amazon)
- 6) Design the test cases for a Mobile Application (Consider any example from Appstore)
- 7) Design and Implement ATM system through UML Diagrams.

23CS22L02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

- Populate and query a database using SQL DDL/DML Commands
- Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database
- Writing Queries using advanced concepts of SQL
- Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers

COURSE CONTENTS**Experiments covering the topics:**

- DDL, DML, DCL commands
- Queries, nested queries, built-in functions,
- PL/SQL programming- control structures
- Procedures, Functions, Cursors, Triggers,
- Database connectivity- ODBC/JDBC

Sample Experiments:

1. Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2. Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3. Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
4. Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length,

substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)

5.

- i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were found)
 - ii. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.
6. Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.
 7. Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISEAPPLICATION ERROR.
 8. Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
 9. Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
 10. Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
 11. Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
 12. Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and nonindexing techniques.
 13. Write a Java program that connects to a database using JDBC
 14. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it
 15. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

Text Books/Suggested Reading:

1. Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2. Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oracle", PHI, 2007
3. Rick F Vander Lans, "Introduction to SQL", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

23IT22S01 – PYTHON WITH DJANGO

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Design and build static as well as dynamic web pages and interactive web-based applications
- Web development using Django framework.
- Analyze and create functional website in Django and deploy Django Web Application on Cloud

COURSE CONTENTS**UNIT-I : Python libraries for web development :**

Collections-Container datatypes, Tkinter-GUI applications, Requests-HTTP requests, BeautifulSoup4-web scraping, Scrapy, Zappa, Dash, CherryPy, Turbo Gears, Flask, Web2Py, Bottle, Falcon, Cubic Web, Quixote, Pyramid.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a Python GUI program to import Tkinter package and create a window. Set its title and add a label to the window.
2. Write a Python program that designs a simple login form with labels and Entry widgets, arranging them in a grid using the Grid geometry manager.
3. Write a program using BeautifulSoup4 library for web scraping for a given URL
4. Develop a sample Hello World page using Flask framework
5. Develop a sample web page using CherryPy / Web2Py / Bottle Framework

UNIT-II: Introduction to Django Framework

Understanding Django environment, Features of Django and Django architecture, MVC and MTV, Urls and Views, Mapping the views to URLs, Django Template, Template inheritance

Django Models, Creating model for site, Converting the model into a table, Fields in Models, Integrating Bootstrap into Django, Creating tables, Creating grids, Creating carousels.

Sample Experiments:

1. Create a Sample “Hello World” Application using Django
2. Create a Login and Registration Page using MVC architecture in Django Framework
3. Create a sample page in Django by integrating BootStrap.
4. Create an application with Tables, grids in Django
5. Create a Django App with Carousels feature.

UNIT-III: Integrating Accounts & Authentication on Django

Introduction to Django Authentication System, Security Problem &Solution with Django
Creating Registration Form using Django, Adding Email Field in Forms, Configuring email settings, Sending emails with Django, Adding Grid Layout On Registration Page, Adding Page Restrictions, Login Functionality Test and Logout.

Sample Experiments:

1. Create a registration page using Authentication System
2. Create an application in Django to send emails using email settings and Grid Layout
3. Create an application in Django using page restriction / authentication with Login and Logout Functionality
4. Create a sample form using Django Forms

UNIT-IV: Connecting SQLite with Django

Database Migrations, Fetch Data from Database, Displaying Data On Templates, Adding Condition On Data, Sending data from url to view, Sending data from view to template, Saving objects into database, Sorting objects, Filtering objects, Deleting objects, Difference between session and cookie, Creating sessions and cookies in Django.

Sample Experiments:

1. Create an app in Django which fetches data from database and show as list and also save objects in database
2. Create an app in Django for performing CRUD operations on records in a database
3. Create an app in Django which uses session management and cookies to store and manage user sessions.

UNIT-V: Deploying Django Web Application on Cloud

Creating a functional website in Django, Four Important Pillars to Deploy, registering on Heroku and GitHub, Push project from Local System to GitHub, working with Django Heroku, Working with StaticRoot, Handling WSGI with gunicorn, setting up Database & adding users.

Sample Experiments:

1. Create a website in Django with login, and registration page.
2. Register on GitHub, and Heroku and deploy the website on Heroku with all the functionalities developed.
3. Configure Django to handle static files.

Text books:

1. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference Paper back", 4th Edition 2018, McGraw Hill Education.
2. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming: Using Problem Solving Approach", 3rd Edition 2017, Oxford.
3. Daniel Rubio, Apress, "Beginning Django Web Application Development and Deployment with Python", 2nd Edition 2017, Apress.

Reference Books:

1. Tom Aratyn, "Building Django 2.0 Web Applications: Create enterprise-grade, scalable Python web applications easily with Django 2.0", 2nd Edition 2018, Packt Publishing.
2. Harry Percival, "Test-Driven Development with Python: Obey the Testing Goat: Using Django, Selenium and JavaScript", 2nd Edition 2019, Kindle Edition.

23BS22L01 – DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION

Course Category	Basic Science & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	1-0-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I Introduction to Design Thinking

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT - II Design Thinking Process

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development

Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT - III Innovation

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT - IV Product Design

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT – V Design Thinking in Business Processes

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Textbooks:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough. H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **IT**Year-**III** Semester-**I**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC	23IT31T01	Advanced Java	3	0	0	3
2	PC	23CS31T02	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23IT31T02	Automata Theory & Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
4	PE-I	23IT31PE1 23IT31PE2 23IT31PE3 23IT31PE4 23IT31PE5 23IT31PE6	1. Object Oriented Analysis and Design 2. Cyber Security 3. Artificial Intelligence 4. Microprocessors & Microcontrollers 5. Data Warehousing & Data Mining 6. 12-week MOOC Swayam/ NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5	OE-I	23CS31OE1	OR Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23IT31L01	Advanced Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS31L02	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23IT31SE1	Full Stack Development 1	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23IT31ES1	User Interface Design using Flutter / SWAYAM Plus - Android Application Development (with Flutter)	0	0	2	1
10	Project	23IT31CS1	Evaluation of Community Service Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				15	1	10	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-I	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3
ES	Engineering Science	1	Project	Project	2

For B.Tech. **IT**Year-**III** Semester-**II**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC		Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
2	PC		Cryptography & Network Security	3	0	0	3
3	PC		Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
4	PE-II		1. Software Testing Methodologies 2. Augmented Reality & Virtual Reality 3. DevOps 4. Generative AI 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
5	PE-III		1. Software Project Management 2. Mobile Adhoc Networks 3. Natural Language Processing 4. Distributed Operating System 5. 12 week MOOC Swayam/NPTEL course recommended by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	OE-II			3	0	0	3
7	PC		Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC		Machine Learning Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SEC		Soft skills / / SWAYAM Plus - 21st Century Employability Skills	0	1	2	2
10	AC		Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	-
Total				20	1	8	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-II	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	PE-III	Professional Elective-I	3
AC	Audit Course	-	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3

III B. Tech I Semester	ADVANCED JAVA (23IT31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

This course develops programming ability of students to create dynamic web applications using server side technology with Java Database Connectivity. Students can learn networking and remote method invocation using Java API and different Java frameworks like Spring will increase ability of students in web application development.

UNIT-I:

JDBC Programming: JDBC Architecture, Types of JDBC Drivers, Introduction to major JDBC Classes and Interface, Creating simple JDBC Application, Types of Statement (Statement Interface, Prepared Statement, Callable Statement), Exploring Result Set Operations, Batch Updates in JDBC, Creating CRUD Application, Using Rowsets Objects, Managing Database Transaction.

UNIT-II:

J2EE and Web Development: J2EE Architecture Types, J2EE Containers, Types of Servers in J2EE Application, HTTP Protocols and API, Request Processing in Web Application, Web Application Structure, Web Containers and Web Architecture Models.

UNIT-III:

Servlet API and Overview: Servlet Introduction, Servlet Life Cycle(SLC), Types of Servlet, Servlet Configuration with Deployment Descriptor, Working with Servlet Context and Servlet Config Object, Attributes in Servlet, Response and Redirection using Request Dispatcher and using send Redirect Method, Filter API, Manipulating Responses using Filter API, Session Tracking: using Cookies, HTTP Session, Hidden Form Fields and URL Rewriting, Types of Servlet Event: Context Level and Session Level.

UNIT-IV:

Java Server Pages(JSP): Introduction to JSP, Comparison with Servlet, JSP Architecture, JSP: Life Cycle, Scripting Elements, Directives, Action Tags, Implicit Objects, Expression Language(EL), JSP Standard Tag Libraries(JSTL), Custom Tag, Session Management, Exception Handling, CRUD Application

UNIT-V:

Java Web Frameworks: Spring MVC Spring: Introduction, Architecture, Spring MVC Module, Life Cycle of Bean Factory, Explore: Constructor Injection, Dependency Injection, Inner Beans, Aliases in Bean, Bean Scopes, Spring Annotations, Spring AOP Module, Spring DAO, Database Transaction Management, CRUD Operation using DAO and Spring API.

Text Books:

1. Black Book “Java server programming” J2EE, 1st ed., Dream Tech Publishers, 2008.
2. Complete Reference J2EE, James Keogh, McGraw Hill publication
3. Professional Java Server Programming, Subrahmanyam Allamaraju, Cedric Buest, Wiley Publication
4. Spring in Action, 3rd edition, Craig walls, Manning Publication

Reference Books:

1. Core Java, Volume II: Advanced Features, Cay Horstmann, Gary Cornell Pearson Publication
2. JDBC™ API Tutorial and Reference, Third Edition, Maydene Fisher, Jon Ellis, Jonathan Bruce, Addison Wesley
3. Beginning JSP, JSF and Tomcat, Giulio Zambon, Apress

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS (23CS31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To provide insight about networks, topologies, and the key concepts.
- To gain comprehensive knowledge about the layered communication architectures (OSI and TCP/IP) and its functionalities.
- To understand the principles, key protocols, design issues, and significance of each layers in ISO and TCP/IP.
- To know the basic concepts of network services and various network applications.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Network Types, LAN, MAN, WAN, Network Topologies Reference models- The OSI Reference Model- the TCP/IP Reference Model - A Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP Reference Models, OSI Vs TCP/IP.

Physical Layer –Introduction to Guided Media- Twisted-pair cable, Coaxial cable and Fiber optic cable and introduction about unguided media.

UNIT-II:

Data link layer: Design issues, **Framing:** fixed size framing, variable size framing, flow control, error control, error detection and correction codes, CRC, Checksum: idea, one's complement internet checksum, services provided to Network Layer, **Elementary Data Link Layer protocols:** simplex protocol, Simplex stop and wait, Simplex protocol for Noisy Channel.

Sliding window protocol: One bit, Go back N, Selective repeat-Stop and wait protocol, Data link layer in HDLC, Point to point protocol (PPP)

UNIT-III:

Media Access Control: Random Access: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access (CSMA), CSMA with Collision Detection, CSMA with Collision Avoidance, **Controlled Access:** Reservation, Polling, Token Passing, **Channelization:** frequency division multiple Access(FDMA), time division multiple access(TDMA), code division multiple access(CDMA).

Wired LANs: Ethernet, Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet (100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet.

UNIT-IV:

The Network Layer Design Issues – Store and Forward Packet Switching-Services Provided to the Transport layer- Implementation of Connectionless Service-Implementation

of Connection Oriented Service- Comparison of Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms-The Optimality principle-Shortest path, Flooding, Distance vector, Link state, Hierarchical, Congestion Control algorithms-General principles of congestion control, Congestion prevention policies, Approaches to Congestion Control-Traffic Aware Routing- Admission Control Traffic Throttling-Load Shedding. Traffic Control Algorithm-Leaky bucket & Token bucket.

Internet Working: How networks differ- How networks can be connected- Tunnelling, internetwork routing-, Fragmentation, network layer in the internet – IP protocols-IP Version 4 protocol-IPV4 Header Format, IP addresses, Class full Addressing, CIDR, Subnets-IP Version 6-The main IPV6 header, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6, Comparison of IPV4 & IPV6.

UNIT-V:

The Transport Layer: Transport layer protocols: Introduction-services- port number User data gram protocol-User datagram-UDP services-UDP applications-Transmission control protocol: TCP services- TCP features- Segment- A TCP connection- windows in TCP- flow control Error control, Congestion control in TCP.

Application Layer — World Wide Web: HTTP, Electronic mail-Architecture- web based mail- email security- TELENET-local versus remote Logging-Domain Name System.

Text Books:

1. Computer Networks, Andrew S Tanenbaum, Fifth Edition. Pearson Education/PHI
2. Data Communications and Networks, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH.

References Books:

1. Data Communications and Networks- Achut S Godbole, AtulKahate
2. Computer Networks, Mayank Dave, CENGAGE

III B. Tech I Semester	AUTOMATA THEORY & COMPILER DESIGN (23IT31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Introduce the notion of formal languages and grammars
- Design of Grammars, FAs and PDAs
- To become familiar with the underlying theory and methods used in compiler design
- To Introduce the parsing techniques, code optimization techniques and generate code

UNIT-I: Regular Expressions, Languages and Finite Automata

Formal Languages and the Chomsky Hierarchy, Regular Expressions and Regular Languages, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Abstract model of Finite Automaton, Transition Tables and Transition Graphs, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Nondeterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Converting NFA to DFA, Finite Automata with ϵ transitions (NFA- ϵ), Converting NFA- ϵ to NFA/DFA, Minimization of Finite Automata, Equivalence of FA and Regular Expressions

UNIT-II: Context Free Grammars and Push Down Automata:

Context Free Grammars (CFG) and Context Free Languages (CFL), Design of CFGs, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, Parse Trees, Applications of CFGs, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages, Push Down Automata (PDA), The Language of a PDA, Equivalence of PDAs and CFGs

UNIT-III: Lexical Analysis and Top-Down Parsing

The structure of a compiler, Role of lexical analyzer, Input Buffering, Specification of tokens, Recognition of tokens, The Lexical Analyser Generator –LEX Introduction to Syntax Analysis, Eliminating ambiguity and left recursion from a CFG, Recursive Decent Parsing, LL(1) Grammars, Nonrecursive Predictive Parsing

UNIT-IV: Bottom-Up Parsing and Syntax Directed Translation

Shift-Reduce Parsing, Simple LR parsing, Canonical LR(1) Parsing, LALR Parsing, Parser Generators Syntax Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDDs, Syntax Directed Translation Schemes

UNIT-V: Intermediate Code Generation, Code Generation and Optimization:

Three address code, Types and Declarations, Translation of Expressions, Type Checking, Control Flow, Issues in the design of a Code Generator, The Target Language, A simple Code Generator Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs, Optimization of Basic Blocks, Peephole Optimization

Textbooks:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, J.E.Hopcroft, R.Motwani and J.D.Ullman, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2008.
2. Compilers Principles, Techniques and Tools, 2nd Edition, Alfred V.Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C. Martin, McGraw Hill.
2. Theory of Computer Science-Automata, Languages and Computation, K.L.P. Mishra and N. Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2007
3. Compiler Construction, K.V.N. Sunitha, Pearson, 2013
4. Compiler Design, Sandeep Saxena, Rajkumar Singh Rathore, S. Chand publication

III B. Tech I Semester	OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (23IT31PE1)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objective is the students to

- Become familiar with all phases of OOAD.
- Master the main features of the UML.
- Master the main concepts of Object Technologies and how to apply them at work and develop the ability to analyze and solve challenging problem in various domains.
- Learn the Object design Principles and understand how to apply them towards Implementation.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: The Structure of Complex systems, The Inherent Complexity of Software, Attributes of Complex System, Organized and Disorganized Complexity, Bringing Order to Chaos, Designing Complex Systems. **Case Study:** System Architecture: Satellite-Based Navigation

UNIT-II:

Introduction to UML: Importance of modeling, principles of modeling, object oriented modeling, conceptual model of the UML, Architecture, and Software Development Life Cycle. **Basic Structural Modeling:** Classes, Relationships, common Mechanisms, and diagrams. **Case Study:** Control System: Traffic Management.

UNIT-III:

Class & Object Diagrams: Terms, concepts, modeling techniques for Class & Object Diagrams. **Advanced Structural Modeling:** Advanced classes, advanced relationships, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages. **Case Study:** AI: Cryptanalysis.

UNIT-IV:

Basic Behavioral Modeling-I: Interactions, Interaction diagrams Use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams. **Case Study:** Web Application: Vacation Tracking System

UNIT-V:

Advanced Behavioral Modeling: Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams. **Architectural Modeling:** Component,

Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams. **Case Study:** Weather Forecasting

Text Books:

1. Grady BOOCH, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. ENGLE, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kellia Houston, “Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications”, 3rd edition, 2013, PEARSON.
2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson: The Unified Modeling Language User Guide, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. Meilir Page-Jones: Fundamentals of Object Oriented Design in UML, Pearson Education.
2. Pascal Roques: Modeling Software Systems Using UML2, WILEY- Dreamtech India Pvt. Ltd.
3. Atul Kahate: Object Oriented Analysis & Design, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
4. Applying UML and Patterns: An introduction to Object – Oriented Analysis and Design and Unified Process, Craig Larman, Pearson Education.

III B. Tech I Semester	CYBER SECURITY (23IT31PE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The aim of the course is to

- identify security risks and take preventive steps
- understand the forensics fundamentals • understand the evidence capturing process
- understand the preservation of digital evidence

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrime, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets. Attack Vector, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Network and Computer Attacks.

UNIT-II:

Tools and Methods: Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, Sniffers, Spoofing, Session Hijacking Buffer over flow, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Identity Theft (ID Theft), Foot Printing and Social Engineering, Port Scanning, Enumeration.

UNIT-III:

Cyber Crime Investigation: Introduction, Investigation Tools, eDiscovery, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidence Preservation, E-Mail Investigation, E-Mail Tracking, IP Tracking, E Mail Recovery, Hands on Case Studies. Encryption and Decryption Methods, Search and Seizure of Computers, Recovering Deleted Evidences, Password Cracking.

UNIT-IV:

Computer Forensics and Investigations: Understanding Computer Forensics, Preparing for Computer Investigations. Current Computer Forensics Tools: Evaluating Computer Forensics Tools, Computer Forensics Software Tools, Computer Forensics Hardware Tools, Validating and Testing Forensics Software, Face, Iris and Fingerprint Recognition, Audio Video Analysis, Windows System Forensics, Linux System Forensics, Graphics and Network Forensics, E-mail Investigations, Cell Phone and Mobile Device Forensics.

UNIT-V:

Cyber Crime Legal Perspectives: Introduction, Cybercrime and the Legal Landscape around the World, The Indian IT Act, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act, Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment, Cyberlaw, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

Text Books:

1. Sunit Belapure Nina Godbole “Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives”, WILEY, 2011.
2. Nelson Phillips and Enfinger Steuart, “Computer Forensics and Investigations”, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009.

Reference Books:

1. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman and James E. Corley, “Hands on Ethical Hacking and Network Defence”, Cengage, 2019.
2. Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Investigation by John R. Vacca, Firewall Media, New Delhi.
3. Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary Brown and Ravinder Kumar “Cyber Security and Cyber Laws”, Cengage, 2018.

E-Resources:

1. CERT-In Guidelines- <http://www.cert-in.org.in/>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-cybersecurity-cyber-attacks> [Online Course]
3. <https://computersecurity.stanford.edu/free-online-videos> [Free Online Videos]
4. Nickolai Zeldovich. 6.858 Computer Systems Security. Fall 2014. Massachusetts Institute of Technology: MIT OpenCourseWare, <https://ocw.mit.edu> License: Creative Commons BY-NC-SA.

III B. Tech I Semester	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (23IT31PE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite:

1. Knowledge in Computer Programming.
2. A course on “Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science”.
3. Background in linear algebra, data structures and algorithms, and probability.

Course Objectives:

1. The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
2. The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
3. The student should be made to introduce the concepts of Expert Systems.
4. To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
5. To learn different knowledge representation techniques

UNIT-I:

Introduction: AI problems, foundation of AI and history of AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation.

UNIT-II:

Searching- Searching for solutions, uniformed search strategies – Breadth first search, depth first Search. Search with partial information (Heuristic search) Hill climbing, A*, AO* Algorithms, Problem reduction, Game Playing-Adversarial search, Games, mini-max algorithm, optimal decisions in multiplayer games, Problem in Game playing, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions.

UNIT-III:

Representation of Knowledge: Knowledge representation issues, predicate logic- logic programming, semantic nets- frames and inheritance, constraint propagation, representing knowledge using rules, rules based deduction systems. Reasoning under uncertainty, review of probability, Bayes’ probabilistic interferences and Dempstershafer theory.

UNIT-IV:

Logic concepts: First order logic. Inference in first order logic, propositional vs. first order inference, unification & lifts forward chaining, Backward chaining, Resolution, Learning from observation Inductive learning, Decision trees, Explanation based learning, Statistical Learning methods, Reinforcement Learning.

UNIT-V:

Expert Systems: Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems – Knowledge Acquisition Meta knowledge Heuristics. Typical expert systems – MYCIN, DART, XCON: Expert systems shells.

Textbooks:

1. S. Russel and P. Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach”, Second Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., “Artificial Intelligence (SIE)”, Mc Graw Hill

Reference Books:

1. David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel, “Computational Intelligence: a logical approach”, Oxford University Press.
2. G. Luger, “Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem solving”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
3. J. Nilsson, “Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis”, Elsevier Publishers.
4. Artificial Intelligence, Saroj Kaushik, CENGAGE Learning.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://ai.google/>
2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_me71/preview

III B. Tech I Semester	MICROPROCESSORS & MICROCONTROLLERS (23IT31PE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce fundamental architectural concepts of microprocessors and microcontrollers.
- To impart knowledge on addressing modes and instruction set of 8086 and 8051
- To introduce assembly language programming concepts
- To explain memory and I/O interfacing with 8086 and 8051
- To introduce 16 bit and 32 bit microcontrollers.

UNIT-I:

8086 Architecture: Main features, pin diagram/description, 8086 microprocessor family, internal architecture, bus interfacing unit, execution unit, interrupts and interrupt response, 8086 system timing, minimum mode and maximum mode configuration.

UNIT-II:

8086 Programming: Program development steps, instructions, addressing modes, assembler directives, writing simple programs with an assembler, assembly language program development tools.

UNIT III:

8086 Interfacing: Semiconductor memories interfacing (RAM, ROM), Intel 8255 programmable peripheral interface, Interfacing switches and LEDs, Interfacing seven segment displays, software and hardware interrupt applications, Intel 8251 USART architecture and interfacing, Intel 8237a DMA controller, stepper motor, A/D and D/A converters, Need for 8259 programmable interrupt controllers.

UNIT-IV:

Microcontroller, Architecture of 8051, Special Function Registers(SFRs), I/O Pins Ports and Circuits, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Assembly language programming.

UNIT-V:

Interfacing Microcontroller, Programming 8051 Timers, Serial Port Programming, Interrupts Programming, LCD & Keyboard Interfacing, ADC, DAC & Sensor Interfacing,

External Memory Interface, Stepper Motor and Waveform generation, Comparison of Microprocessor, Microcontroller, PIC and ARM processors

Textbooks:

1. Microprocessors and Interfacing – Programming and Hardware by Douglas V Hall, SSSP Rao, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 3rd Edition, 1994.
2. K M Bhurchandi, A K Ray, Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
3. Raj Kamal, Microcontrollers: Architecture, Programming, Interfacing and System Design, 2nd edition, Pearson, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Ramesh S Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Applications with the 8085, 6th edition, Penram International Publishing, 2013.
2. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, 3rd edition, Cengage Learning, 2004.

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA WAREHOUSING & DATA MINING (23IT31PE5)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisites:

Data Structures, Algorithms, Probability & Statistics, Data Base Management Systems

Course Objectives: The main objective of the course is to

- Introduce basic concepts and techniques of data warehousing and data mining
- Examine the types of the data to be mined and apply pre-processing methods on raw data
- Discover interesting patterns, analyze supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.

UNIT-I:

Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing: Basic concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation, Cloud Data Warehouse, Data Mining and Pattern Mining, Technologies, Applications, Major issues, Data Objects & Attribute Types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT-II:

Data Preprocessing: An Overview, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation and Data Discretization. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT-III:

Classification: Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem, Decision Tree Induction: Attribute Selection Measures, Tree Pruning, Scalability and Decision Tree Induction, Visual Mining for Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Classification Methods: Bayes Theorem, Naïve Bayes Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Model Evaluation and Selection. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT-IV:

Association Analysis: Problem Definition, Frequent Itemset Generation, Rule Generation: Confident Based Pruning, Rule Generation in Apriori Algorithm, Compact Representation of frequent item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT-V:

Cluster Analysis: Overview, Basics and Importance of Cluster Analysis, Clustering techniques, Different Types of Clusters; K-means: The Basic K-means Algorithm, K-means Additional Issues, Bi-secting K Means, Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center-Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses. (Text Book- 2)

Text Books:

1. Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3rd edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
2. Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Pearson, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Data Mining: Vikram Pudi and P. Radha Krishna, Oxford Publisher.
2. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3rd edition, Universities Press, 2013.
3. (NPTEL course by Prof. Pabitra Mitra) http://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_mg24/preview
4. http://www.saedsayad.com/data_mining_map.htm

III B. Tech I Semester	ADVANCED JAVA LAB (23IT31L01)	L 0	T 0	P 3	C 1.5

Course Objectives: the main objectives of the course are

- To make use of Servlet and JSP API in the process of enterprise application deployment.
- Implement components such as JSTL
- Distinguish Application Server, Web Container, JDBC
- Design and Development of web application having collaboration of Servlets, JSPs, Spring

Lab should cover the following concepts:

- JDBC programming
- J2EE and Web development
- Servlets
- Java Server Pages
- Java Web Frameworks

Sample List of Experiments:

1. Write a JDBC application which will interact with Database and perform the following task.
 - a. Create Student Table with Roll No, Name, and Address field and insert few records.
 - b. Using Statement Object display the content of Record.
 - c. Using Statement Object Insert Two Record.
 - d. Using Statement Object Update One Record.
 - e. Using Statement Object Delete One Record.
 - f. Using Statement Object display the content of Record.
2. Write a JDBC application which will interact with Database and perform the following task.
 - a. Create Student Table with Roll No, Name, and Address field and insert few records.
 - b. Using Prepared Statement Object display the content of Record.
 - c. Using Prepared Statement Object Insert Two Record.
 - d. Using Prepared Statement Object Update One Record.
 - e. Using Prepared Statement Object Delete One Record.
 - f. Using Prepared Statement Object display the content of Record

3. Write a JDBC application which will interact with Database and perform the following task.
 - a. Create a store procedure which will insert one record into employee table.
 - b. Create a store procedure which will retrieve salary for given employee id.
 - c. Write a java application which will call the above procedure and display appropriate information on screen
4. Design a JDBC application which will demonstrate Scrollable Result Set functionality.
5. Design a JDBC application which will demonstrate Updatable Result Set functionality.
6. Write down the Program for testing the Servlet and study deployment descriptor.
7. Write down the program for testing the include action for servlet collaboration.
8. Create login form and perform state management using Cookies, Http Session and URL Rewriting.
9. Write down the Program which displays the simple JSP file
10. Write down the program in which input the two numbers in an html file and then display the addition in JSP file.
11. Perform Database Access through JSP.
12. Write down a program which demonstrates the core tag of JSTL.
13. Write down a program which demonstrates the Format tag of JSTL.
14. Write down a program which demonstrates the Function tag of JSTL.
15. Write down a program which demonstrates the SQL tag of JSTL.
16. Study and Implement MVC using Spring Framework
17. Using Spring Template manage Database and Transaction.

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB (23CS31L02)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

Learn basic concepts of computer networking and acquire practical notions of protocols with the emphasis on TCP/IP. A lab provides a practical approach to Ethernet/Internet networking: networks are assembled, and experiments are made to understand the layered architecture and how do some important protocols work

List of Experiments:

1. Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2. Write a Program to implement the data link layer framing methods such as
 - i) Character stuffing
 - ii) bit stuffing.
3. Write a Program to implement data link layer framing method checksum.
4. Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5. Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC 12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8. Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10. Write a Program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.
11. Write a Program to implement Distance vector routing algorithm by obtaining routing table at each node (Take an example subnet graph with weights indicating delay between nodes).
12. Write a Program to implement Broadcast tree by taking subnet of hosts.
13. Wireshark
 - i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark
 - ii. Starting Wire shark
 - iii. Viewing Captured Traffic
 - iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.
14. How to run Nmap scan

15. Operating System Detection using Nmap

16. Do the following using NS2 Simulator

- i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction
- ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
- iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
- iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
- v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate& Throughput.

III B. Tech I Semester	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT -1 (23IT31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static web pages
- Build a web page by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements
- Experiment with JavaScript to develop dynamic web pages and validate forms

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Lists, Links and Images
- HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- Selector forms
- CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- JavaScript Functions and Events

Sample Experiments:**1. Lists, Links and Images**

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists. Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested lists and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.
- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using tag and href, target Attributes.
- c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.
- d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)
- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable. (Note: Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).
- c. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (Note: Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using <select>&<option> tags, <text area> and two buttons ie: submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).
- d. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (Note: first frame □ image, second frame □ paragraph, third frame □ hyperlink. And also make sure of using “no frame” attribute such that frames to be fixed).

3. HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS

- a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, tags.
- b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.
- c. Write a program to apply different types (or levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (identify selector, property and value).

4. Selector forms

- a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
 - i. Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)
 - ii. Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
 - iii. Pseudo-class selector
 - iv. Pseudo-element selector
 - v. Attribute selector

5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model

- a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.
- b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image halfway down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.
- c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:

- i. font-size ii. font-weight iv. text-decoration
- v. text-transformation iii. font-style vi. text-alignment

d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using

- i. Content ii. Border iii. Margin iv. padding

6. Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion

- a. Write a program to embed internal and external JavaScript in a web page.
- b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.
- c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.
- d. Create a webpage which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age. Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not

7. JavaScript Pre-defined and User-defined Objects

- a. Write a program using document object properties and methods.
- b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.
- c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.
- d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
- e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
- f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
- g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.
- h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.

8. JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops

- a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGER NUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".
- b. Write a program to display week days using switch case.
- c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
- d. Write a program to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
- e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONG NUMBER' or not. [Eg: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e., $13 + 53 + 33 = 153$]

- f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Eg: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1-50's, 1- 10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)

9. Java script Functions and Events

- a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
- i. Factorial of that number
 - ii. Fibonacci series up to that number
 - iii. Prime numbers up to that number
 - iv. Is it palindrome or not
- b. Design a HTML having a text box and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
- i. Factorial of that number
 - ii. Fibonacci series up to that number
 - iii. Prime numbers up to that number
 - iv. Is it palindrome or not
- c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
- i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be less than 6 characters)
 - ii. Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits)
 - iii. E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxxx@xxxxxx.xxx)

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).
3. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. <https://www.w3schools.com/html>
2. <https://www.w3schools.com/css>
3. <https://www.w3schools.com/js/>

III B. Tech I Semester	USER INTERFACE DESIGN USING FLUTTER (23IT31ES1)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widges and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

List of Experiments:

Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.
b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

Text Books:

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps 1st Edition, Apres
3. Richard Rose, Flutter & Dart Cookbook, Developing Full stack Applications for the Cloud, Oreilly.

III B. Tech II Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, server less computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

UNIT - I: Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals

Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google App Engine).

UNIT - II: Cloud Enabling Technologies

Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III: Virtualization and Containers

Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV: Cloud computing challenges

Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V: Advanced concepts in cloud computing

Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, Mc Graw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

III B. Tech II Semester	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The main objectives of this course are to explore the working principles and utilities of various cryptographic algorithms including secret key cryptography, hashes and message digests, public key algorithms, design issues and working principles of various authentication protocols and various secure communication standards including Kerberos, IPsec, and SSL/TLS.

UNIT - I:

Basic Principles: Security Goals, Cryptographic Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Mathematics of Cryptography- integer arithmetic, modular arithmetic, matrices, linear congruence.

UNIT - II:

Symmetric Encryption: Mathematics of Symmetric Key Cryptography-algebraic structures, $GF(2^n)$ Fields, Introduction to Modern Symmetric Key Ciphers-modern block ciphers, modern stream ciphers, Data Encryption Standard- DES structure, DES analysis, Security of DES, Multiple DES, Advanced Encryption Standard-transformations, key expansions, AES ciphers, Analysis of AES.

UNIT - III:

Asymmetric Encryption: Mathematics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography-primes, primality testing, factorization, CRT, Asymmetric Key Cryptography- RSA crypto system, Rabin cryptosystem, Elgamal Crypto system, ECC

UNIT - IV:

Data Integrity, Digital Signature Schemes & Key Management: Message Integrity and Message Authentication-message integrity, Random Oracle model, Message authentication, Cryptographic Hash Functions-whirlpool, SHA-512, Digital Signature-process, services, attacks, schemes, applications, Key Management-symmetric key distribution, Kerberos.

UNIT - V:

Network Security-I: Security at application layer: PGP and S/MIME, Security at the Transport Layer: SSL and TLS, **Network Security-II:** Security at the Network Layer: IPSec-two modes, two security protocols, security association, IKE, ISAKMP, System Security-users, trust, trusted systems, buffer overflow, malicious software, worms, viruses, IDS, Firewalls.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography and Network Security, 3rd Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay, McGraw Hill,2015
2. Cryptography and Network Security,4th Edition, William Stallings, (6e) Pearson, 2006
3. Everyday Cryptography, 1st Edition, Keith M.Martin, Oxford, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Network Security and Cryptography, 1st Edition, Bernard Meneges, Cengage Learning, 2018

III B. Tech II Semester	MACHINE LEARNING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbours (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Machine Learning: Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

UNIT-II:

Nearest Neighbor-Based Models: Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

UNIT-III:

Models Based on Decision Trees: Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias-Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression. The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes' Rule and Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi-Class Classification, Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

UNIT-IV:

Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning: Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non-Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation for Training an MLP.

UNIT-V:

Clustering: Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization, Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

Text Books:

1. "Machine Learning Theory and Practice", M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

Reference Books:

1. "Machine Learning", Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. "Machine Learning in Action", Peter Harrington, DreamTech
3. "Introduction to Data Mining", Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th 2019.

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGIES ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
- To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

UNIT - I

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

UNIT - II

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques. Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing. Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

UNIT - III

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection. Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

UNIT - IV

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

UNIT - V

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

Text Books:

1. Software Testing techniques - Baris Beizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
2. Software Testing Tools – Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

Reference Books:

1. The craft of software testing - Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
2. Software Testing Techniques – SPD (Oreille)
3. Software Testing in the Real World – Edward Kit, Pearson.
4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
5. Art of Software Testing – Meyers, John Wiley.

III B. Tech II Semester	AUGMENTED REALITY & VIRTUAL REALITY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Objectives:

- Provide a foundation to the fast growing field of AR and make the students aware of the various AR concepts.
- To give historical and modern overviews and perspectives on virtual reality. It describes the fundamentals of sensation, perception, technical and engineering aspects of virtual reality systems.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Augmented Reality: Augmented Reality - Defining augmented reality, history of augmented reality, Examples, Related fields

Displays: Multimodal Displays, Visual Perception, Requirements and Characteristics, Spatial Display Model, Visual Displays

Tracking: Tracking, Calibration, and Registration, Coordinate Systems, Characteristics of Tracking Technology, Stationary Tracking Systems, Mobile Sensors

UNIT - II

Computer Vision for Augmented Reality: Marker Tracking, Multiple-Camera Infrared Tracking, Natural Feature Tracking by Detection, Outdoor Tracking.

Interaction: Output Modalities, Input Modalities, Tangible Interfaces, Virtual User Interfaces on Real Surfaces, Augmented Paper, Multi-view Interfaces, Haptic Interaction

Software Architectures: AR Application Requirements, Software Engineering Requirements, Distributed Object Systems, Dataflow, Scene Graphs

UNIT - III

Introduction to Virtual Reality: Defining Virtual Reality, History of VR, Human Physiology and Perception

The Geometry of Virtual Worlds: Geometric Models, Axis-Angle Representations of Rotation, Viewing Transformations

Light and Optics: Basic Behavior of Light, Lenses, Optical Aberrations, The Human Eye, Cameras, Displays

UNIT - IV

The Physiology of Human Vision: From the Cornea to Photoreceptors, From Photoreceptors to the Visual Cortex, Eye Movements, Implications for VR

Visual Perception: Visual Perception - Perception of Depth, Perception of Motion, **Perception of Color Visual Rendering:** Visual Rendering -Ray Tracing and Shading Models, Rasterization, Correcting Optical Distortions, Improving Latency and Frame Rates, Immersive Photos and Videos

UNIT - V

Motion in Real and Virtual Worlds: Velocities and Accelerations, The Vestibular System, Physics in the Virtual World, Mismatched Motion and Vection

Interaction: Motor Programs and Remapping, Locomotion, Social Interaction

Audio: The Physics of Sound, The Physiology of Human Hearing, Auditory Perception, Auditory Rendering

Text Books:

1. Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice by Schmalstieg / Hollerer, Pearson Education India;First edition (12 October 2016),ISBN-10: 9332578494
2. Virtual Reality, Steven M. LaValle, Cambridge University Press, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Allan Fowler-AR Game Development, 1st Edition, A press Publications, 2018, ISBN 978 1484236178
2. Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design, William R Sherman and Alan B Craig, (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics)". Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, 2002
3. Developing Virtual Reality Applications: Foundations of Effective Design, Alan B Craig, William R Sherman and Jeffrey D Will, Morgan Kaufmann, 2009
4. Designing for Mixed Reality, Kharis O'Connell Published by O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016, ISBN:9781491962381
5. Sanni Siltanen- Theory and applications of marker-based augmented reality. Julkaisija – Utgivare Publisher. 2012. ISBN 978-951-38-7449-0
6. Gerard Jounghyun Kim, "Designing Virtual Systems: The Structured Approach", 2005

III B. Tech II Semester	DevOps ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of this course are to:

- Describe the agile relationship between development and IT operations.
- Understand the skill sets and high-functioning teams involved in DevOps and related methods to reach a continuous delivery capability.
- Implement automated system update and DevOps lifecycle.

UNIT-I

Introduction to DevOps: Introduction to SDLC, Agile Model. Introduction to Devops. DevOps Features, DevOps Architecture, DevOps Lifecycle, Understanding Workflow and principles, Introduction to DevOps tools, Build Automation, Delivery Automation, Understanding Code Quality, Automation of CI/ CD. Release management, Scrum, Kanban, delivery pipeline, bottlenecks, examples

UNIT-II

Source Code Management (GIT): The need for source code control, The history of source code management, Roles and code, source code management system and migrations. What is Version Control and GIT, GIT Installation, GIT features, GIT workflow, working with remote repository, GIT commands, GIT branching, GIT staging and collaboration. **UNIT TESTING - CODE COVERAGE:** Junit, NUnit & Code Coverage with Sonar Qube, SonarQube - Code Quality Analysis.

UNIT-III

Build Automation - Continuous Integration (CI): Build Automation, What is CI Why CI is Required, CI tools, Introduction to Jenkins (With Architecture), Jenkins workflow, Jenkins master slave architecture, Jenkins Pipelines, PIPELINE BASICS - Jenkins Master, Node, Agent, and Executor Freestyle Projects & Pipelines, Jenkins for Continuous Integration, Create and Manage Builds, User Management in Jenkins Schedule Builds, Launch Builds on Slave Nodes.

UNIT-IV

Continuous Delivery (CD): Importance of Continuous Delivery, CONTINUOUS DEPLOYMENT CD Flow, Containerization with Docker: Introduction to Docker, Docker installation, Docker commands, Images & Containers, DockerFile, Running containers, Working with containers and publish to Docker Hub.

Testing Tools: Introduction to Selenium and its features, JavaScript testing.

UNIT-V

Configuration Management - ANSIBLE: Introduction to Ansible, Ansible tasks, Roles, Jinja templating, Vaults, Deployments using Ansible.

CONTAINERIZATION USING KUBERNETES(OPENSIFT): Introduction to Kubernetes Namespace & Resources, CI/CD - On OCP, BC, DC & ConfigMaps, Deploying Apps on Openshift Container Pods. Introduction to Puppet master and Chef.

Text Books:

1. Joyner, Joseph., Devops for Beginners: Devops Software Development Method Guide for Software Developers and It Professionals, 1st Edition Mihails Konoplows, 2015.
2. Alisson Machado de Menezes., Hands-on DevOps with Linux,1st Edition, BPB Publications, India, 2021.

Reference Books:

1. Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu. DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective. Addison Wesley; ISBN-10
2. Gene Kim Je Humble, Patrick Debois, John Willis. The DevOps Handbook, 1st Edition, IT Revolution Press, 2016.
3. Verona, Joakim Practical DevOps, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2016.
4. Joakim Verona. Practical Devops, Ingram short title; 2nd edition (2018). ISBN10: 1788392574
5. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar. DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint. Wiley publications. ISBN: 9788126579952

III B. Tech II Semester	GENERATIVE AI ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Understand the basics of Generative AI.
- Know the basics of Text Generation.
- Understand the process of generating videos.
- Know about GAN and its variants.

UNIT - I:

Introduction To Gen Ai: Historical Overview of Generative modelling, Difference between Gen AI and Discriminative Modeling, Importance of generative models in AI and Machine Learning, Types of Generative models, GANs, VAEs, autoregressive models and Vector quantized Diffusion models, Understanding if probabilistic modeling and generative process, Challenges of Generative Modeling, Future of Gen AI, Ethical Aspects of AI, Responsible AI, Use Cases.

UNIT - II:

Generative Models For Text: Language Models Basics, Building blocks of Language models, Transformer Architecture, Encoder and Decoder, Attention mechanisms, Generation of Text, Models like BERT and GPT models, Generation of Text, Auto encoding, Regression Models, Exploring ChatGPT, Prompt Engineering: Designing Prompts, Revising Prompts using Reinforcement Learning from Human Feedback (RLHF), Retrieval Augmented Generation, Multimodal LLM, Issues of LLM like hallucination.

UNIT - III:

Generation of Images: Introduction to Generative Adversarial Networks, Adversarial Training Process, Nash Equilibrium, Variational Autoencoders, Encoder-Decoder Architectures, Stable Diffusion Models, Introduction to Transformer-based Image Generation, CLIP, Visual Transformers ViT- Dall-E2 and Dall-E3, GPT-4V, Issues of Image Generation models like Mode Collapse and Stability.

UNIT - IV:

Generation of Painting, Music, and Play: Variants of GAN, Types of GAN, Cyclic GAN, Using Cyclic GAN to Generate Paintings, Neural Style Transfer, Style Transfer, Music

Generating RNN, MuseGAN, Autonomous agents, Deep Q Algorithm, Actor-critic Network.

UNIT - V:

Open Source Models and Programming Frameworks: Training and Fine tuning of Generative models, GPT 4 All, Transfer learning and Pretrained models, Training vision models, Google Copilot, Programming LLM, LangChain, Open Source Models, Llama, Programming for TimeSformer, Deployment, Hugging Face.

Text Books:

1. Denis Rothman, "Transformers for Natural Language Processing and Computer Vision", Third Edition, Packt Books, 2024

Reference Books:

1. David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning", O'Reily Books, 2024.
2. Altaf Rehmani, "Generative AI for Everyone", BlueRose One, 2024.

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

At the end of the course, the student shall be able to:

- To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
- To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
- To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

UNIT - I:

Conventional Software Management: The waterfall model, conventional software Management performance.

Evolution of Software Economics: Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation.

Improving Software Economics: Reducing Software product size, improving software processes, improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections.

The old way and the new: The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.

UNIT - II:

Life cycle phases: Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction, transition phases.

Artifacts of the process: The artifact sets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts, programmatic artifacts.

UNIT - III:

Model based software architectures: A Management perspective and technical perspective.

Work Flows of the process: Software process workflows, Iteration workflows.

Checkpoints of the process: Major mile stones, Minor Milestones, Periodic status assessments.

Iterative Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT - IV:

Project Organizations and Responsibilities: Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations, evolution of Organizations.

Process Automation: Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment.

Project Control and Process instrumentation: The seven core Metrics, Management indicators, quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metrics automation.

UNIT - V:

Agile Methodology, ADAPTING to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility. **Fundamentals of DevOps:** Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications, DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps eco system. DevOps adoption in projects: Technology aspects, Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect, processes

Text Books:

1. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA, 2005.
2. Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.
3. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, John Willis, Patrick Debois, Jez Humb, 1st Edition, O'Reilly publications, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Software Project Management, Bob Hughes, 3/e, Mike Cotterell, TMH
2. Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA
3. Software Project Management in practice, Pankaj Jalote, PEA, 2005,
4. Effective Software Project Management, Robert K. Wysocki, Wiley, 2006.
5. Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage

III B. Tech II Semester	MOBILE ADHOC NETWORKS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

From the course the student will learn

- Architect sensor networks for various application setups.
- Devise appropriate data dissemination protocols and model links cost.
- Understanding of the fundamental concepts of wireless sensor networks and has a basic knowledge of the various protocols at various layers.
- Evaluate the performance of sensor networks and identify bottlenecks.

UNIT I:

Introduction to Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs, Issues and Challenges of MANETs, Ad Hoc Wireless Internet, MAC protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks-Issues, Design Goals and Classifications of the MAC Protocols.

UNIT II:

Routing Protocols for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol, Classifications of Routing Protocols, Topology-based versus Position based Approaches, Issues and design goals of a Transport layer protocol, Classification of Transport layer solutions, TCP over Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Solutions for TCP over Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Other Transport layer protocols.

UNIT III:

Security protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks- Security in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Network Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks, Key Management, Secure Routing in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Cooperation in MANETs, Intrusion Detection Systems.

UNIT IV:

Basics of Wireless Sensors and Applications- The Mica Mote, Sensing and Communication Range, Design Issues, Energy Consumption, Clustering of Sensors, Applications, Data Retrieval in Sensor Networks-Classification of WSNs, MAC layer,

Routing layer, Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs.

UNIT V:

Security in WSNs- Security in WSNs, Key Management in WSNs, Secure Data Aggregation in WSNs, Sensor Network Hardware-Components of Sensor Mote, Sensor Network Operating Systems-TinyOS, LA-TinyOS, SOS, RETOS, Imperative Language nesC, **Dataflow Style Language**-TinyGALS, Node-Level Simulators, NS-2 and its sensor network extension, TOSSIM.

Text Books:

1. Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Architectures and Protocols, 1st edition, C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Murthy, Pearson Education, 2004
2. Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Theory and Applications, 2nd edition Carlos Corderio Dharma P. Aggarwal, World Scientific Publications / Cambridge University Press, March 2006 36

Reference Books:

1. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, 1st edition, Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, Elsevier Science imprint, Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2005, rp2009
2. Wireless Ad hoc Mobile Wireless Networks – Principles, Protocols and Applications, 1st edition, Subir Kumar Sarkar, et al., Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2008
3. Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, Charles E. Perkins, Pearson Education, 2001
4. Wireless Ad hoc Networking, 1st edition, Shih-Lin Wu, Yu-Chee Tseng, Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2007
5. Wireless Sensor Networks – Principles and Practice, 1st edition, Fei Hu, Xiaojun Cao, An Auerbach book, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010

III B. Tech II Semester	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP).

- Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.
- The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches.
- Enable students to be capable to describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic processing.

UNIT - I:

INTRODUCTION: Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM – Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.

UNIT - II:

WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS: Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part- of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.

UNIT - III:

SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures

UNIT IV:

SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS: Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT V:

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

Text Books:

1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, 2ndEdition, Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin -Pearson Publication,2014.
2. Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, OReilly Media,2009.

Reference Books:

1. Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, 1stEdition, Breck Baldwin, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Natural Language Processing with Java, 2ndEdition, Richard M Reese, OReilly Media, 2015.
3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second, Nitin Indurkha and Fred J. Damerau, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010. Edition
4. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, 3rdEdition, Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Oxford University Press, 2008.

III B. Tech II Semester	DISTRIBUTED OPERATING SYSTEM ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of the course is to introduce design issues and different message passing techniques in DOS, distributed systems, RPC implementation and its performance in DOS, distributed shared memory and resource management, distributed file systems and evaluate the performance in terms of fault tolerance, file replication as major factors

UNIT - I:

Fundamentals: What is Distributed Computing Systems? Evolution of Distributed Computing System; Distributed Computing System Models; What is Distributed Operating System? Issues in Designing a Distributed Operating System; Introduction to Distributed Computing Environment (DCE).

Message Passing: Introduction, Desirable features of a Good Message Passing System, Issues in PC by Message Passing, Synchronization, Buffering, Multi-datagram Messages, Encoding and Decoding of Message Data, Process Addressing, Failure Handling, Group Communication, Case Study: 4.3 BSD UNIX IPC Mechanism.

UNIT - II:

Remote Procedure Calls: Introduction, The RPC Model, Transparency of RPC, Implementing RPC Mechanism, Stub Generation, RPC Messages, Marshaling Arguments and Results, Server Management, Parameter Passing Semantics, Call Semantics, Communication Protocols for RPCs, Complicated RPCs, Client Server Binding, Exception Handling, Security, Some Special Types of RPCs, RPC in Heterogeneous Environments, Lightweight RPC, Optimization for Better Performance, Case Studies: Sun RPC

UNIT - III:

Distributed Shared Memory: Introduction, General Architecture of DSM systems, Design and Implementation Issues of DSM, Granularity, Structure of Shared Memory Space, Consistency Models, Replacement Strategy, Thrashing, Other approaches to DSM, Heterogeneous DSM, Advantages of DSM. Synchronization: Introduction, Clock Synchronization, Event Ordering, Mutual Exclusion, Dead Lock, Election Algorithms

UNIT - IV:

Resource Management: Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Global Scheduling Algorithm, Task Assignment Approach, Load – Balancing Approach, Load – Sharing Approach Process Management: Introduction, Process Migration, Threads.

UNIT - V:

Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Desirable Features of a Good Distributed File System, File models, File-Accessing Models, File – Sharing Semantics, File – Caching Schemes, File Replication, Fault Tolerance, Atomic Transactions and Design Principles.

Text Books

1. Pradeep. K. Sinha: Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design, PHI, 2007.

Reference Books:

1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, Pearson Education, 2013.
2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
3. SunitaMahajan, Seema Shan, “Distributed Computing”, Oxford University Press, 2015

III B. Tech II Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To give practical knowledge about working with virtualization and containers.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- Demonstrate various service types, delivery models and technologies of a cloud computing environment.
- Distinguish the services based on virtual machines and containers in the cloud offerings.
- Assess the challenges associated with a cloud-based application.
- Discuss advanced cloud concepts such as serverless computing and cloud simulation.
- Examine various programming paradigms suitable to solve real world and scientific problems using cloud services.

List of Experiments:

1. Lab on web services
2. Lab on IPC, messaging, publish/subscribe
3. Install VirtualBox/VMware Workstation with different flavours of Linux or windows OS on top of windows8 or above.
4. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using VirtualBox and execute Simple Programs.
5. Create an Amazon EC2 instance and set up a web-server on the instance and associate an IP address with the instance. In the process, create a security group allowing access to port 80 on the instance. OR
6. Do the same with OpenStack

7. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
8. Start a Docker container and set up a web-server (e.g. apache2 or Python based Flask micro web framework) on the instance. Map the host directory as a data volume for the container.
9. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine. Similarly, from one container to another container.
10. Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)
11. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like word count.
12. Utilize OpenFaaS – Serverless computing framework and demonstrate basic event driven function invocation.
13. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Wiley, 2011.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g. AWS, Google App Engine)
4. Docker, Reference documentation, <https://docs.docker.com/reference/>
5. OpenFaaS, Serverless Functions Made Simple, <https://docs.openfaas.com/>

III B. Tech II Semester	MACHINE LEARNING LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To learn about computing central tendency measures and Data preprocessing techniques
- To learn about classification and regression algorithms
- To apply different clustering algorithms for a problem.

Software Required: Python/R/Weka

Lab should cover the concepts studied in the course work, sample list of Experiments:

1. Compute Central Tendency Measures: Mean, Median, Mode Measure of Dispersion: Variance, Standard Deviation.
2. Apply the following Pre-processing techniques for a given dataset. a. Attribute selection b. Handling Missing Values d. Elimination of Outliers
3. Apply KNN algorithm for classification and regression c. Discretization
4. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a classification problem and perform 1.5 parameter tuning for better results
5. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a regression problem
6. Apply Random Forest algorithm for classification and regression
7. Demonstrate Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm.
8. Apply Support Vector algorithm for classification
9. Demonstrate simple linear regression algorithm for a regression problem
10. Apply Logistic regression algorithm for a classification problem
11. Demonstrate Multi-layer Perceptron algorithm for a classification problem
12. Implement the K-means algorithm and apply it to the data you selected. Evaluate performance by measuring the sum of the Euclidean distance of each example from its class center. Test the performance of the algorithm as a function of the parameters K.
13. Demonstrate the use of Fuzzy C-Means Clustering
14. Demonstrate the use of Expectation Maximization based clustering algorithm

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFT SKILLS ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence
- To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

UNIT – I

Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills: Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception.

Communication Skills: Verbal Communication; Non Verbal Communication (Body Language)

UNIT – II

Self-Management Skills: Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities

Etiquette: Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

UNIT – III

Standard Operation Methods: Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

UNIT-IV

Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT-V

Interpersonal relationships: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

Text books:

1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

Reference books:

1. R.S.Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S.Chand& Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi& Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

E-resources:

1. https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

III B. Tech II Semester	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objective:

- The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

UNIT - I:

Introduction: An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing.

Planning and Structuring: Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

UNIT - II:

Drafting report and design issues: The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics.

Final edits: Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

UNIT - III:

Proofreading and summaries: Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries.

Presenting final reports: Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

UNIT - IV:

Using word processor: Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes, Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, Inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents, Mark documents final and make them read only., Password protect Microsoft Word documents., Using Macros,

UNIT - V:

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of **Patenting and Development:** technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

Text Books:

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, “Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner’s”, 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, “Technical Communication: A Practical Approach”, Pearson.
3. Ramappa, T., “Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO”, 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press (2006)

E-resources:

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/> 3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/>



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

**B.Tech. (Regular / Honors)
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (VLSI DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY)**

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)

Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017

Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic
Year **2023-24** onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry
Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23) **for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)**

*(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
- ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

- v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.

- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.
- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- i For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- ii For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- iii If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.

- iv If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.
- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
- iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.

- v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : 25

Marks obtained in second mid : 20

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : Absent

Marks obtained in second mid : 25

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- ii) Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.
- c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.
 - Procedure: 20 marks
 - Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
 - Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

- d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each

for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

- e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.
- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

10. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.
- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.
- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.
- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice
- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University /Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure

minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
- iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).
- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors** degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.

- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.
- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be

rounded off to lower digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off to lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- (a) The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the 'm' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – $(\text{CGPA} - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institute or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option**(a) Exit Policy(s):**

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

*** **

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

FOR B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be

rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
 - ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
 - iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
5. All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

*** **



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech)

in

**Electronics Engineering
(VLSI Design & Technology)**

**(For Four-Year (REGULAR) / Three- Year (LATERAL) Entry
UG Programme)**

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **EE(VLSIDT)**

Year-I Semester-I

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS11T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES11T03	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	23ES11L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L03	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L03	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	00	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

For B.Tech. **EE(VLSIDT)**

Year-I Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM12T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS12T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES12T06	Network Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM12L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS12L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L06	Network Analysis and Simulation Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L02	Health and Wellness, Yoga and Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7.0
ES	Engineering Science	9.0
Total Credits		19.5

23BS11T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition –Conditions For Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of Wavelength and Refractive Index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattices – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer – crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector– Relation between the electric Vectors-Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius- Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant – Frequency dependence of polarization – dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction-Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability – Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's Uncertainty

Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics” - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS11T02 - LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method,

System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T03 – BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity Bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, McGraw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T.K. Nagsarkar and M.S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S.K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT I SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT III DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only).

Text Books:

1. R.L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R.S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R.T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

End examination pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES11D01 – ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder,

pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc, 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input /

Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input / Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23ES11L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses / worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug- ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format

Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23BS11L03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS**List of Experiments:**

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.

2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES11L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
C01	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
C02	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
C03	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
C04	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
C05	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
C06	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
C07	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:
 - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
 - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc with the measured values by using instruments.
2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
 - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
 - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D.C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R.L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R.P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. R.T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number

- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two

strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10: Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit-fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.

- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Text books:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L03 – NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/Scouts&Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23HM12T01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate LSRW Skills for global competitive	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (**Short Story**)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS12T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce Advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Superconductors-Introduction basic concept, applications.

Super capacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nanotubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygen fuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image(MRI) and CT scan(procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

23BS12T04 – **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solenoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING**Course Objectives:**

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-VariouS Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials- Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated Construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and Bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology- Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata Mcgraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol-I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.

2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500- 2012.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
2. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
3. <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

Mechanical Power Transmission - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak MPandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-andprocess-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES12T06 - NETWORK ANALYSIS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce basic laws, mesh & nodal analysis techniques for solving electrical circuits
- To impart knowledge on applying appropriate theorem for electrical circuit analysis
- To explain transient behavior of circuits in time and frequency domains
- To teach concepts of resonance
- To introduce open circuit, short circuit, transmission, hybrid parameters and their interrelationship.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to		
CO1	Understand basic electrical circuits with nodal and mesh analysis.	L2
CO2	Analyse the circuit using network simplification theorems.	L4
CO3	Find Transient response and Steady state response of a network.	L3
CO4	Analyse electrical networks in the Laplace domain.	L4
CO5	Compute the parameters of a two-port network.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Types of circuit components, Types of Sources and Source Transformations, Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis, problem solving with resistances only including dependent sources also. Principle of Duality with examples.

Network Theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, Millman's, Reciprocity, Compensation, Substitution, Superposition, Max Power Transfer, Tellegen's - problem solving using dependent sources also.

UNIT-II

Transients: First order differential equations, Definition of time constants, R-L circuit, R-C circuit with DC excitation, evaluating initial conditions procedure, second order differential equations, homogeneous, non-homogeneous, problem-solving using R-L-C elements with DC excitation and AC excitation, Response as related to s-plane rotation of roots.

Laplace transform: introduction, Laplace transformation, basic theorems, problem solving using Laplace transform, partial fraction expansion, Heaviside's expansions, problem solving using Laplace transform.

UNIT-III

Steady State Analysis of A.C Circuits: Impedance concept, phase angle, series R-L, R-C, R-LC circuits problem solving. Complex impedance and phasor notation for R-L, R-C, R-L-C problem solving using mesh and nodal analysis, Star-Delta conversion, problem solving using Laplace transforms also.

UNIT-IV

Resonance: Introduction, Definition of Q, Series resonance, Bandwidth of series resonance, Parallel resonance, general case-resistance present in both branches, anti-resonance at all frequencies.

Coupled Circuits: Coupled Circuits: Self-inductance, Mutual inductance, Coefficient of coupling, analysis of coupled circuits, Natural current, Dot rule of coupled circuits, conductively coupled equivalent circuits- problem solving.

UNIT-V

Two-port Networks: Relationship of two port networks, Z-parameters, Y-parameters, Transmission line parameters, h- parameters, Relationships Between Parameter Sets, Parallel & series connection of two port networks, cascading of two port networks, problem solving using dependent sources also.

Image and iterative impedances. Image and iterative transfer constants. Insertion loss. Attenuators and pads. Lattice network and its parameters. Impedance matching networks.

Textbooks:

1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, revised 3rd Edition, 2019.
2. Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jack Kemmerly, Jamie Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, 9th Edition 2020.
3. Network lines and Fields by John. D. Ryder 2nd Edition, PHI

Reference Books:

1. D. Roy Choudhury, Networks and Systems, New Age International Publications, 2013.
2. Joseph Edminister and Mahmood Nahvi, Electric Circuits, Schaum's Outline Series, 7 th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017
3. Fundamentals of Electric Circuits by Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N. O. Sadiku, McGraw-Hill Education

23HM12L01 - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Particles	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.	L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.	L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press.2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India,2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>
5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>

6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS12L01 - CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
CO2	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
CO3	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L3
CO4	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
CO5	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition"
Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES12L01 – ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.

2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourellabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.html?m=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1ffb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES12L06 – NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To gain hands on experience in verifying Kirchoff's laws and network theorems
- To analyze transient behavior of circuits
- To study resonance characteristics
- To determine 2-port network parameters

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to		
CO1	Verify Kirchoff's laws and network theorems.	L3
CO2	Measure time constants of RL & RC circuits.	L3
CO3	Analyze behavior of RLC circuit for different cases.	L4
CO4	Design resonant circuit for given specifications.	L3
CO5	Characterize and model the network in terms of all network parameters.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

The following experiments need to be performed using both Hardware and simulation Software.

The experiments need to be simulated using software and the same need to be verified using the hardware.

1. Study of components of a circuit and Verification of KCL and KVL.
2. Verification of mesh and nodal analysis for AC circuits
3. Verification of Superposition, Thevenin's & Norton theorems for AC circuits
4. Verification of maximum power transfer theorem for AC circuits
5. Verification of Tellegen's theorem for two networks of the same topology.
6. Study of DC transients in RL, RC and RLC circuits
7. To study frequency response of various 1st order RL & RC networks
8. To study the transient and steady state response of a 2nd order circuit by varying its various parameters and studying their effects on responses
9. Find the Q Factor and Bandwidth of a Series and Parallel Resonance circuit.
10. Determination of open circuit (Z) and short circuit (Y) parameters
11. Determination of hybrid (H) and transmission (ABCD) parameters
12. To measure two port parameters of a twin-T network and study its frequency response.

Hardware Requirements:

Regulated Power supplies, Analog/Digital Function Generators, Digital Multimeters, Decade Resistance Boxes/Rheostats, Decade Capacitance Boxes, Ammeters (Analog or Digital), Voltmeters (Analog or Digital), Active & Passive Electronic Components

Software requirements:

Multisim/ Pspice/Equivalent simulation software tool, Computer Systems with required specifications

References:

1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, revised 3rd Edition, 2019.
2. Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jack Kemmerly, Jamie Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, 9th Edition 2020.

23HM12L02 – HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **EE(VLSIDT)**

Year-II Semester-I

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS21T02	Probability theory and stochastic process	3	0	0	3
2	HSMC	23HM21T01	Universal Human Values–Understanding Harmony and Ethical Human Conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T05	Signals and Systems	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23EC21T01	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23EC21T02	Switching Theory and Logic Design	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23EC21L01	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23EC21L02	Switching Theory and Logic Design Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23VL21S01	Hands-On PCB Design and Assembly	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				16	02	08	20

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	3	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9	HSMC		3
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **EE(VLSIDT)**

Year-II Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T01	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	2	0	0	2
2	ES	23ES22T01	Python Programming	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23VL22T01	Basic VLSI Design	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23EC22T02	Electronic Circuit Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23VL22T02	Digital IC Design	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23EC22L02	Electronic Circuit Analysis lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23VL22L02	Digital IC Design Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23EC22S01	Soft Skills	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	10	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
ES	Engineering Science	5	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
Total Credits					21

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESS (23BS21T02)					

Course Objectives

- This gives basic understanding of random variables and operations that can be performed on them.
- To know the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Process.
- To Learn about Noise sources and its representation for understanding its characteristics.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Mathematically model the random phenomena and solve simple probabilistic problems.	L3
CO2	Perform operations on single and multiple Random variables.	L4
CO3	Determine the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Signals.	L2
CO4	Analyse the LTI systems with random inputs and to Construct and L2 analyse the mathematical modelling of noise sources.	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC PROCESS

UNIT I

PROBABILITY & RANDOM VARIABLE: Probability introduced through Sets and Relative Frequency: Experiments and Sample Spaces, Discrete and Continuous Sample Spaces, Events, Probability Definitions and Axioms, Joint Probability, Conditional Probability, Total Probability, Bay's Theorem, Independent Events, Random Variable-Definition, Conditions for a Function to be a Random Variable, Discrete, Continuous and Mixed Random Variable, Distribution and Density functions, Properties, Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, Gaussian, Exponential, Rayleigh, Methods of defining Conditioning Event, Conditional Distribution, Conditional Density and their Properties. **(CO1)**

UNIT II

OPERATIONS ON SINGLE & MULTIPLE RANDOM VARIABLES – EXPECTATIONS: Expected Value of a Random Variable, Function of a Random Variable, Moments about the Origin, Central Moments, Variance and Skew, Chebychev's Inequality, Characteristic Function, Moment Generating Function, Transformations of a Random Variable: Monotonic and Non-monotonic Transformations of Continuous Random Variable, Transformation of a Discrete Random Variable. Vector Random Variables, Joint Distribution Function and its Properties, Marginal Distribution Functions, Statistical Independence. Sum of Two Random Variables, Sum of Several Random Variables, Central Limit Theorem, (Proof not expected). Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions. Expected Value of a Function of Random Variables: Joint Moments about the Origin, Joint Central Moments, Joint Characteristic Functions, Jointly Gaussian Random Variables: Two Random Variables case, N Random Variable case, Properties. **(CO2)**

UNIT III

RANDOM PROCESSES – TEMPORAL CHARACTERISTICS: The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes, Distribution and Density Functions, concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence. First-Order Stationary Processes, Second Order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, (N-Order) and Strict-Sense Stationarity, Time Averages and Ergodicity, Mean-Ergodic Processes, Correlation-Ergodic Processes, Autocorrelation Function and

Its Properties, Cross-Correlation Function and Its Properties, Covariance Functions, Gaussian Random Processes, Poisson Random Process. **(CO3)**

UNIT IV

RANDOM PROCESSES – SPECTRAL CHARACTERISTICS: The Power Spectrum: Properties, Relationship between Power Spectrum and Autocorrelation Function, The Cross-Power Density Spectrum, Properties, Relationship between Cross-Power Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function. **(CO3)**

UNIT V

LINEAR SYSTEM WITH RANDOM INPUTS: Random Signal Response of Linear Systems: System Response, Convolution, Mean and Mean Squared Value of System Response, Auto Correlation of Response and Cross Correlation functions of Input and Output. Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of Response, Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output. **(CO4)**

NOISE SOURCES: Resistive/Thermal Noise Source, Arbitrary Noise Sources, Effective Noise Temperature, Noise equivalent bandwidth, Average Noise Figures, Average Noise Figure of cascaded networks, Narrow Band noise, Quadrature representation of narrow band noise & its properties. **(CO4)**

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Peyton Z. Peebles - Probability, Random Variables & Random Signal Principles, 4 th Ed, TMH, 2001.
2. Taub and Schilling - Principles of Communication systems, TMH, 2008

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Bruce Hajck - Random Processes for Engineers, Cambridge unipress, 2015
2. Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai - Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, 4th Ed., PHI, 2002.
3. B.P. Lathi - Signals, Systems & Communications, B.S. Publications, 2003.
4. S.P Eugene Xavier -Statistical Theory of Communication, New Age Publications, 2003.

II Year – I Sem	L	T	P	C
	2	1	0	3
UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT (23HM21T01)				

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4 : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28 : Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than "extra-ordinary" situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>
4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%202023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>

6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf>
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS (23ES21T05)					

Course Objectives

- To study about signals and systems.
- To analyze the spectral characteristics of signal using Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- To understand the characteristics of systems.
- To introduce the concept of sampling process
- To know various transform techniques to analyze the signals and systems.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Differentiate the various classifications of signals and systems	L3
CO2	Analyze the frequency domain representation of signals using Fourier concepts	L4
CO3	Classify the systems based on their properties and determine the response of LTI Systems.	L3
CO4	Apply sampling theorem to convert continuous-time signals to discrete time signal and reconstruct the original signal from samples.	L4
CO5	Apply Laplace and z-transforms to analyze signals and Systems (continuous & discrete).	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

UNIT- I

INTRODUCTION: Definition of Signals and Systems, Classification of Signals, Classification of Systems, Operations on signals: time-shifting, time-scaling, amplitude shifting, amplitude-scaling. Problems on classification and characteristics of Signals and Systems. Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals, Singularity functions and related functions: impulse function, step function signum function and ramp function. Analogy between vectors and signals, orthogonal signal space, Signal approximation using orthogonal functions, Mean square error, closed or complete set of orthogonal functions, Orthogonality in complex functions. Related problems. **(CO1)**

UNIT-II

FOURIER SERIES AND FOURIER TRANSFORM: Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals, properties of Fourier series, Dirichlet's conditions, Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series, Relation between Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier series, Complex Fourier spectrum. Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series, Fourier transform of arbitrary signal, Fourier transform of standard signals, Fourier transform of periodic signals, properties of Fourier transforms, Fourier transforms involving impulse function and Signum function. Introduction to Hilbert Transform, Related problems. **(CO2)**

UNIT-III

ANALYSIS OF LINEAR SYSTEMS: Introduction, Linear system, impulse response, Response of a linear system, Linear time invariant (LTI) system, Linear time variant(LTV)system, Concept of convolution in time domain and frequency domain, Graphical representation of convolution, Transfer function of a LTI system, Related problems. Filter characteristics of linear systems. Distortion less transmission through a system, Signal bandwidth, system bandwidth, Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics, Causality and Poly-Wiener criterion for physical realization, relationship between bandwidth and rise time. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV

SAMPLING THEOREM: Graphical and analytical proof of Band Limited Signals, impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling, Reconstruction of signal from its samples, effect of under sampling–Aliasing, Introduction to Band Pass sampling, Related problems. **(CO4)**

UNIT-V

LAPLACE TRANSFORMS: Introduction, Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace transforms, constraints on ROC for various classes of signals, Properties of L.T's, Inverse Laplace transform, Relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal. **(CO5)**

Z-TRANSFORMS: Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence. Region of convergence in Z Transform, constraints on ROC for various classes of signals, Inverse Z transform, properties of Z-transforms. Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and Z transforms. **(CO5)**

Textbooks:

1. Signals, Systems & Communications-B.P. Lathi, BSPublications,2003.
2. Signals and Systems-A.V. Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky and S.H. Nawab, PHI, 2nd Edn, 1997
3. Signals & Systems-Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2007

Reference Books:

1. Principles of Linear Systems and Signals–BP Lathi, Oxford University Press, 2015
2. Signals and Systems–TK Rawat, Oxford University press, 2011.

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS (23EC21T01)					

Course Objectives

- Study the physical phenomena such as conduction, transport mechanism and electrical characteristics of different diodes.
- To learn and understand the application of diodes as Clippers and Clampers, rectifiers with their operation and characteristics with and without filters are discussed.
- Acquire knowledge about the principle of working and operation of Bipolar Junction Transistor and Field Effect Transistor and their characteristics.
- To learn and understand the purpose of transistor biasing and its significance.
- Small signal equivalent circuit analysis of BJT and FET transistor amplifiers and compare different configurations.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the formation of p-n junction and how it can be used as a p-n junction as diode in different modes of operation.	L2
CO2	Analyze the construction, working principle of Semiconductor Devices and Diode Circuits	L4
CO3	Know the need of transistor biasing, various biasing techniques for BJT and FET and stabilization concepts with necessary expressions	L2
CO4	Apply small signal low frequency transistor amplifier circuits using BJT and FET in different configurations	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

UNIT-I:

Junction Diode Characteristics: Energy band diagram of PN junction Diode, Open circuited p-n junction, Biased p-n junction, p-n junction diode, current components in p-n junction Diode, Diode equation, V-I Characteristics, temperature dependence on V-I characteristics, Diode resistance, Diode capacitance. (Text book: 1) **(CO1)**

Diode Circuits: The Diode as a circuit element, The Load Line concept, The Piece wise Linear Diode model, Clipping (limiting) circuits, Clipping at Two Independent Levels, Peak Detector, Clamping circuits, Comparators, Sampling Gate, Basic Rectifier setup, half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier, bridge rectifier, derivations of characteristics of rectifiers, Filters, Inductor filter, Capacitor filter, π section Filter (Text book: 1, 2)(CO2)

UNIT-II:

Special Semiconductor Devices: Zener Diode, Breakdown mechanisms, Zener diode applications, Varactor Diode, LED, Photodiode, Tunnel Diode, UJT, PNP Diode, SCR, Construction, operation and V-I characteristics. (Text book: 1) **(CO2)**

UNIT-III:

Transistor Characteristics: Junction transistor, transistor current components, transistor equation in CB configuration, transistor as an amplifier, and characteristics of transistor in Common Base, Common Emitter and Common Collector configurations, Ebers-Moll model of a transistor, punch through/ reach through, Photo transistor, typical transistor junction voltage values. (Text book: 1) **(CO2)**

Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization: Need for biasing, operating point, load line analysis, BJT biasing methods, basic stability, fixed bias, collector to base bias, self bias, Stabilization against variations in V_{BE} , I_c , and β , Stability factors, (S, S', S'') , Bias compensation, Thermal runaway, Thermal stability. (Text book: 1) **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV:

Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Models BJT: Two port network, Transistor hybrid model, determination of h parameters, conversion of h-parameters, generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters, Analysis of CB,

CE and CC amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis, Comparison of transistor amplifiers. (Text book: 1, 2) **(CO4)**

UNIT-V:

FET: FET types, JFET operation, characteristics, small signal model of JFET. (Text book: 1) **(CO2)**

MOSFET: MOSFET Structure, Operation of MOSFET: operation in triode region, operation in saturation region, MOSFET as a variable resistor, derivation of V-I characteristics of MOSFET, Channel length modulation, MOS trans conductance, MOS device models: MOS small signal model, PMOS Transistor, CMOS Technology, Comparison of Bipolar and MOS devices. (Text book: 3) **(CO2)**

CMOS Amplifiers: General Considerations, Common Source Stage, Common Gate Stage, Source Follower, comparison of FET amplifiers. (Text book: 3) **(CO4)**

Text Books:

1. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits J. Millman, C.C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2015.
2. Millman's Integrated Electronics-J. Millman,C.Halkias, and Ch. D. Parikh, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2009.
3. Fundamentals of Microelectronics-Behzad Razavi, Wiley,3rdedition,2021.

References:

1. Basic Electronics Principles and Applications, Chinmoy Saha, Arindam Halder, Debarati Ganguly, Cambridge University Press.
2. Electronics devices & circuit theory RobertL. Boylestad and Loui Nashelsky, Pearson, 11thedition,2015.
3. Electronic Devices and Circuits - David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 5th edition,2008. 4. Electronic Devices and Circuits- S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, Mc Graw Hill, 5th edition, 2022.

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN (23EC21T02)					

Course Objectives:

- To solve a typical number base conversion and analyze new error coding techniques
- Theorems and functions of Boolean algebra and behavior of logic gates
- To optimize logic gates for digital circuits using various techniques.
- Boolean function simplification using Karnaugh maps and Quine Mccluskey methods
- To understand concepts of combinational circuits
- To develop advanced sequential circuits

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Classify different number systems and apply to generate various codes.	L2
CO2	Use the concept of Boolean algebra in minimization of switching functions.	L3
CO3	Design different types of combinational logic circuits.	L4
CO4	Apply knowledge of flip-flops in designing of Registers and counters.	L4
CO5	The operation and design methodology for synchronous sequential circuits and algorithmic state machines.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

REVIEW OF NUMBER SYSTEMS & CODES: Representation of numbers of different radix, conversion from one radix to another radix, $r-1$'s complements and r 's complements of signed members, 4 bit codes, 2421, 84-2-1 code etc. Error detection & correction codes: parity checking, even parity, odd parity. **(CO1)**

BOOLEAN THEOREMS AND LOGIC OPERATIONS: Boolean theorems, principle of complementation & duality, De-Morgan theorems, Logic operations; Basic logic operations -NOT, OR, AND, Universal Logic operations, EX-OR, EX- NOR operations. Standard SOP and POS Forms, NAND NAND and NOR-NOR realizations, Study the pin diagram and obtain truth table for the following relevant ICs 7400,7402,7404,7408,7432,7486. **(CO2)**

UNIT-II

MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES: Minimization and realization of switching functions using Boolean theorems, K Map (up to 5 variables) and tabular method (Quine-mccluskey method) with only four variables and single function **(CO2)**

COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN: Design of Half adder, full adder, half Subtractor, full Subtractor, applications of full adders; 4-bit adder-Subtractor circuit, BCD adder circuit, Excess 3 adder circuit, Design code converts using Karnaugh method and draws the complete circuit diagrams. **(CO3)**

UNIT-III

COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN USING MSI & LSI: Design of encoder, decoder, multiplexer and de-multiplexers, Implementation of higher order circuits using lower order circuits. Realization of Boolean functions using decoders and multiplexers, Design of Priority encoder, 4-bit digital comparator, Study the relevant ICs pin diagrams and their functions 74138, 7485,74154. **(CO3)**

INTRODUCTION OF PLD's: PLDs: PROM, PAL, PLA -Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV

Classification of sequential circuits (synchronous and asynchronous), operation of NAND & NOR Latches and flip-flops; truth tables and excitation tables of RS flip-flop, JK flip-

flop, T flip-flop, D flip-flop with reset and clear terminals, Master Slave Flip flop, Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip-flop, Design of ripple counters, design of synchronous counters, Johnson counter, ring counter. Design of registers - Buffer register, shift register, Classification of shift registers, universal shift register, Study the following relevant ICs and their relevant functions 7474, 7475, 7476, 7490, 7493 **(CO4)**

UNIT-V

Finite state machine; state diagrams, state tables, reduction of state tables. Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Mealy to Moore conversion and vice-versa, Realization of sequence generator, Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the given sequence (with overlapping or without overlapping) **(CO5)**

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Switching and finite automata theory Zvi.KOHAVI, Niraj.K.Jha 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2009
2. Digital Design by M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti, 4th Edition PHI publication, 2008
3. Switching theory and logic design by Hill and Peterson, Mc-Graw Hill TMH edition, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Logic Design by Charles H. Roth Jr, Jaico Publishers, 2006
2. Digital electronics by R S Sedha.S.Chand & company limited, 2010

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LAB (23EC21L01)					

Course Objectives:

- The aim of this laboratory is to give practical exposure to students on various electronic components, semiconductor devices and electronics instruments which facilitate to design basic electronic circuits and analyze their characteristics. The laboratory caters to the courses on basic electronic devices and analog electronic circuits enabling the students to verify the theoretical concepts of electronic devices and circuits.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L2
CO2	Analyze the V-I characteristics of different electronic devices such as diodes, transistors.	L4
CO3	Verify the applications of diodes and transistors	L5
CO4	Examine the amplification characteristics of CE,CC,CS Configurations	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. CRO Operation and its Measurements
2. Clipper circuit using diode
3. Clamping circuit using diode
4. Transistor as a switch
5. BJT Characteristics (CE Configuration)
Part A: Input Characteristics Part
B: Output Characteristics
6. FET Characteristics (CS Configuration)
Part A: Drain Characteristics
Part B: Transfer Characteristics
7. SCR Characteristics
8. UJT Characteristics
9. Transistor Biasing
10. BJT-CE Amplifier
11. Emitter Follower-CC Amplifier
12. FET-CS Amplifier

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted.

Equipment required:

1. Regulated Power supplies
2. Analog/Digital Storage Oscilloscopes
3. Analog/Digital Function Generators
4. Digital Multi-meters
5. Decade Resistance Boxes/Rheostats
6. Decade Capacitance Boxes
7. Ammeters (Analog or Digital)
8. Voltmeters (Analog or Digital)
9. Active & Passive Electronic Components

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
SWITCHING THEORY AND LOGIC DESIGN LAB (23EC21L02)					

Course Objectives:

- To gain the design of digital circuits and fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems
- To implement simple logical operations using combinational logic circuits
- To design combinational logic circuits, sequential logic circuits

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Test the operation of different logic gates using relevant IC's.	L4
CO2	Examine the operation of different combinational logic circuits.	L3
CO3	Apply the concept of Boolean algebra or k-maps to reduce and Construct logic circuit for given function.	L3
CO4	Analyse the Truth tables of different Flip-Flops.	L4
CO5	Design of registers using sequential logic circuits and Design of Synchronous & Asynchronous counters using Flip-Flops.	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Design a simple combinational circuit with four variables and obtain minimal SOP expression and verify the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit.
2. Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder /De-multiplexer
3. Verification of truth table of 8*1 Multiplexer
4. 4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1 multiplexer.
5. Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.
6. Verification of functional table of JK Master Slave Flip-Flop
7. Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip-Flops/JK Flip Flop and verify output.
8. Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip-Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output
9. Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for different Modes of operation.
10. Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and construct a circuit using T-Flip-Flops and Test It with a low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms.
11. Design MOD-8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.
12. (a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator and test the Output
(b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder and 7 Segment LED and test it.

Additional Experiments:

1. Design BCD Adder Circuit and Test the Same using Relevant IC
2. Design Excess-3 to 9- Complement convertor using only four Full Adders and test the Circuit.
3. Design an Experimental model to demonstrate the operation of 74154 De-Multiplexer using LEDs for outputs.
4. Design of any combinational circuit using Hardware Description Language
5. Design of any sequential circuit using Hardware Description Language

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2
HANDS-ON PCB DESIGN AND ASSEMBLY (23VL21S01)					

This course is designed to:

1. Impart hands-on skills in PCB design using EDA tools.
2. Familiarize students with design rules and fabrication processes.
3. Enable students to assemble and test their own PCBs.
4. Encourage problem-solving through real-time hardware implementation.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of PCB design, layers, and fabrication technologies	L2
CO2	Design circuit schematics using EDA tools and create PCB layouts	L3
CO3	Generate fabrication-ready files including Gerber and BoM.	L3
CO4	Perform manual soldering of through-hole and SMD components	L4
CO5	Test and troubleshoot simple hardware prototypes using PCBs.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Hands-on PCB Design and Assembly

1. **Introduction to PCBs:** Types, materials, layers, applications, design flow overview
2. **Schematic Design:** Component libraries, netlist creation, multi-sheet circuit design
3. **PCB Layout Design:** Board outline, placement, routing, ground/power planes, DRC
4. **Design for Manufacturability (DFM):** PCB rules, trace width, spacing, via types, EMI/EMC
5. **Fabrication Process:** Gerber generation, NC drill, silkscreen, solder mask, vendor files
6. **Assembly Techniques:** Soldering tools, through-hole and SMD, flux, reflow oven basics
7. **Testing and Troubleshooting:** Multimeter tests, continuity check, visual inspections
8. **Mini Project:** Design, layout, fabrication, assembly, and testing of a small circuit

List of Experiments:

1. Design and simulate an LED blinking circuit using 555 timer.
2. Create PCB layout for a voltage regulator using LM7805.
3. Generate Gerber files and validate against industry standards.
4. Fabricate and solder a single-layer PCB.
5. Test an op-amp-based amplifier on a fabricated PCB.
6. Assemble and test a basic temperature sensor circuit (e.g., LM35/DHT11).
7. Debug common PCB design and soldering issues (cold solder, shorts).
8. Complete and demonstrate a mini project (e.g., IR-based counter, burglar alarm).

Software & Hardware Requirements

- EDA Tools: KiCad, EasyEDA, Eagle, Proteus
- Tools Required: Soldering station, PCB etching kit, multimeter, components, breadboards

References:

1. R.S. Khandpur, Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, Assembly and Testing, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Simon Monk, Make Your Own PCBs with Eagle, McGraw-Hill.
3. Online tutorials and documentation on KiCad.org, EasyEDA.com.
4. Application notes from manufacturers (TI, Analog Devices, etc.).

II Year – I Sem		L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	-
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (23BS21T03)					

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi-disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT-II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT-III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.
- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT-IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT-V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.

2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.
4. K.Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-rental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	2
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (23HM22T01)					

Course Objectives:

- To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting and management	L2
CO2	Understand the fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets	L2
CO3	Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision	L3
CO4	Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns	L4
CO5	Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques.	L5
CO6	Develop the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Managerial Economics

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand- Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting-Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

UNIT-II Production and Cost Analysis

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least- cost combination– Short run and long run Production Function- Isoquants and Is costs, Cost & Break-Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behaviour- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) - Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems).

UNIT-III Business Organizations and Markets

Introduction – Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets - Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly- Monopolistic Competition– Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination - Pricing Methods and Strategies

UNIT-IV Capital Budgeting

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance. Types of Working Capital, Components, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Estimating Working capital requirements. Capital Budgeting– Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation. Projects – Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return (IRR) Method (sample problems)

UNIT-V Financial Accounting and Analysis

Introduction – Concepts and Conventions- Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). Introduction to Financial Analysis - Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

Textbooks:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

Reference Books:

1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International.
3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396>
- <https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting>

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
PYTHON PROGRAMMING (23ES22T01)					

Course Objectives

The Objectives of Python Programming are

- To learn about Python Programming language syntax, semantics, and the runtime environment.
- To be familiarized with universal computer programming concepts like data types, containers
- To be familiarized with general computer programming concepts like conditional execution, loops & function
- To be familiarized with general coding techniques and object-oriented programming

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop essential programming skills in computer programming concepts like data types, containers	L3
CO2	Apply the basics of programming in the Python language	L3
CO3	Solve coding tasks related conditional execution, loops	L4
CO4	Solve coding tasks related to the fundamental notions and techniques used in object oriented programming	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PYTHON PROGRAMMING

UNIT I:

Introduction: Introduction to Python, Program Development Cycle, Input, Processing, and Output, Displaying Output with the Print Function, Comments, Variables, Reading Input from the Keyboard, Performing Calculations, Operators. Type conversions, Expressions, More about Data Output.

Data Types, and Expression: Strings Assignment, and Comment, Numeric Data Types and Character Sets, Using functions and Modules.

Decision Structures and Boolean Logic: if, if-else, if-elif-else Statements, Nested Decision Structures, Comparing Strings, Logical Operators, Boolean Variables. Repetition Structures: Introduction, while loop, for loop, Calculating a Running Total, Input Validation Loops, Nested Loops. **(CO1, CO2)**

UNIT II:

Control Statement: Definite iteration for Loop Formatting Text for output, Selection if and if else Statement Conditional Iteration The While Loop Strings and Text Files: Accessing Character and Substring in Strings, Data Encryption, Strings and Number Systems, String Methods Text Files. **(CO1, CO2, CO3)**

UNIT III:

List and Dictionaries: Lists, Defining Simple Functions, Dictionaries Design with Function: Functions as Abstraction Mechanisms, Problem Solving with Top Down Design, Design with Recursive Functions, Case Study Gathering Information from a File System, Managing a Program's Namespace, Higher Order Function. Modules: Modules, Standard Modules, Packages. **(CO1, CO2)**

UNIT IV:

File Operations: Reading config files in python, Writing log files in python, Understanding read functions, read(), readline() and readlines(), Understanding write

functions, write() and writelines(), Manipulating file pointer using seek, Programming using file operations

Object Oriented Programming: Concept of class, object and instances, Constructor, class attributes and destructors, Real time use of class in live projects, Inheritance, overlapping and overloading operators, Adding and retrieving dynamic attributes of classes, Programming using OOPS support Design with Classes: Objects and Classes, Data modeling Examples, Case Study An ATM, Structuring Classes with Inheritance and Polymorphism. **(CO4)**

UNIT V:

Errors and Exceptions: Syntax Errors, Exceptions, Handling Exceptions, Raising Exceptions, User-defined Exceptions, Defining Clean-up Actions, Redefined Clean-up Actions. Graphical User Interfaces: The Behavior of Terminal Based Programs and GUI - Based, Programs, Coding Simple GUI Based Programs, Other Useful GUI Resources. Programming: Introduction to Programming Concepts with Scratch **(CO4)**

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1) Fundamentals of Python First Programs, Kenneth. A. Lambert, Cengage.
- 2) Python Programming: A Modern Approach, Vamsi Kurama, Pearson.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1) Introduction to Python Programming, Gowrishankar. S, Veena A, CRC Press.
- 2) Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

E-Resources:

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python3/python_tutorial.pdf

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
BASIC VLSI DESIGN (23VL22T01)					

Course Objectives

- To learn the MOS Process Technology
- To understand the operation of MOS devices
- Understand and learn the characteristics of CMOS circuit construction.
- Describe the general steps required for processing of CMOS integrated circuits.
- To impart in-depth knowledge about analog and digital CMOS circuits.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Demonstrate a clear understanding of CMOS fabrication flow and technology scaling	L2
CO2	Apply the design Rules and draw layout of a given logic circuit	L3
CO3	Design MOSFET based logic circuit	L4
CO4	Design and analyze CMOS logic circuits for the implementation of combinational logic using both static and dynamic techniques	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

BASIC VLSI DESIGN

UNIT-I:

MOS TRANSISTORS AND FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY Introduction, The Structure of MOS Transistors, The MOS Capacitor, The MOS Transistor representation, Modes of Operation of MOS Transistors, Basic Fabrication Processes, Wafer Fabrication, Oxidation, Mask Generation, Photolithography, Diffusion, Deposition, NMOS and PMOS Fabrication, CMOS Fabrication: n-Well Process, p-Well Process, Twin-Tub Process

UNIT-II:

BASIC ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MOS CIRCUITS I_{ds} versus V_{ds} Relationships, Aspects of MOS transistor Threshold Voltage, MOS Transistor Trans-conductance g_m , output conductance, Figure of Merit, Body Effect, nMOS Inverter, Pull-up to Pull-down Ratio for nMOS inverter driven by another nMOS inverter, and through one or more pass transistors. Alternative forms of pull-up, The CMOS Inverter, Latch-up in CMOS circuits, Bi-CMOS Inverter

UNIT-III:

MOS AND BI-CMOS CIRCUIT DESIGN PROCESSES MOS Layers, Stick Diagrams, Design Rules and Layout, General observations on the Design rules, $2\mu\text{m}$ Double Metal, Double Poly, CMOS/Bi-CMOS rules, $1.2\mu\text{m}$ Double Metal, Double Poly CMOS rules, Layout Diagrams of NAND and NOR gates and CMOS inverter, Symbolic Diagrams- Translation to Mask Form.

UNIT-IV:

SCALING OF MOS CIRCUITS Scaling models and scaling factors, Scaling factors for device parameters, Limitations of scaling, Limits due to sub threshold currents, Limits on logic levels and supply voltage due to noise and current density, MOS Transistors as a Switch, Gate logic.

UNIT-V:

CMOS COMBINATIONAL AND SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUIT DESIGN

Static CMOS Design: Complementary CMOS, Rationed Logic, Pseudo nMOS logic.

Dynamic CMOS Design: Dynamic Logic-Basic Principles, Speed and Power Dissipation of Dynamic Logic, Issues in Dynamic Design, Cascading Dynamic Gates, Choosing a Logic Style, Gate Design in the Ultra Deep-Submicron Era, Clocked CMOS register. Cross coupled NAND and NOR, SR Master Slave register, Storage mechanism, Pipelining

TEXTBOOKS

1. Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems – Kamran Eshraghian, Douglas and A. Pucknell and Sholeh Eshraghian, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, 2005 Edition.
2. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits Analysis and Design- Sung-Mo Kang, Yusuf Leblebici, Tata McGraw- Hill Education, 2003.
3. Digital Integrated Circuits, Jan M. Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan and Borivoje Nikolic, 2nd Edition, 2016.

REFERENCES

1. “Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems”, John P.Uyemura, John Wiley&Sons, reprint 2009.
2. Analysis and Design of Digital Integrated Circuits in Deep submicron Technology, 3’rd Edition, David Hodges.

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS (23EC22T02)					

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of this course are:

- To learn hybrid π parameters at high frequency and compare with low frequency parameters.
- Learn and understand the purpose of cascading of single stage amplifiers and derive the overall voltage gain.
- Analyze the effect of negative feedback on amplifier characteristics and derive the characteristics.
- Learn and understand the basic principle of oscillator circuits and perform the analysis of different oscillator circuits.
- Compare and analyze different Power amplifiers like Class A, Class B, Class C, Class AB and other types of amplifiers.
- Analyze different types of tuned amplifier circuits.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Design and analysis of small signal high frequency transistor amplifier using BJT and FET.	L4
CO2	Design and analysis of multistage amplifiers using BJT and FET and Differential amplifier using BJT.	L4
CO3	Analyze the effect of feedback on the performance of feedback amplifiers and oscillators.	L4
CO4	Know the classification of the power and tuned amplifiers and their analysis with performance comparison	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

UNIT-I

Small Signal High Frequency Transistor Amplifier models:

BJT: Transistor at high frequencies, Hybrid- π common emitter transistor model, Hybrid π conductance, Hybrid π capacitances, validity of hybrid π model, determination of high-frequency parameters in terms of low-frequency parameters, CE short circuit current gain, current gain with resistive load, cut-off frequencies, frequency response and gain bandwidth product.

FET: Analysis of common Source and common drain Amplifier circuits at high frequencies. **(CO1)**

UNIT-II

Multistage Amplifiers: Classification of amplifiers, methods of coupling, Cascaded transistor amplifier and its analysis, analysis of two stage RC coupled amplifier, high input resistance transistor amplifier circuits and their analysis-Darlington pair amplifier, Cascode amplifier, Boot-strap emitter follower, Differential amplifier using BJT. **(CO2)**

UNIT-III

Feedback Amplifiers: Feedback principle and concept, types of feedback, classification of amplifiers, feedback topologies, Characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers, Generalized analysis of feedback amplifiers, Performance comparison of feedback amplifiers, Method of analysis of feedback amplifiers. **(CO3)**

UNIT-IV

Oscillators: Oscillator principle, condition for oscillations, types of oscillators, RC phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators with BJT and FET and their analysis, Generalized analysis of LC Oscillators, Hartley and Colpitt's oscillators using BJT, Frequency and amplitude stability of oscillators. **(CO3)**

UNIT-V

Power Amplifiers: Classification of amplifiers (A to H), Class A power Amplifiers, Class B Push-pull amplifiers, Complementary symmetry push pull amplifier, Class AB power amplifier, Class-C power amplifier, Thermal stability and Heat sinks. (CO4)

Tuned Amplifiers: Introduction, Q-Factor, small signal tuned amplifier, capacitance single tuned amplifier, double tuned amplifiers, staggered tuned amplifiers. (CO4)

Text Books:

1. Integrated Electronics - J. Millman and C.C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1972.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory—Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson/PrenticeHall, Tenth Edition, 2009.
3. Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits – B.P. Singh, Rekha, Pearson publications, 2006

References:

1. Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design Donald A. Neaman, McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. Microelectronic Circuits - Sedra A.S. and K.C. Smith, Oxford University Press, Sixth Edition, 2011.
3. Electronic Circuit Analysis B.V. Rao, K.R. Rajeswari, P.C.R. Pantulu, K.B.R. Murthy, Pearson Publications.

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
DIGITAL IC DESIGN (23VL22T02)					

Course Objectives:

- Introduction of digital logic families and interfacing concepts for digital design is considered.
- VHDL fundamentals were discussed to modeling the digital system design blocks.
- Design and implementation of combinational and sequential digital logic circuits is explained.

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course students will be able to

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe the structure and functional characteristics of commercially available digital integrated circuits.	L2
CO2	Explain the syntax and semantics of IEEE Standard 1076 Hardware Description Language (VHDL).	L3
CO3	Construct models for complex digital systems using behavioral, structural, and rapid system prototyping levels of abstraction in VHDL.	L6
CO4	Analyze and design combinational and sequential digital circuits using VHDL.	L4, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

DIGITAL IC DESIGN

UNIT-I

Introduction to VHDL: Design flow, program structure, levels of abstraction, Elements of VHDL: Data types, data objects, operators and identifiers. Packages, Libraries and Bindings, Subprograms, Data Flow Modeling, Structural Modeling, VHDL Programming using structural and data flow modeling. **(CO1, CO2)**

UNIT-II

Behavioral Modeling: Process statement, variable assignment statement, signal assignment statement, wait statement, if statement, case statement, null statement, loop statement, exit statement, next statement, assertion statement, more on signal assignment statement, Inertial Delay Model, Transport Delay Model, Creating Signal Waveforms, Signal Drivers, Other Sequential Statements, Multiple Processes. Logic Synthesis, inside a logic Synthesizer **(CO3)**

UNIT-III

Combinational Logic Design: Parallel binary adder, carry look ahead adder, Decoders, Priority Encoder, Multiplexers and de-multiplexers and their use in combinational logic design, ALU, digital comparators, parity generators, code converters. Design considerations of the above combinational logic circuits with relevant Digital ICs, modeling of above ICs using VHDL **(CO4)**

UNIT-IV

Sequential Logic Design: SSI Latches and Flip-Flops, Registers, shift registers, Universal Shift Registers, ripple counters, synchronous counters, Modulus Counters, Ring Counter, Johnson Counter, hazards in sequential circuits. Design considerations of the above combinational logic circuits with relevant Digital ICs, modeling of above ICs using VHDL **(CO4.CO5)**

UNIT-V

Combinational and Sequential MOS Logic Circuits: Introduction, MOS logic circuits with depletion nMOS loads: two- input NOR gate, transient analysis of NOR gate, two-

input NAND gate, transient analysis of NAND gate, CMOS logic circuits: CMOS NOR2 gate, CMOS NAND2 gate, complex logic circuits, complex CMOS logic gates, AOI and OAI gates, Pseudo nMOS gates, CMOS full-adder circuit, pass-transistor logic. SR and D latch circuits, flip-flop circuits: SR, D, JK and T flip flops, master slave flip-flop, CMOS D-latch and Edge- triggered flip-flop (**CO4.CO5**)

TEXTBOOKS

1. Modern Digital Electronics–R.P. Jain-Fourth Edition–Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2010.
2. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits-Analysis and Design–Sung-MoKang & Yusuf Leblebici-Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2006.
3. VHDL/Verilog Primer - J. Bhasker, Pearson Education/PHI, 3rd Edition.

REFERENCES

1. Digital Design Principles & Practices-John F. Wakerly, PHI/Pearson Education Asia, 3rd Edition, 2005.
2. Fundamentals of Digital Logic with VHDL Design - Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition.

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS LAB (23EC22L02)					

Course Objectives:

The main objective is to introduce different types of AMPLIFIERS and study their characteristics. With this knowledge students will be able to do mini-projects with the help of diodes and transistors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the frequency response of single, multistage amplifiers and feedback amplifiers	L4
CO2	Design and simulate RC and LC Oscillators for the given specifications	L4
CO3	Compare the Efficiency of Class A and Class B Amplifiers and calculate the resonant frequency of Tuned amplifiers.	L3
CO4	Design multistage amplifiers, feedback amplifiers, power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers using MULTISIM Simulation tool.	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

Note: The students are required to design the circuit and perform the simulation using Multisim/Equivalent Industrial Standard Licensed simulation software tool. Further they are required to verify the result using necessary hardware equipment

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of F_t of a given transistor.
2. Voltage-Series Feedback Amplifier
3. Current-Shunt Feedback Amplifier
4. RC Phase Shift/Wien Bridge Oscillator
5. Hartley/Colpitt's Oscillator
6. Two Stage RC Coupled Amplifier
7. Darlington Pair Amplifier
8. Bootstrapped Emitter Follower
9. Class A Series-fed Power Amplifier
10. Transformer-coupled Class A Power Amplifier
11. Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier
12. Complementary Symmetry Class B Push-Pull Power Amplifier
13. Single Tuned Voltage Amplifier
14. Double Tuned Voltage Amplifier

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted.

Equipment required: Software:

- i. Multisim/Equivalent Industrial Standard Licensed simulation software tool.
- ii. Computer Systems with required specifications

Equipment required:

1. Regulated Power supplies
2. Analog/Digital Storage Oscilloscopes
3. Analog/Digital Function Generators
4. Digital Multi-meters
5. Decade Resistance Boxes/Rheostats
6. Decade Capacitance Boxes
7. Ammeters (Analog or Digital)
8. Voltmeters (Analog or Digital)
9. Active & Passive Electronic Components

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5
DIGITAL IC DESIGN LAB (23VL22L02)					

Course Objectives:

- To enable students to understand and implement the internal logical design of basic combinational and sequential digital circuits.
- To develop skills in writing HDL (VHDL/Verilog) code using different modeling styles (behavioral, dataflow, and structural) for digital systems.
- To train students in simulation, synthesis, and verification of digital circuits using industry-standard EDA tools and FPGA hardware
- To enable students to design complex digital systems like ALU, FIFO, and MAC, enhancing problem-solving and hardware implementation skills.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Implement basic combinational and sequential circuits using VHDL/Verilog HDL.	L3
CO2	Analyze and verify the functionality of digital designs using simulation tools and FPGA hardware.	L4
CO3	Apply different modeling techniques (behavioral, structural, dataflow) for designing digital circuits.	L3
CO4	Design, synthesize, and implement complex digital modules such as ALU, FIFO, and MAC on FPGA platforms.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

Note: The students are required to design and draw the internal logical structure of the following Digital Integrated Circuits and to develop VHDL/Verilog HDL Source code, perform simulation using relevant simulator and analyze the obtained simulation results using necessary synthesizer.

List of Experiments:

(Minimum of Ten Experiments has to be performed)

1. Realization of Logic Gates
2. Design of Full Adder using 3 modeling systems
3. 3 to 8 Decoder -74138
4. 8 to 3 Encoder (with and without parity)
5. 8 x 1 Multiplexer-74151 and 2x 4 De-multiplexer-74155
6. 4- Bit comparator-7485
7. D Flip-Flop-7474
8. Decade counter -7490
9. Shift registers-7495
10. 8-bit serial in-parallel out and parallel in-serial out
11. Universal Shift Register
12. MAC (Multiplier & Accumulator)
13. ALU Design.

Equipment/Software required:

1. Xilinx Vivado/ISE software / Equivalent Industry Standard Software
2. Xilinx Hardware / Equivalent hardware
3. Personal computer system with necessary software to run the programs and Implement.

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2
SOFT SKILLS (23EC22S01)					

Course Objectives:

- To prepare to face global competition for employment and excellence in profession.
- To help the students understand and build interpersonal and interpersonal skills that will enable them to lead meaningful professional life.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Assimilate and understood the meaning and importance of soft skills and learn how to develop them.	L1
CO2	Understand the significance of soft skills in the working environment for professional excellence.	L2
CO3	Prepare to undergo the placement process with confidence and clarity.	L3
CO4	Ready to face any situation in life and equip themselves to handle them effectively.	L6
CO5	Understand and learn the importance of etiquette in both professional and personal life	L2

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – 1: INTRODUCTION

Introduction- Emergence of life skills, Definition & Meaning, Importance & need, reasons for skill gap, Analysis--Soft Skills vs Hard skills, Linkage between industry and soft skills, Challenges, Personality Developments. Soft Skills, Soft Skills vs English – Improving Techniques.

UNIT – II: Intra-Personal:

Definition-Meaning – Importance-SWOT analysis, Johari windows - Goal Setting- quotient skills - Emotional Intelligence- Attitudinal skills - Right thinking- Problem Solving-Time management, stress management.

UNIT – III: Inter-Personal:

Definition – Meaning – Importance-Communications skills- Team Work, managerial skills -Negotiation skills- Leadership skills, corporate etiquettes.

UNIT – IV: Verbal Skills:

Definition and Meaning-Listening skills, need- types, advantages, Importance-Improving Tips for Listening, Speaking, need- types, advantages, Importance- Improving Tips, Reading- Writing Skills, Report, Resume, statement of purpose, need- types, advantages, Importance-Improving Tips.

UNIT – V: Non Verbal Skills& Interview skills

Definition and Meaning – Importance- Facial Expressions- Eye Contact – Proxemics- Haptics -Posture, cross cultural body language, body language in interview room, appearance and dress code – Kinetics- Para Language - tone, pitch, pause, neutralization of accent, use of appropriate language, Interview skills, interview methods and questions.

Text Books:

1. Sherfield, M. Robert et al, Cornerstone Developing Soft Skills, 4/e, Pearson Publication, New Delhi, 2014.
2. Alka Wadkar, Life Skills for Success, 1/e, Sage Publications India Private Limited, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Sambaiah. M. Technical English, Wiley publishers India. New Delhi. 2014.
2. Gangadhar Joshi, From Campus to Corporate, SAGE TEXT.
3. Alex. K, Soft Skills, 3rd ed. S. Chand Publication, New Delhi, 2014.
4. Meenakshi Raman and Sangita Sharma, Technical Communication: Principle and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2009.
5. Shalini Varma, Body Language for Your Success Mantra, 4/e, S. Chand Publication, New Delhi, 2014.
6. Stephen Covey, Seven Habits of Highly Effective People, JMD Book, 2013.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_hs60/preview
- <http://www.youtube.com/@softskillsdevelopment6210>
- https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLLy_2iUCG87CQhELCytvXh0E_ybOO1_q&si=Fs05Xh8ZrOPsR8F4
- [https://www.coursera.org/learn/people-soft-skills-assessment?language= English](https://www.coursera.org/learn/people-soft-skills-assessment?language=English)
- <https://www.edx.org/learn/soft-skills>

II Year – II Sem		L	T	P	C
		1	0	2	2
DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION (23BS22L01)					

Course Objectives:

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I – INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING:

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT – II - DESIGN THINKING PROCESS:

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT – III - INNOVATION:

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity. Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT – IV - PRODUCT DESIGN:

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies. Activity: Importance of modelling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT – V - DESIGN THINKING IN BUSINESS PROCESSES:

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

ACTIVITY: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Text Books:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden & Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough. H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
3. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
4. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

B.Tech. (Regular / Honors)

Artificial Intelligence and Data Science

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)

Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017

Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic
Year **2023-24** onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral
Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

*(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
 - ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.
- (b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:
 - i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
 - ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

- 2.** Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to

one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

- v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.

- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.
- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- i For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- ii For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- iii If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.

- iv If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.
- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
- iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.

- v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : 25

Marks obtained in second mid : 20

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : Absent

Marks obtained in second mid : 25

Final mid semester Marks : $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- i) There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- ii) Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- iii) In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.

- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.
- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.
- c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.
- Procedure: 20 marks
 - Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
 - Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

- d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours

each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

- e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.
- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

10. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.
- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.
- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.
- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit

transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice
- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University /Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report

and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).
- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors** degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.
- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.

- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.
- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.

- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.
- And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.
- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- (a) The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the 'm' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage Conversion Formula – $(\text{CGPA} - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institute or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy(s):

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

* * * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

FOR B.Tech. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.
- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction

should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
 - ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
 - iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
- 5.** All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

*** **



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech) in ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE

(For **Four-Year (REGULAR)** / **Three- Year (LATERAL)** Entry
UG Programme)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **AI&DS**

Year-I Semester-I

S. No	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS11T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES11T03	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	23ES11L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L03	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L03	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	00	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

For B.Tech. **AI&DS**

Year-I Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM12T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS12T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES12T05	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM12L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS12L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L05	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L02	Health and Wellness, Yoga and Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7.0
ES	Engineering Science	9.0
Total Credits		19.5

23BS11T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition –Conditions For Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of Wavelength and Refractive Index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters – Bravais Lattices – crystal systems (3D) – coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices – separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer – crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector–Relation between the electric vectors-Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius- Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant – Frequency dependence of polarization – dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction-Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability – Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free Electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's Uncertainty

Principle – Significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations– Particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics” - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS11T02 - **LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method, **System of linear equations:** Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications (Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T03 – BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6>Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity Bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition

2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT I Semiconductor Devices

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II Basic Electronic Circuits and Instrumentation

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT III Digital Electronics

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and

properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only).

Textbooks:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

End examination pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES11D01 – **ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc, 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def.), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input / Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23ES11L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses / worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug- ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered: - Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered: - Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered: - Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc.), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by

providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd. edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd. edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd. edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23BS11L03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES11L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
CO2	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
CO4	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
CO5	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
CO6	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
CO7	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:
 - Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
 - Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc. with the measured values by using instruments.
2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.
 - Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.
3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.
 - Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction Diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number
- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.
- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.
- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.

- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10: Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit-fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential

equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK 14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L03 –
NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2- Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23HM12T01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (**Short Story**)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: *The Toys of Peace* by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS12T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce Advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Super Conductors-Introduction basic concept, applications.

Super capacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygenfuel cell- working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image (MRI) and CT scan (procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition

23BS12T04 – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solinoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Text Books:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-VariouS Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials- Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated Construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology- Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol- I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.
2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg,

Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.

3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500-2012.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
2. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
3. <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants. **Mechanical Power Transmission** - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V. Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-and-process-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES12T05 - DATA STRUCTURES

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues, and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.	L3
CO6	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction to Linear Data Structures: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

UNIT II

Linked Lists: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

UNIT III

Stacks: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

UNIT IV

Queues: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

Deque: Introduction to deque (double-ended queue), Operations on deque and their applications.

UNIT V

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal

Hashing: Brief introduction to hashing and hash functions, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Applications of hashing in unique identifier generation, caching, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

23HM12L01 - COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Particles	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.	L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.	L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English (B2)*. CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>
5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured

7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS12L01 - **CHEMISTRY LAB**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
CO2	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
CO3	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L3
CO4	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
CO5	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES12L01 – **ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting
 - d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourelabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.html?m=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1ffb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES12L05 - DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Mark	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between dequeues and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

- i) Write a program to reverse an array.
- ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
- iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
- ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
- iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 3: Linked List Applications

- i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
- ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
- iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
- ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 5: Stack Operations

- i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
- iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 6: Queue Operations

- i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

- iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

- i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
- ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
- iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 8: Binary Search Tree

- i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.
- ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 9: Hashing

- i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
- ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>
2. <https://www.programiz.com/dsa>
3. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>

23HM12L02 – HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardio respiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993

4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **AI&DS**

Year-II Semester-I

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	23BS21T01	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	23HM21T01	Universal Human Values-Understanding Harmony and Ethical Human Conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T04	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS21T01	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23CS21T02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23CS21L01	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Analysis Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS21L02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS21S01	Python Programming Lab	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				16	02	08	20

Category		Credi	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	6	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9			
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **AI&DS**

Year-II Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T01	Managerial Economic and Financial Analysis	2	0	0	2
2	ES/BS	23BS22T03	Statistical Methods for Data science	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23AD22T01	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23AD22T02	Introduction to Data Science	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23AM22T02	Digital Logic & Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23AD22L01	Artificial Intelligence Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23AD22L02	Data Science using Python Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23AD22S01	Full Stack Development-1	0	1	2	2
9	BS&H	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	10	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
ES/BS	Engineering Science/Basic Science	3	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	2			
Total Credits					21

23BS21T01 – DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Build skills in solving mathematical problems	L3
CO2	Comprehend mathematical principles and logic	L4
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of mathematical modeling and proficiency in using mathematical software	L6
CO4	Manipulate and analyze data numerically and/or graphically using appropriate Software	L3
CO5	How to communicate effectively mathematical ideas/results verbally or in writing	L1

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic:

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulae, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulae, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof.

Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

UNIT-II: Set Theory:

Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion.

Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Lattice and its Properties.

Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions.

UNIT-III: Combinatorics and Recurrence Relations:

Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.

UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:

Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs.

Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

UNIT-V: Multi Graphs:

Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms.

Text Books:

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L. Liu and D.P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J.L. Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Bernand Kolman, Robert C. Busby and SharonCutler Ross, PHI.
3. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborty and B.K. Sarkar, Oxford, 2011.
4. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

23HM21T01 – UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-1-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28 : Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up "ordinary" situations rather than "extra-ordinary" situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>

4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf>
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

23ES21T04 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

Unit II: Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III: SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion).

Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view (updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV: Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form(BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V: Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Text Books:

1. Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
2. Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2. Database Management System, 6th edition, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806667282022456_shared/overview

23CS21T01 – ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I:

Introduction to Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations.

AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

B-Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

UNIT – II:

Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications
 Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Convex Hull

UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths, Single Source Shortest Paths – General Weights (Bellman Ford Algorithm), Optimal Binary Search Trees, 0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts, Cook's theorem

NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Chromatic Number Decision Problem (CNDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Scheduling Identical Processors, Job Shop Scheduling

Textbooks:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh 2nd Edition Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran 2nd Edition University Press

Reference Books:

1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein & Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N.Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni & Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>
3. Abdul Bari, 1. Introduction to Algorithms (youtube.com)

23CS21T02 –

OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators: Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, **Introduction to Operators**, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical Operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if-else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while Expression, do-while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For-Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II: Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III: Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Three-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV: Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V: String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Text Books:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L. Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

References Books:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01288_04645_47618816347_shared/overview

23CS21L01 – ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- acquire practical skills in constructing and managing Data structures
- apply the popular algorithm design methods in problem-solving scenarios

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Operations on AVL trees, B-Trees, Heap Trees
- Graph Traversals
- Sorting techniques
- Minimum cost spanning trees
- Shortest path algorithms
- 0/1 Knapsack Problem
- Travelling Salesperson problem
- Optimal Binary Search Trees
- N-Queens Problem
- Job Sequencing

Sample Programs:

1. Construct an AVL tree for a given set of elements which are stored in a file. And implement insert and delete operation on the constructed tree. Write contents of tree into a new file using in-order.

2. Construct B-Tree an order of 5 with a set of 100 random elements stored in array. Implement searching, insertion and deletion operations.
3. Construct Min and Max Heap using arrays, delete any element and display the content of the Heap.
4. Implement BFT and DFT for given graph, when graph is represented by
 - a) Adjacency Matrix
 - b) Adjacency Lists
5. Write a program for finding the bi-connected components in a given graph.
6. Implement Quick sort and Merge sort and observe the execution time for various input sizes (Average, Worst and Best cases).
7. Compare the performance of Single Source Shortest Paths using Greedy method when the graph is represented by adjacency matrix and adjacency lists.
8. Implement Job sequencing with deadlines using Greedy strategy.
9. Write a program to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem Using Dynamic Programming.
10. Implement N-Queens Problem Using Backtracking.
11. Use Backtracking strategy to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem.
12. Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Branch and Bound approach.

Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz Ellis, Sahni Sartaj, Mehta, Dinesh, 2nd Edition, Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, University Press
3. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
4. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley& Sorenson, McGraw Hill

Online Learning Resources:

1. <http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>

23CS21L02 –

OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object-oriented programming in the Java programming language
- Implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

Sample Experiments:

Exercise – 1

- a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
- b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

Exercise - 2

- a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.
- b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
- c) Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.

Exercise - 3

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.
- b) Write a JAVA program implements method overloading.
- c) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
- d) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

Exercise - 4

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi-level Inheritance
- c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

Exercise - 5

- a) Write a JAVA program give example for “super” keyword.
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
- c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

Exercise - 6

- a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
- b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

Exercise - 7

- a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class. First thread display “Good Morning “every 1 sec, the second thread displays “Hello “every 2

seconds and the third display “Welcome” every 3 seconds, (Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)

- b) Write a program illustrating **is Alive** and **join ()**
- c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
- d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

Exercise – 8

- 1. Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
- 2. Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
- 3. Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

Exercise – 9

- 1. Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
- b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it.
- c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

23CS21S01 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif...else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.
 - i) Arithmetic Operators ii) Relational Operators iii) Assignment Operators iv) Logical Operators v) Bit wise Operators vi) Ternary Operator vii) Membership Operators viii) Identity Operators

5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers
6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.

UNIT-II: Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings.

Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
 - i. Addition ii. Insertion iii. slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

UNIT-III: Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.
2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).

3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

UNIT-IV: Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

UNIT-V: Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

Sample Experiments:

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.
2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.
3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array

6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
 - a) Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
 - b) Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame
7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

Reference Books:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A., Introduction to Python Programming, CRC Press.
2. Python Programming, S Sridhar, J Indumathi, V M Hariharan, 2ndEdition, Pearson, 2024
3. Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus>

23BS21T03 – ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Category	Audit Course (AC)	Credits	--
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	0
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	0
		Total Marks	00

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance – Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.
- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT – V

Human Population And The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.

2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.
4. K. Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-reenvironmental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

23HM22T01 – MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Course Category	Management Course (MC-I)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To inculcate the basic knowledge of microeconomics and financial accounting
- To make the students learn how demand is estimated for different products, input-output relationship for optimizing production and cost
- To Know the Various types of market structure and pricing methods and strategy
- To give an overview on investment appraisal methods to promote the students to learn how to plan long-term investment decisions.
- To provide fundamental skills on accounting and to explain the process of preparing financial statements.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to Managerial Economics, financial accounting and management	L2
CO2	Understand the fundamentals of Economics viz., Demand, Production, cost, revenue and markets	L2
CO3	Apply the Concept of Production cost and revenues for effective Business decision	L3
CO4	Analyze how to invest their capital and maximize returns	L4
CO5	Evaluate the capital budgeting techniques.	L5
CO6	Develop the accounting statements and evaluate the financial performance of business entity	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I Managerial Economics

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions, and advantages. Demand- Concept, Function, Law of Demand - Demand Elasticity- Types – Measurement. Demand Forecasting-Factors governing Forecasting, Methods. Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting and Management.

UNIT - II Production and Cost Analysis

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance, functions and advantages. Production Function– Least- cost combination– Short run and long run Production Function- Isoquants and Is costs, Cost & Break-Even Analysis - Cost concepts and Cost behaviour- Break-Even Analysis (BEA) - Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems).

UNIT - III Business Organizations and Markets

Introduction – Forms of Business Organizations- Sole Proprietary - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Public Sector Enterprises. Types of Markets - Perfect and Imperfect Competition - Features of Perfect Competition Monopoly- Monopolistic Competition– Oligopoly-Price-Output Determination - Pricing Methods and Strategies

UNIT - IV Capital Budgeting

Introduction – Nature, meaning, significance. Types of Working Capital, Components, Sources of Short-term and Long-term Capital, Estimating Working capital requirements. Capital Budgeting– Features, Proposals, Methods and Evaluation. Projects – Pay Back Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) Net Present Value (NPV) Internal Rate Return (IRR) Method (sample problems)

UNIT - V Financial Accounting and Analysis

Introduction – Concepts and Conventions- Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). Introduction to Financial Analysis - Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability.

Textbooks:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand.
2. Aryasri: Business Economics and Financial Analysis, 4/e, MGH.

Reference Books:

1. Ahuja Hl Managerial economics Schand.
2. S.A. Siddiqui and A.S. Siddiqui: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age International.
3. Joseph G. Nellis and David Parker: Principles of Business Economics, Pearson, 2/e, New Delhi.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Cengage.

Online Learning Resources:

- ❖ <https://www.slideshare.net/123ps/managerial-economics-ppt>
- ❖ <https://www.slideshare.net/rossanz/production-and-cost-45827016>
- ❖ <https://www.slideshare.net/darkyla/business-organizations-19917607>
- ❖ <https://www.slideshare.net/balarajbl/market-and-classification-of-market>
- ❖ <https://www.slideshare.net/ruchi101/capital-budgeting-ppt-59565396>
- ❖ <https://www.slideshare.net/ashu1983/financial-accounting>

23BS22T03–STATISTICAL METHODS FOR DATA SCIENCE

Course Category	Engineering Science/Basic Science (ES/BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- This course aims at providing knowledge on basic concepts of Statistics, Estimation and testing of hypotheses for large and small samples.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze data and draw conclusion about collection of data and fitting of distributions	L4
CO2	Analyzing the testing of hypothesis for Large and Small samples.	L4
CO3	Develop skills in problem solving of the regression analysis	L5
CO4	Understanding the significance of Time Series data in various fields	L2
CO5	Understanding the classification using Logistic Regression	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I: Data Visualization and Distributions:

Data Visualization Techniques: Introduction to Statistical methods- Exploratory Data Analysis- Charts (Line, Pie, Bar), Plots (Bubble, Scatter), Maps (Heat, Dot Distribution), Diagrams (Trees and Matrices).

Introduction to Data Distributions - Probability Distributions – discrete (binomial, Poisson), Continuous Distributions (Normal, exponential).

UNIT – II: Hypothesis Testing:

Introduction to Parametric Estimation - Parametric Confidence Intervals

Choosing a Statistic - Hypothesis Testing – Parametric test: the T-test – Applications to Hypothesis Tests - Pair wise comparisons.

UNIT - III: Linear Regression and Multiple Regression:

Regression: Linear Regression, Curvilinear Regression, Exponential Regression- Polynomial Regression- Power Model.

Practical Examples - The nature of the 'relationship' - Multiple Linear Regression - Important measurements of the regression estimate - Multiple Regression with Categorical Explanatory Variables - Inference in Multiple Regression - Variable Selection.

UNIT - IV: Time Series:

Time series: Significance of Time series analysis, Components of Time series, Secular trend, Graphic method, Semi - average method, Method of moving averages, Method of least squares, straight line and non - linear trends, Logarithmic methods – Exponential trends, Growth curves, Seasonal Variations: Method of simple averages, Ratio-to-trend method, ratio-to-moving average method, Link relative method.

UNIT-V: Logistic Regression:

The classification problem - Logistic Regression Setup - Interpreting the Results - Comparing Models – Classification Using Logistic Regression.

Textbooks:

1. Elizabeth Purdom, "Statistical methods for Data science"
2. K. Murugesan, P. Gurusamy, "Probability, Statistics and Random Processes"

Reference Books:

1. Manoj Kumar Srivastava and Namita Srivastava, Statistical Inference – Testing of Hypotheses, Prentice Hall of India, 2014.
2. Robert V Hogg, Elliot A Tannis and Dale L. Zimmerman, Probability and Statistical Inference, 9th edition, Pearson publishers, 2013.
3. Chris Chatfield, "The analysis of time series an introduction," 5th edition, Chapman & Hall/CRC.
4. Peter J. Brockwell, Richard A. Davis, "Introduction to Time series and Forecasting," Second edition, Springer.

Online Learning Resources:

- epurdom.github.io/Stat131A/Rsupport/index.html.

23AD22T01 – **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:

- Knowledge in Computer Programming.
- A course on “Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science”.
- Background in linear algebra, data structures and algorithms, and probability.

Course Objectives:

- The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to introduce the concepts of Expert Systems.
- To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
- To learn different knowledge representation techniques

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Introduction: AI problems, foundation of AI and history of AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation.

UNIT-II: Searching- Searching for solutions, uniformed search strategies – Breadth first search, depth first Search. Search with partial information (Heuristic search) Hill climbing, A*, AO* Algorithms, Problem reduction, Game Playing-Adversarial search, Games, mini-max algorithm, optimal decisions in multiplayer games, Problem in Game playing, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions

UNIT-III: Representation of Knowledge: Knowledge representation issues, predicate logic- logic programming, semantic nets- frames and inheritance, constraint propagation, representing knowledge using rules, rules based deduction systems. Reasoning under uncertainty, review of probability, Bayes' probabilistic interferences and Dempster-Shafer theory.

UNIT-IV: Logic concepts: First order logic. Inference in first order logic, propositional vs. first order inference, unification & lifts forward chaining, Backward chaining, Resolution, Learning from observation Inductive learning, Decision trees, Explanation based learning, Statistical Learning methods, Reinforcement Learning.

UNIT-V: Expert Systems: Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems – Knowledge Acquisition Meta knowledge Heuristics. Typical expert systems – MYCIN, DART, XCON: Expert systems shells.

Textbooks:

1. S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Second Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence (SIE)", McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel, "Computational Intelligence: a logical approach", Oxford University Press.
2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
3. J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis", Elsevier Publishers.
4. Artificial Intelligence, Saroj Kaushik, CENGAGE Learning.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://ai.google/>
2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_me71/preview

23AD22T02 – **INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Knowledge and expertise to become a data scientist.
- Essential concepts of statistics and machine learning that are vital for data science;
- Significance of exploratory data analysis (EDA) in data science.
- Critically evaluate data visualizations presented on the dashboards
- Suitability and limitations of tools and techniques related to data science process

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction to Data science, benefits and uses, facets of data, data science process in brief, big data ecosystem and data science

Data Science process: Overview, defining goals and creating project charter, retrieving data, cleansing, integrating and transforming data, exploratory analysis, model building, presenting findings and building applications on top of them

UNIT II: Applications of machine learning in Data science, role of ML in DS, Python tools like sklearn, modelling process for feature engineering, model selection, validation and prediction, types of ML, semi-supervised learning

Handling large data: problems and general techniques for handling large data, programming tips for dealing large data, case studies on DS projects for predicting malicious URLs, for building recommender systems

UNIT III: NoSQL movement for handling Bigdata: Distributing data storage and processing with Hadoop framework, case study on risk assessment for loan

sanctioning, ACID principle of relational databases, CAP theorem, base principle of NoSQL databases, types of NoSQL databases, case study on disease diagnosis and profiling

UNIT IV: Tools and Applications of Data Science: Introducing **Neo4j** for dealing with graph databases, graph query language **Cypher**, Applications graph databases, Python libraries like nltk and SQLite for handling Text mining and analytics, case study on classifying Reddit posts

UNIT V: Data Visualization and Prototype Application Development: Data Visualization options, Crossfilter, the JavaScript MapReduce library, Creating an interactive dashboard with dc.js, Dashboard development tools.

Applying the Data Science process for real world problem solving scenarios as a detailed case study.

Textbook:

- 1) Davy Cielen, Arno D.B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, “Introducing to Data Science using Python tools”, Manning Publications Co, Dreamtech press, 2016
- 2) Prateek Gupta, “Data Science with Jupyter” BPB publishers, 2019 for basics

Reference Books:

- 1) Joel Grus, “Data Science From Scratch”, OReilly, 2019
- 2) Doing Data Science: Straight Talk From The Frontline, 1st Edition, Cathy O’Neil and Rachel Schutt, O’Reilly, 2013

23AM22T02 – **DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Provide students with a comprehensive understanding of digital logic design principles and computer organization fundamentals
- Describe memory hierarchy concepts
- Explain input/output (I/O) systems and their interaction with the CPU, memory, and peripheral devices

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Data Representation: Binary Numbers, Fixed Point Representation. Floating Point Representation. Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, components, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes

Digital Logic Circuits-I: Basic Logic Functions, Logic gates, universal logic gates, Minimization of Logic expressions. K-Map Simplification, Combinational Circuits, Decoders, Multiplexers

UNIT-II: Digital Logic Circuits-II: Sequential Circuits, Flip-Flops, Binary counters, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple counters

Basic Structure of Computers: Computer Types, Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Software, Performance, multiprocessors and multi computers, Computer Generations, Von- Neumann Architecture

UNIT-III: Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed-operand

Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-Point Numbers and Operations

Processor Organization: Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple-Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Multi programmed Control

UNIT–IV: The Memory Organization: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read-Only Memories, Speed, Size and Cost, Cache Memories, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Memory Management Requirements, Secondary Storage

UNIT–V: Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Processor Examples, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces

Textbooks:

1. Computer Organization, Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, 6th edition, McGraw Hill, 2023.
2. Digital Design, 6th Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Computer Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 11th Edition, Pearson, 2022.

Reference Books:

1. Computer Systems Architecture, M. Moris Mano, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2017.
2. Computer Organization and Design, David A. Paterson, John L. Hennessy, Elsevier, 2004.
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5th Edition, Thomson, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103068/>

23AD22L01 – **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE LAB**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:

- Knowledge in Computer Programming.
- Background in linear algebra, data structures and algorithms, and probability

Course Objectives:

- The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to introduce the concepts of Expert Systems and machine learning.

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments

1. Pandas Library
 - a) Write a python program to implement Pandas Series with labels.
 - b) Create a Pandas Series from a dictionary.
 - c) Creating a Pandas Data Frame.
 - d) Write a program which makes use of the following Pandas methods
 - i) describe () ii) head () iii) tail () iv) info ()
2. Pandas Library: Visualization
 - a) Write a program which use pandas inbuilt visualization to plot following graphs:
 - i. Bar plots ii. Histograms iii. Line plots iv. Scatter plots
3. Write a Program to Implement Breadth First Search using Python.
4. Write a program to implement Best First Searching Algorithm

5. Write a Program to Implement Depth First Search using Python.
6. Write a program to implement the Heuristic Search
7. Write a python program to implement A* and AO* algorithm. (Ex: find the shortest path)
8. Write a Program to Implement Water-Jug problem using Python.
9. Write a Program to Implement Alpha-Beta Pruning using Python.
10. Write a Program to implement 8-Queens Problem using Python.
11. Write a program to schedule a meeting among a 5 busy people using Default Reasoning the output should give the time, place and day of the meeting.
12. Write a program to implement the Unification algorithm
13. Develop a knowledge base system consisting of facts and rules about some specialized knowledge domain
14. Write a program to implement 8 puzzle programs using different heuristics. Using it play the game Tic-Tac-Toe at the end the game the program should display the no. of nodes generated, cutoff values at each stage in the form of a table.

Textbooks:

1. Prateek Joshi, Artificial Intelligence with Python, Packt Publishing, 2017.
2. Xiao, Perry. Artificial intelligence programming with Python: from zero to hero. John Wiley & Sons, 2022.

Reference Books:

1. Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach, Fourth Edition, Pearson, 2020
2. Martin C. Brown (Author), "Python: The Complete Reference" McGraw Hill Education, Fourth edition, 2018
3. R. Nageswara Rao, "Core Python Programming" Dreamtech Press India Pvt Ltd 2018.

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs40/preview
2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs41/preview

23AD22L02 – DATA SCIENCE USING PYTHON LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of the course is to inculcate the basic understanding of Data Science and its practical implementation using Python.

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments

1. Creating a NumPy Array
 - a. Basic ndarray
 - b. Array of zeros
 - c. Array of ones
 - d. Random numbers in ndarray
 - e. An array of your choice
 - f. Imatrix in NumPy
 - g. Evenly spaced ndarray
2. The Shape and Reshaping of NumPy Array
 - a. Dimensions of NumPy array
 - b. Shape of NumPy array
 - c. Size of NumPy array
 - d. Reshaping a NumPy array
 - e. Flattening a NumPy array
 - f. Transpose of a NumPy array
3. Expanding and Squeezing a NumPy Array
 - a. Expanding a NumPy array
 - b. Squeezing a NumPy array
 - c. Sorting in NumPy Arrays

4. Indexing and Slicing of NumPy Array
 - a. Slicing 1-D NumPy arrays
 - b. Slicing 2-D NumPy arrays
 - c. Slicing 3-D NumPy arrays
 - d. Negative slicing of NumPy arrays
5. Stacking and Concatenating Numpy Arrays
 - a. Stacking ndarrays
 - b. Concatenating ndarrays
 - c. Broadcasting in Numpy Arrays
6. Perform following operations using pandas
 - a. Creating dataframe
 - b. concat()
 - c. Setting conditions
 - d. Adding a new column
7. Perform following operations using pandas
 - a. Filling NaN with string
 - b. Sorting based on column values
 - c. groupby()
8. Read the following file formats using pandas
 - a. Text files
 - b. CSV files
 - c. Excel files
 - d. JSON files
9. Read the following file formats
 - a. Pickle files
 - b. Image files using PIL
 - c. Multiple files using Glob
 - d. Importing data from database
10. Demonstrate web scraping using python
11. Perform following preprocessing techniques on loan prediction dataset
 - a. Feature Scaling
 - b. Feature Standardization

- c. Label Encoding
- d. One Hot Encoding

12. Perform following visualizations using matplotlib

- a. Bar Graph
- b. Pie Chart
- c. Box Plot
- d. Histogram
- e. Line Chart and Subplots
- f. Scatter Plot

13. Getting started with NLTK, install NLTK using PIP

14. Python program to implement with Python Sci Kit-Learn & NLTK

15. Python program to implement with Python NLTK/Spicy/Py NLPI.

Web References:

1. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/04/the-ultimate-numpy-tutorial-for-datascience-beginners/>
2. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2021/07/data-science-with-pandas-2-minutesguide-to-key-concepts/>
3. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/04/how-to-read-common-file-for-matpython/>
4. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2016/07/practical-guide-data-preprocessingpython-scikit-learn/>
5. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/02/beginner-guide-matplotlib-datavisualization-exploration-python/6>.
6. <https://www.nltk.org/book/ch01.html>

23CS22S01 – FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT – 1

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static web pages
- Build a web page by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements
- Experiment with JavaScript to develop dynamic web pages and validate forms

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- ❖ Lists, Links and Images
- ❖ HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- ❖ HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- ❖ Selector forms
- ❖ CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- ❖ Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- ❖ JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- ❖ JavaScript Functions and Events
- ❖ Node.js

Sample Experiments:

1. Lists, Links and Images

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists.

Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested lists and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.

- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using <a> tag and href, target Attributes.
- c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.
- d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable. (Note: Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (Note: Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using <select>&<option> tags, <text area> and two buttons ie: submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (Note: first frame image, second frame paragraph, third frame hyperlink. And also make sure of using "no frame" attribute such that frames to be fixed).

3. HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS

- a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, tags.
- b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.
- c. Write a program to apply different types (or levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (identify selector, property and value).

4. Selector forms

- a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
 - Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)
 - Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
 - Pseudo-class selector
 - Pseudo-element selector
 - Attribute selector

5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model

- a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.
- b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image halfway down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.
- c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:
 - i. font-size ii. font-weight iii. font-style
 - iv. text-decoration v. text-transformation vi. text-alignment
- d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using
 - i. Content ii. Border iii. Margin iv. padding

6. Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion

- a. Write a program to embed internal and external JavaScript in a web page.
- b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.
- c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.
- d. Create a webpage which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age. Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not

7. JavaScript Pre-defined and User-defined Objects

- a. Write a program using document object properties and methods.
- b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.
- c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.

- d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
- e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
- f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
- g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.
- h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.

8. JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops

- a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGER NUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".
- b. Write a program to display week days using switch case.
- c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
- d. Write a program to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
- e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONG NUMBER' or not. [Eg: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e., $1^3 + 5^3 + 3^3 = 153$]
- f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Eg: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1-50's, 1- 10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)

9. Javascript Functions and Events

- a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
 - Factorial of that number
 - Fibonacci series up to that number
 - Prime numbers up to that number
 - Is it palindrome or not
- b. Design a HTML having a text box and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
 1. Factorial of that number
 2. Fibonacci series up to that number

3. Prime numbers up to that number
4. Is it palindrome or not
- c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
 - i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be less than 6 characters)
 - ii. Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits)
 - ii. E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxxx@xxxxxx.xxx)

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).
3. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasanth Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. <https://www.w3schools.com/html>
2. <https://www.w3schools.com/css>
3. <https://www.w3schools.com/js/>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs>
5. <https://www.w3schools.com/typescript>

23BS22L01 – DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION

Course Category	Basic Science & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	1-0-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Introduction to Design Thinking

Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT-II Design Thinking Process

Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development

Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT-III Innovation

Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT-IV Product Design

Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT-V Design Thinking in Business Processes

Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet

corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Textbooks:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough. H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **AI&DS**Year-**III** Semester-**I**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC	23CS31T01	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	0	3
2	PC	23AD31T01	Principles of Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23AD31T02	Data Visualization	3	0	0	3
4	PE-I	23AD31PE1 23AD31PE2 23AD31PE3 23AD31PE4	1. Object Oriented Analysis and Design 2. Soft computing 3. Internet of Things 4. Exploratory Data Analysis with Python	3	0	0	3
5	OE-I	23CS31OE1	OR Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23AD31L01	Data Warehousing and Machine Learning Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23AD31L02	Data Visualization Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23AD31SE1	Full Stack Development-2 / SWAYAM Plus – Data Engineer / AI Engineer	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23AD31ES1	Tinkering Lab (User Interface design using Flutter)	0	0	2	1
10	Project	23AD31CS1	Evaluation of Community Service Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				15	1	10	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-I	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3
ES	Engineering Science	1	Project	Project	2

For B.Tech. **AI&DS**Year-**III** Semester-**II**

S.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC		Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
2	PC		Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
3	PC		Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3
4	PE-II		1. Cryptography & Network Security 2. Operating Systems 3. Recommender Systems 4. Computer Vision 5. Automata Theory & Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
5	PE-III		1. Quantum Computing 2. NoSQL databases 3. Cloud Computing 4. Social Media Analytics 5. Any of the 12-Week SWAYAM /NPTEL Course suggested by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	OE-II			3	0	0	3
7	PC		Deep Learning & Natural Language Processing Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC		Big Data Analytics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SEC		Soft skills / SWAYAM Plus - 21st Century Employability Skills	0	1	2	2
10	AC		Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	-
Total				20	1	8	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-II	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	PE-III	Professional Elective-I	3
AC	Audit Course	-	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING (23CS31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-requisites: Data Structures, Algorithms, Probability & Statistics, Data Base Management Systems

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main objective of the course is to

- Introduce basic concepts and techniques of data warehousing and data mining
- Examine the types of the data to be mined and apply pre-processing methods on raw data
- Discover interesting patterns, analyse supervised and unsupervised models and estimate the accuracy of the algorithms.

UNIT-I: Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing: Basic concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation, Cloud Data Warehouse, Data Mining and Pattern Mining, Technologies, Applications, Major issues, Data Objects & Attribute Types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT II: Data Pre-processing: An Overview, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data Transformation and Data Discretization. (Text Book- 1)

UNIT-III: Classification: Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem, Decision Tree Induction: Attribute Selection Measures, Tree Pruning, Scalability and Decision Tree Induction, Visual Mining for Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Classification Methods: Bayes Theorem, Naïve Bayes Classification, Rule-Based Classification, Model Evaluation and Selection. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT-IV: Association Analysis: Problem Definition, Frequent Item set Generation, Rule Generation: Confident Based Pruning, Rule Generation in Apriori Algorithm, Compact Representation of frequent item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm. (Text Book- 2)

UNIT-V: Cluster Analysis: Overview, Basics and Importance of Cluster Analysis, Clustering techniques, Different Types of Clusters; K-means: The Basic K-means Algorithm, K-means Additional Issues, Bi-secting K Means, Agglomerative Hierarchical

Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center-Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses. (Text Book- 2)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3rd edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
2. Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Pearson, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Data Mining: Vikram Pudi and P. Radha Krishna, Oxford Publisher.
2. Data Mining Techniques, Arun K Pujari, 3rd edition, Universities Press, 2013.
3. (NPTEL course by Prof. Pabitra Mitra)
http://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_mg24/preview
4. http://www.saedsayad.com/data_mining_map.htm

III B. Tech I Semester	PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE LEARNING (23AD31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: The objectives of the course is to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbours (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, student will be able to

- Enumerate the Fundamentals of Machine Learning
- Build Nearest neighbour based models • Apply Models based on decision trees and Bayes rule
- Make use of Linear discriminants for machine Learning
- Choose appropriate clustering technique

UNIT-I: Introduction to Machine Learning: Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

UNIT-II: Nearest Neighbor-Based Models: Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

UNIT-III: Models Based on Decision Trees: Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias-Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression. The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes' Rule and Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi-Class Classification | Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

UNIT-IV: Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning: Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non-Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Back propagation for Training an MLP.

UNIT-V: Clustering: Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization | Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough K-Means Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

Text Books:

1. “Machine Learning Theory and Practice”, M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024

Reference Books:

1. “Machine Learning”, Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017
2. “Machine Learning in Action”, Peter Harrington, DreamTech
3. “Introduction to Data Mining”, Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th Edition, 2019.

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA VISUALIZATION (23AD31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Pre-Requisites: Computer Graphics, Image Processing

Course Objective:

- familiarize students with the basic and advanced techniques of information visualization and scientific visualization
- learn key techniques of the visualization process
- a detailed view of visual perception, the visualized data and the actual visualization, interaction and distorting techniques

UNIT-1: Introduction: What Is Visualization? History of Visualization, Relationship between Visualization and Other Fields. The Visualization Process, Introduction of visual perception, visual representation of data, Gestalt principles, information overloads.

UNIT-2: Creating visual representations, visualization reference model, visual mapping, visual analytics, Design of visualization applications

UNIT-3: Classification of visualization systems, Interaction and visualization techniques misleading, Visualization of one, two and multi-dimensional data, text and text documents.

UNIT-4: Visualization of groups, trees, graphs, clusters, networks, software, Metaphorical visualization

UNIT-5: Visualization of volumetric data, vector fields, processes and simulations, Visualization of maps, geographic information, GIS systems, collaborative visualizations, Evaluating visualizations

Recent trends in various perception techniques, various visualization techniques, data structures used in data visualization.

TEXT BOOK:

1. WARD, GRINSTEIN, KEIM. Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications. Natick: A K Peters, Ltd.
2. E. Tufte, The Visual Display of Quantitative Information, Graphics Press.

Resources:

1. https://kdd.cs.ksu.edu/Courses/CIS536/Lectures/Slides/Lecture-34-Main_6up.pdf

III B. Tech I Semester	OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (23AD31PE1)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: The main objective is the students to

- Become familiar with all phases of OOAD.
- Master the main features of the UML.
- Master the main concepts of Object Technologies and how to apply them at work and develop the ability to analyze and solve challenging problem in various domains.
- Learn the Object Design Principles and understand how to apply them towards Implementation.

UNIT I: Introduction: The Structure of Complex systems, The Inherent Complexity of Software, Attributes of Complex System, Organized and Disorganized Complexity, Bringing Order to Chaos, Designing. **Case Study:** System Architecture: Satellite-Based Navigation Complex Systems.

UNIT II: Introduction to UML: Importance of modeling, principles of modeling, object oriented modeling, conceptual model of the UML, Architecture, and Software Development Life Cycle. **Basic Structural Modeling:** Classes, Relationships, common Mechanisms, and diagrams. Case Study: Control System: Traffic Management.

UNIT III: Class & Object Diagrams: Terms, concepts, modelling techniques for Class & Object Diagrams. **Advanced Structural Modeling:** Advanced classes, advanced relationships, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages. **Case Study:** AI: Cryptanalysis.

UNIT IV: Basic Behavioral Modeling-I: Interactions, Interaction diagrams Use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams. **Case Study:** Web Application: Vacation Tracking System

UNIT V: Advanced Behavioral Modeling: Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams. **Architectural Modeling:** Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment Diagrams. **Case Study:** Weather Forecasting

Text Books:

1. Grady BOOCH, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. ENGLE, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kellia Houston, “Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications”, 3rd edition, 2013, PEARSON.
2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson: The Unified Modeling Language User Guide, Pearson Education.

Reference Books:

1. Meilir Page-Jones: Fundamentals of Object Oriented Design in UML, Pearson Education.
2. Pascal Roques: Modeling Software Systems Using UML2, WILEY- Dreamtech India Pvt. Ltd.
3. Atul Kahate: Object Oriented Analysis & Design, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
4. Applying UML and Patterns: An introduction to Object-Oriented Analysis and Design and Unified Process, Craig Larman, Pearson Education.

III B. Tech I Semester	SOFT COMPUTING (23AD31PE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the concepts in Soft Computing such as Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy logic-based systems, genetic algorithm-based systems and their hybrids.

Course Outcomes: The Students will be able to

- Learn soft computing techniques and their applications.
- Analyze various neural network architectures.
- Define the fuzzy systems.
- Understand the genetic algorithm concepts and their applications.
- Identify and select a suitable Soft Computing technology to solve the problem; construct a solution and implement a Soft Computing solution.

UNIT-I: Introduction to Soft Computing, Artificial neural networks, biological neurons, Basic models of artificial neural networks, Connections, Learning, Activation Functions, McCulloch and Pitts Neuron, Hebb network.

UNIT-II: Perceptron networks, Learning rule, Training and testing algorithm, Adaptive Linear Neuron, Back propagation Network, Architecture, Training algorithm

UNIT-III: Fuzzy logic, fuzzy sets, properties, operations on fuzzy sets, fuzzy relations, operations on fuzzy relations, Fuzzy membership functions, fuzzification, Methods of membership, value assignments, intuition, inference, rank ordering, Lambda –Cuts for fuzzy sets, Defuzzification methods

UNIT-IV: Truth values and Tables in Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy propositions, Formation of fuzzy rules, Decomposition of rules, Aggregation of rules, Fuzzy Inference Systems, Mamdani and Sugeno types, Neuro-fuzzy hybrid systems, characteristics, classification

UNIT-V: Introduction to genetic algorithm, operators in genetic algorithm, coding, selection, crossover, mutation, stopping condition for genetic algorithm flow, Genetic-neuro hybrid systems, Genetic Fuzzy rule based system

Text Books:

1. S. N. Sivanandam and S. N. Deepa, Principles of soft computing–John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
2. Timothy J. Ross, Fuzzy Logic with engineering applications, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. N.K. Sinha and M.M. Gupta, Soft Computing & Systems: Theory & Applications- Academic Press /Elsevier. 2009. Intelligent
2. Simon Haykin, Neural Network-A Comprehensive Foundation-Prentice Hall International, Inc.1998
3. R. Eberhart Concepts and Y. Shi, Computational Intelligence: to Implementation, Morgan Kaufman/Elsevier, 2007. 3. Driankov D., Hellendoorn H. and Reinfrank M., An Introduction to Fuzzy Control Narosa Pub., 2001.
4. Bart Kosko, Neural Network Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, 1992 and Fuzzy Systems- Prentice
5. Goldberg D.E, Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine Learning Addison Wesley, 1989

III B. Tech I Semester	INTERNET OF THINGS (23AD31PE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Vision and Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT).
- Understand IoT Market perspective.
- Data and Knowledge Management and use of Devices in IoT Technology.
- Understand State of the Art – IoT Architecture.
- Understand Real World IoT Design Constraints, Industrial Automation and Commercial.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

- Explain in a concise manner how the general Internet as well as Internet of Things work.
- Understand constraints and opportunities of wireless and mobile networks for Internet of Things.
- Use basic sensing and measurement and tools to determine the real-time performance of network of devices.
- Develop prototype models for various applications using IoT technology. 3

UNIT I: The Internet of Things: An Overview of Internet of things, Internet of Things Technology, behind IoTs Sources of the IoTs, M2M Communication, Examples of IoTs, Design Principles For Connected Devices Internet Connectivity Principles, Internet connectivity, Application Layer Protocols: HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, Telnet.

UNIT II: Business Models for Business Processes in the Internet of Things, IoT/M2M systems LAYERS AND designs standardizations, Modified OSI Stack for the IoT/M2M Systems, ETSI M2M domains and High- level capabilities, Communication Technologies, Data Enrichment and Consolidation and Device Management Gateway Ease of designing and affordability

UNIT III: Design Principles for the Web Connectivity for Connected-Devices, Web Communication protocols for Connected Devices, Message Communication protocols for Connected Devices, Web Connectivity for Connected-Devices.

UNIT IV: Data Acquiring, Organizing and Analytics in IoT/M2M, Applications /Services /Business Processes, IOT/M2M Data Acquiring and Storage, Business

Models for Business Processes in the Internet Of Things, Organizing Data, Transactions, Business Processes, Integration and Enterprise Systems.

UNIT V: Data Collection, Storage and Computing Using a Cloud Platform for IoT/M2M Applications/Services, Data Collection, Storage and Computing Using cloud platform Everything as a service and Cloud Service Models, IOT cloud-based services using the Xively (Pachube/COSM), Nimbits and other platforms Sensor, Participatory Sensing, Actuator, Radio Frequency Identification, and Wireless, Sensor Network Technology, Sensors Technology, Sensing the World.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Internet of Things: Architecture, Design Principles and Applications, Rajkamal, McGraw Hill Higher Education
2. Internet of Things, A. Bahgya and V.Madisetti, Univesity Press, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Designing the Internet of Things, Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, Wiley
2. Getting Started with the Internet of Things, Cuno Pfister, Oreilly.

III B. Tech I Semester	EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS WITH PYTHON (23AD31PE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis
- Cover essential exploratory techniques for understanding multivariate data by summarizing it through statistical methods and graphical methods.
- Evaluate the Models and select the best model

UNIT-I: Exploratory Data Analysis Fundamentals: Understanding data science, The significance of EDA, Steps in EDA, Making sense of data, Numerical data, Categorical data, Measurement scales, Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis, Software tools available for EDA, Getting started with EDA.

Sample Experiments:

1. a) Download Dataset from Kaggle using the following link:
<https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/sukhmanibedi/cars4u>
 - b) Install python libraries required for Exploratory Data Analysis (numpy, pandas, matplotlib, seaborn)
2. Perform Numpy Array basic operations and Explore Numpy Built-in functions.
3. Loading Dataset into pandas dataframe
4. Selecting rows and columns in the dataframe

UNIT-II: Visual Aids for EDA: Technical requirements, Line chart, Bar charts, Scatter plot using seaborn, Polar chart, Histogram, Choosing the best chart Case Study: EDA with Personal Email, Technical requirements, Loading the dataset, Data transformation, Data cleansing, Applying descriptive statistics, Data refactoring, Data analysis.

Sample Experiments:

1. Apply different visualization techniques using sample dataset
 - a. Line Chart b. Bar Chart c. Scatter Plots d. Bubble Plot
2. Generate Scatter Plot using seaborn library for iris dataset
3. Apply following visualization Techniques for a sample dataset
 - a. Area Plot b. Stacked Plot c. Pie chart d. Table Chart
4. Generate the following charts for a dataset.
 - a. Polar Chart b. Histogram c. Lollipop chart
5. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Personal Email Data

UNIT-III: Data Transformation: Merging database-style dataframes, Concatenating along with an axis, Merging on index, Reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques, Handling missing data, Mathematical operations with NaN, Filling missing values, Discretization and binning, Outlier detection and filtering, Permutation and random sampling, Benefits of data transformation, Challenges.

Sample Experiments:

1. Perform the following operations
 - a) Merging Dataframes c) Data Deduplication
 - b) Reshaping with Hierarchical Indexing d) Replacing Values
2. Apply different Missing Data handling techniques
 - a) NaN values in mathematical Operations b) Filling in missing data
 - c) Forward and Backward filling of missing values
 - d) Filling with index values e) Interpolation of missing values
3. Apply different data transformation techniques
 - a) Renaming axis indexes b) Discretization and Binning
 - c) Permutation and Random Sampling d) Dummy variables

UNIT-IV: Descriptive Statistics: Distribution function, Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Types of kurtosis, Calculating percentiles, Quartiles, Grouping Datasets, Correlation, Understanding univariate, bivariate, multivariate analysis, Time Series Analysis

Sample Experiments:

1. Study the following Distribution Techniques on a sample data
 - a) Uniform Distribution b) Normal Distribution c) Gamma Distribution
 - e) Exponential Distribution e) Poisson Distribution f) Binomial Distribution
2. Perform Data Cleaning on a sample dataset.
3. Compute measure of Central Tendency on a sample dataset
 - a) Mean b) Median c) Mode
4. Explore Measures of Dispersion on a sample dataset
 - a) Variance b) Standard Deviation c) Skewness d) Kurtosis
5. a) Calculating percentiles on sample dataset
b) Calculate Inter Quartile Range(IQR) and Visualize using Box Plots
6. Perform the following analysis on automobile dataset.
 - a) Bivariate analysis b) Multivariate analysis
7. Perform Time Series Analysis on Open Power systems dataset

UNIT-V: Model Development and Evaluation: Unified machine learning workflow, Data pre-processing, Data preparation, Training sets and corpus creation, Model creation and training, Model evaluation, Best model selection and evaluation, Model deployment
Case Study: EDA on Wine Quality Data Analysis

Sample Experiments:

1. Perform hypothesis testing using stats models library
 - a) Z-Test
 - b) T-Test
2. Develop model and Perform Model Evaluation using different metrics such as prediction score, R2 Score, MAE Score, MSE Score.
3. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Wine Quality Dataset

Text Book:

1. Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python, Packt Publishing, 2020.

Reference Books:

1. Ronald K. Pearson, Exploratory Data Analysis Using R, CRC Press, 2020
2. Radhika Datar, Harish Garg, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with R: Become an expert in exploratory data analysis using R packages, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019

Web References:

1. <https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Hands-on-Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python>
2. [https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2022/07/step-by-step-exploratory-dataanalysis-eda using-python/#h-conclusion](https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2022/07/step-by-step-exploratory-dataanalysis-eda-using-python/#h-conclusion)
3. <https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python-Cookbook>

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING LAB (23AD31L01)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives: The main objective of the course is to

- Inculcate Conceptual, Logical, and Physical design of Data Warehouses OLAP applications and OLAP deployment
- Design a data warehouse or data mart to present information needed by management in a form that is usable
- Emphasize hands-on experience working with all real data sets.
- Test real data sets using popular data mining tools such as WEKA, Python Libraries
- Develop ability to design various algorithms based on data mining tools.

Software Requirements: WEKA Tool/Python/R-Tool/Rapid Tool/Oracle Data Mining

List of Experiments:

1. Creation of a Data Warehouse.
 - Build Data Warehouse/Data Mart (using open source tools like Pentaho Data Integration Tool, Pentaho Business Analytics; or other data warehouse tools like Microsoft-SSIS, Informatica, Business Objects, etc.,)
 - Design multi-dimensional data models namely Star, Snowflake and Fact Constellation schemas for any one enterprise (ex. Banking, Insurance, Finance, Healthcare, manufacturing, Automobiles, sales etc.)
 - Write ETL scripts and implement using data warehouse tools.
 - Perform Various OLAP operations such slice, dice, roll up, drill up and pivot
2. Explore machine learning tool “WEKA”
 - Explore WEKA Data Mining/Machine Learning Toolkit.
 - Downloading and/or installation of WEKA data mining toolkit.
 - Understand the features of WEKA toolkit such as Explorer, Knowledge Flow interface, Experimenter, command-line interface.
 - Navigate the options available in the WEKA (ex. Select attributes panel, Preprocess panel, Classify panel, Cluster panel, Associate panel and Visualize panel)
 - Study the arff file format Explore the available data sets in WEKA. Load a data set (ex. Weather dataset, Iris dataset, etc.)
 - Load each dataset and observe the following:
 1. List the attribute names and they types

2. Number of records in each dataset
 3. Identify the class attribute (if any)
 4. Plot Histogram
 5. Determine the number of records for each class.
 6. Visualize the data in various dimensions
3. Perform data preprocessing tasks and Demonstrate performing association rule mining on data sets
 - Explore various options available in Weka for preprocessing data and apply Unsupervised filters like Discretization, Resample filter, etc. on each dataset
 - Load weather, nominal, Iris, Glass datasets into Weka and run Apriori Algorithm with different support and confidence values.
 - Study the rules generated. Apply different discretization filters on numerical attributes and run the Apriori association rule algorithm. Study the rules generated.
 - Derive interesting insights and observe the effect of discretization in the rule generation process.
 4. Demonstrate performing classification on data sets Weka/R
 - Load each dataset and run 1d3, J48 classification algorithm. Study the classifier output. Compute entropy values, Kappa statistic.
 - Extract if-then rules from the decision tree generated by the classifier, Observe the confusion matrix.
 - Load each dataset into Weka/R and perform Naïve-bayes classification and k-Nearest Neighbour classification. Interpret the results obtained.
 - Plot RoC Curves
 - Compare classification results of ID3, J48, Naïve-Bayes and k-NN classifiers for each dataset, and deduce which classifier is performing best and poor for each dataset and justify.
 5. Demonstrate performing clustering of data sets
 - Load each dataset into Weka/R and run simple k-means clustering algorithm with different values of k (number of desired clusters).
 - Study the clusters formed. Observe the sum of squared errors and centroids, and derive insights.
 - Explore other clustering techniques available in Weka/R.
 - Explore visualization features of Weka/R to visualize the clusters. Derive interesting insights and explain.
 6. Demonstrate knowledge flow application on data sets into Weka/R

- Develop a knowledge flow layout for finding strong association rules by using Apriori, FP Growth algorithms
 - Set up the knowledge flow to load an ARFF (batch mode) and perform a cross validation using J48 algorithm
 - Demonstrate plotting multiple ROC curves in the same plot window by using j48 and Random forest tree
7. Demonstrate ZeroR technique on Iris dataset (by using necessary preprocessing technique(s)) and share your observations
 8. Write a java program to prepare a simulated data set with unique instances.
 9. Write a Python program to generate frequent item sets / association rules using Apriori algorithm
 10. Write a program to calculate chi-square value using Python/R. Report your observation.
 11. Write a program of Naive Bayesian classification using Python/R programming language.
 12. Implement a Java/R program to perform Apriori algorithm
 13. Write a R program to cluster your choice of data using simple k-means algorithm using JDK
 14. Write a program of cluster analysis using simple k-means algorithm Python/R programming language.
 15. Write a program to compute/display dissimilarity matrix (for your own dataset containing at least four instances with two attributes) using Python
 16. Visualize the datasets using matplotlib in python/R. (Histogram, Box plot, Bar chart, Pie chart etc.,)

III B. Tech I Semester	DATA VISUALIZATION LAB (23AD31L02)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To visualize the different datasets using histograms, line charts.
- To understand the use of bar charts and box plots.
- To understand Scatter plots, mosaic plots
- To understand different Map visualizations
- To learn advanced graphs such as correlogram, heatmap and 3D graphs.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course student will be able to

- Visualize the different datasets using histograms, line charts.
- Make use of bar charts and box plots on different datasets
- Apply Scatter plots, mosaic plots in R for different datasets
- Apply different Map visualizations in R
- Create advanced graphs such as correlogram, heatmap and 3D graphs.

List of Experiments:

1. a) Load VADeaths (Death Rates in Virginia) dataset in R and visualize the data using different histograms.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize La Guardia Airport's daily maximum temperature using histogram.
2. Load AirPassengers dataset in R and visualize the data using line chart that shows increase in air passengers over given time period.
3. a) Load iris dataset in R, visualize the data using different Bar Charts and also demonstrate the use of stacked plots.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize ozone concentration in air.
4. a) Load iris dataset in R, visualize the data using different Box plots including group by option and also use color palette to represent species.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize air quality parameters using box plots.
5. Visualize iris dataset using simple scatter, multivariate scatter plot and also visualize scatter plot matrix to visualize multiple variables across each other.

6. Load diamonds dataset in R and visualize the structure in datasets with large data points using hexagon binning and also add color palette then use the
7. Load HairEyeColor dataset in R and plot categorical data using mosaic plot.
8. Load mtcars dataset in R and visualize data using heat map.
9. Install leaflet library in R and perform different map visualizations.
10. Visualize iris dataset using 3d graphs such as scatter3d, cloud, xyplot.
11. Make use of correlogram to visualize data in correlation matrices for iris dataset.
12. Install maps library in R and draw different map visualizations.

Web References:

1. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2015/07/guide-data-visualization-r/>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-visualization-in-r/>

III B. Tech I Semester	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT-2 (23AD31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

List of Experiments:**Experiments 1:** Express JS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware.

- Write a program to define a route, Handling Routes, Route Parameters, Query Parameters and URL building.
- Write a program to accept data, retrieve data and delete a specified resource using http methods.
- Write a program to show the working of middleware.

Experiments 2: Express JS – Templating, Form Data

- Write a program using templating engine.
- Write a program to work with form data.

Experiments 3: Express JS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication

- Write a program for session management using cookies and sessions.
- Write a program for user authentication.

Experiments 4: ExpressJS – Database, RESTful APIs

- Write a program to connect MongoDB database using Mongoose and perform CRUD operations.
- Write a program to develop a single page application using RESTful APIs.

Experiments 5: ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class

- Write a program to render HTML to a web page.
- Write a program for writing markup with JSX.
- Write a program for creating and nesting components (function and class).

Experiments 6: ReactJS – Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events

- Write a program to work with props and states.
- Write a program to add styles (CSS & Sass Styling) and display data.
- Write a program for responding to events.

Experiments 7: ReactJS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms

- a. Write a program for conditional rendering.
- b. Write a program for rendering lists.
- c. Write a program for working with different form fields using react forms.

Experiments 8: ReactJS – React Router, Updating the Screen

- a. Write a program for routing to different pages using react router.
- b. Write a program for updating the screen.

Experiments 9: ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components

- a. Write a program to understand the importance of using hooks.
- b. Write a program for sharing data between components.

Experiments 10: ReactJS Applications – To-do list and Quiz

- a. Design to-do list application

Experiments 11: MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations

- a. Install MongoDB and configure ATLAS
- b. Write MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document using insert(), find(), update(), remove()

Experiments 12: MongoDB – Databases, Collections and Records

- a. Write MongoDB queries to Create and drop databases and collections.
- b. Write MongoDB queries to work with records using find(), limit(), sort(), createIndex(), aggregate().

Experiments 13 to 15: Augmented Programs: (Any 2 must be completed)

13. Design a to-do list application using NodeJS and ExpressJS.
14. Design a Quiz app using ReactJS.
15. Complete the MongoDB certification from MongoDB University website.

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. ExpressJS - <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/expressjs>
2. ReactJS - <https://www.w3schools.com/REACT> (and) <https://react.dev/learn#>
3. MongoDB - <https://learn.mongodb.com/learning-paths/introduction-to-mongodb>

III B. Tech I Semester	TINKERING LAB (User Interface Design Using Flutter) (23AD31ES1)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widges and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

List of Experiments: Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.
b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

Text Books:

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile
3. Apps 1st Edition, Apres

III B. Tech II Semester	BIG DATA ANALYTICS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Optimize business decisions and create competitive advantage with Big Data analytics
- Introducing Java concepts required for developing map reduce programs
- Derive business benefit from unstructured data
- Imparting the architectural concepts of Hadoop and introducing map reduce paradigm
- To introduce programming tools PIG & HIVE in Hadoop ecosystem.

UNIT-I:

Data structures in Java: Linked List, Stacks, Queues, Sets, Maps; Generics: Generic classes and Type parameters, Implementing Generic Types, Generic Methods, Wrapper Classes, Concept of Serialization

UNIT-II:

Working with Big Data: Google File System, Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) Building blocks of Hadoop (Namenode, Datanode, Secondary Namenode, Job Tracker, Task Tracker), Introducing and Configuring Hadoop cluster (Local, Pseudo distributed mode, Fully Distributed mode), Configuring XML files. UNIT-III: Writing Map Reduce Programs: A Weather Dataset, Understanding Hadoop API for Map Reduce Framework (Old and New), Basic programs of Hadoop Map Reduce: Driver code, Mapper code, Reducer code, Record Reader, Combiner, Practitioner

UNIT-III:

Writing Map Reduce Programs: A Weather Dataset, Understanding Hadoop API for Map Reduce Framework (Old and New), Basic programs of Hadoop Map Reduce: Driver code, Mapper code, Reducer code, Record Reader, Combiner, Practitioner

UNIT-IV:

Stream Memory and Spark: Introduction to Streams Concepts– Stream Data Model and Architecture, Stream computing, Sampling Data in a Stream, Filtering Streams, Counting Distinct Elements in a Stream, Introduction to Spark Concept, Spark

Architecture and components, Spark installation, Spark RDD(Resilient Distributed Dataset) – Spark RDD operations.

UNIT-V:

Pig: Hadoop Programming Made Easier Admiring the Pig Architecture, Going with the Pig Latin Application Flow, Working through the ABCs of Pig Latin, Evaluating Local and Distributed Modes of Running Pig Scripts, Checking out the Pig Script Interfaces, Scripting with Pig Latin.

Applying Structure to Hadoop Data with Hive: Saying Hello to Hive, Seeing How the Hive is Put Together, Getting Started with Apache Hive, Examining the Hive Clients, Working with Hive Data Types, Creating and Managing Databases and Tables, Seeing How the Hive Data Manipulation Language Works, Querying and Analysing data

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Wiley & Big Java 4th Edition, Cay Horstmann, Wiley John Sons, INC
2. Hadoop: The Definitive Guide by Tom White, 3 rd. Edition, O'reilly

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Hadoop in Action by Chuck Lam, MANNING Publ.
2. Hadoop for Dummies by Dirk deRoos, Paul C. Zikopoulos, Roman B. Melnyk, Bruce Brown, Rafael Coss
3. Hadoop in Practice by Alex Holmes, MANNING Publ.
4. Big Data Analytics by Dr. A. Krishna Mohan and Dr. E. Laxmi Lydia
5. Hadoop Map Reduce Cookbook, Srinath Perera, Thilina Gunarathne

Software Links:

1. Hadoop: <http://hadoop.apache.org/>
2. Hive: <https://cwiki.apache.org/confluence/display/Hive/Home>
3. Piglatin: <http://pig.apache.org/docs/r0.7.0/tutorial.html>

III B. Tech II Semester	DEEP LEARNING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

1. The objective of this course is to cover the fundamentals of neural networks as well as some advanced topics such as recurrent neural networks, long short term memory cells and convolution neural networks.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of course, students would be able to:

- Explore feed forward networks and Deep Neural networks
- Mathematically understand the deep learning approaches and paradigms
- Apply the deep learning techniques for various applications

UNIT-I:

Basics- Biological Neuron, Idea of computational units, McCulloch–Pitts unit and Thresholding logic, Linear Perceptron, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Linear separability, Convergence theorem for Perceptron Learning Algorithm.

UNIT-II:

Feed forward Networks-Multilayer Perceptron, Gradient Descent, Backpropagation, Empirical Risk Minimization, regularization, auto encoders. Deep Neural Networks: Difficulty of training deep neural networks, Greedy layer wise training.

UNIT-III:

Better Training of Neural Networks-Newer optimization methods for neural networks (Adagrad, adadelata, rmsprop, adam, NAG), second order methods for training, Saddle point problem in neural networks, Regularization methods (dropout, drop connect, batch normalization).

UNIT-IV:

Recurrent Neural Networks- Back propagation through time, Long Short Term Memory, Gated Recurrent Units, Bidirectional LSTMs, Bidirectional RNNs.
Convolutional Neural Networks: LeNet, AlexNet. Generative models: Restrictive Boltzmann Machines (RBMs), Introduction to MCMC and Gibbs Sampling, gradient computations in RBMs, Deep Boltzmann Machines.

UNIT-V:

Recent trends-Variational Auto encoders, Transformers, GPT Applications: Vision, NLP, Speech

Text Books:

1. Deep Learning, Ian Good fellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Neural Networks: A Systematic Introduction, Raúl Rojas, 1996
2. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher Bishop, 2007
3. Deep Learning with Python, François Chollet, Manning Publications, 2017

III B. Tech II Semester	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP).

- Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.
- The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches.
- Enable students to be capable to describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic processing.

Course Outcomes: After completion of this course

- Demonstrate a given text with basic Language features
- To design an innovative application using NLP components
- Explain a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language
- To design a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-time applications
- To compare and contrast the use of different statistical approaches for different types of NLP applications.

UNIT-I:

INTRODUCTION: Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM – Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.

UNIT-II:

WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS: Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part- of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum

UNIT-III:

SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing,

Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures

UNIT IV:

SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS: Requirements for representation, First Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT V:

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

Text Books:

1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, 2nd Edition, Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin Pearson Publication, 2014.
2. 2. Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, O'Reilly Media, 2009.

Reference Books:

1. Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, 1st Edition, Breck Baldwin, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Natural Language Processing with Java, 2nd Edition, Richard M Reese, O'Reilly Media, 2015.
3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second, Nitin Indurkha and Fred J. Damerau, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010. Edition
4. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, 3rd Edition, Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Oxford University Press, 2008.

III B. Tech II Semester	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Discusses the Mathematics of Cryptography
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptographic Algorithms
- Discusses the Network layer, Transport Layer and Application Layer Protocols Enhanced security mechanisms

UNIT-I:

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography. Classical Encryption Techniques-symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Rotor Machines, Steganography.

UNIT-II:

Introduction to Symmetric Cryptography: Algebraic Structures-Groups, Rings, Fields, $GF(2^n)$ fields, Polynomials.

Mathematics of Asymmetric cryptography: Primes, checking for Primness, Euler's phi-functions, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Generating Primes, Primality Testing, Factorization, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Quadratic Congruence, Exponentiation and Logarithm.

UNIT-III:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers: RC4, RC5

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Diffie Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic system, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

UNIT-IV:

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA)

Message Authentication Codes: Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MAC'S, MAC'S Based On Hash Functions: HMAC, MAC'S Based On Block Ciphers: DAA And CMAC

Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm, RSA-PSS Digital Signature Algorithm.

UNIT-V:

Network and Internet Security: Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Transport Level Security, HTTPS, SSH.

IP Security: IP Security Overview, IP Security Policy, Encapsulating Security Payload, Authentication Header Protocol.

Electronic-Mail Security: Internet-mail Security, Email Format, Email Threats and Comprehensive Email Security, S/MIME, PGP.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2017
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Behrouz A. Forouzan Debdeep, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory: Wade Trappe, Lawrence C. Washington, Pearson.
3. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice By Wenbo Mao. Pearson

III B. Tech II Semester	OPERATING SYSTEMS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to make student

- Understand the basic concepts and principles of operating systems, including process management, memory management, file systems, and Protection
- Make use of process scheduling algorithms and synchronization techniques to achieve better performance of a computer system.
- Illustrate different conditions for deadlock and their possible solutions.

UNIT-I:

Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, Operating system functions, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, Operating system Design and Implementation, Operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT-II:

Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter process communication. Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues. CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT-III:

Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization. Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT-IV:

Memory- Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping. Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement Allocation of frames, Thrashing Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT-V:

File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File-System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, GalvinPB, GagneG,10thEdition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum AS,4th Edition, Pearson ,2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9thedition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D. M Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

III B. Tech II Semester	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- This course covers the basic concepts of recommender systems, including personalization algorithms, evaluation tools, and user experiences

Course Outcomes:

- Describe basic concepts behind recommender systems
- Explain a variety of approaches for building recommender systems
- Describe system evaluation methods from both algorithmic and users' perspectives
- Describe applications of recommender systems in various domains

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Recommender system functions, Linear Algebra notation: Matrix addition, Multiplication, transposition, and inverses, covariance matrices, Understanding ratings, Applications of recommendation systems, Issues with recommender system.

UNIT-II:

Collaborative Filtering: User-based nearest neighbor recommendation, Item based nearest neighbor recommendation, Model based and pre-processing based approaches, Attacks on collaborative recommender systems.

UNIT-III:

Content-based recommendation: High level architecture of content-based systems, Advantages and drawbacks of content based filtering, Item profiles, Discovering features of documents, Obtaining item features from tags, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity based retrieval, Classification algorithms.

Knowledge based recommendation: Knowledge representation and reasoning, Constraint based recommenders, Case based recommenders.

UNIT-IV:

Hybrid approaches: Opportunities for hybridization, Monolithic hybridization design: Feature combination, Feature augmentation, Parallelized hybridization design: Weighted, Switching, Mixed, Pipelined hybridization design: Cascade Meta-level, Limitations of hybridization strategies.

UNIT-V:

Evaluating Recommender System: Introduction, General properties of evaluation research, Evaluation designs, Evaluation on historical datasets, Error metrics, Decision-Support metrics, User-Centered metrics. **Recommender Systems and communities:** Communities, collaboration and recommender systems in personalized web search, Social tagging recommender systems, Trust and recommendations

Text Books:

1. Jannach D., Zanker M. and FelFering A., Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.
2. Ricci F., Rokach L., Shapira D., Kantor B.P., Recommender Systems Handbook, Springer (2011), 1st ed.

References Books:

1. Manouselis N., Drachsler H., Verbert K., Duval E., Recommender Systems for Learning, Springer (2013), 1st ed.

III B. Tech II Semester	COMPUTER VISION ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To understand the Fundamental Concepts related to sources, shadows and shading
- To understand the Geometry of Multiple Views

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Types of Computer Networks, Reference Models- The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model. History of Internet.

UNIT-II:

The Data Link Layer: Transmission Media, Guided and Un-guided media, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided to the Network Layer, Error detecting and Error Correcting codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Sliding Window Protocols, HDLC, PPP. Multiple Access Protocols Wired Lans: Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet

UNIT-III:

The Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Routing Algorithms, Congestion, Congestion control algorithms. The Network Layer in the Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses- Classful, CIDR, NAT, IP Version 6 Protocol, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6

UNIT-IV:

The Transport Layer: The Transport Layer Services, Transport Layer Protocols: UDP, TCP and SCTP

UNIT-V:

The Application Layer: The World Wide Web, HTTP, Domain Name Space, Remote Logging, Electronic Mail and File Transfer

Text books:

1. “Computer Networks”, Andrew S Tanenbaum, David J Wetherall, 5th Edition, Pearson
2. “Data Communications and Networking”, Behrouz A Forouzan, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education

Reference Books:

1. “Data and Computer Communication”, William Stallings, Pearson
2. “TCP/IP Protocol Suite”, Behrouz Forouzan, McGraw Hill.

III B. Tech II Semester	AUTOMATA THEORY & COMPILER DESIGN ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Finite Automata: Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory – Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems. Nondeterministic Finite Automata: Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions. Deterministic Finite Automata: Definition of DFA, How A DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with ϵ transitions to NFA without ϵ -transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA

UNIT-II:

Regular Expressions: Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions. Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages: Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma. Context-Free Grammars: Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Parse Trees, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages.

UNIT-III:

Push Down Automata: Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state Turing Machines: Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine Undecidability: Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines

UNIT-IV:

Introduction: The structure of a compiler, Lexical Analysis: The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical- Analyzer Generator Lex, Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom- Up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers R18 B.Tech. CS&D Syllabus JNTU Hyderabad

UNIT-V:

Syntax-Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, SyntaxDirected Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's.

Intermediate-Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code Run-Time Environments: Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
2. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, 2nd Edition, Pearson.
3. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekar, 2nd Edition, PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Formal Languages Automata Theory and Computation, Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
2. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
3. Lex & yacc – John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
4. Compiler Construction, Kenneth C. Loudon, Thomson. Course Technology.

III B. Tech II Semester	QUANTUM COMPUTING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the fundamentals of quantum computing, the problem-solving approach using finite dimensional mathematics

UNIT-I:

History of Quantum Computing: Importance of Mathematics, Physics and Biology. Introduction to Quantum Computing: Bits Vs Qubits, Classical Vs Quantum logical operations

UNIT-II:

Background Mathematics: Basics of Linear Algebra, Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements. **Background Physics:** Paul's exclusion Principle, Superposition, Entanglement and super-symmetry, density operators and correlation, basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis. **Background Biology:** Basic concepts of Genomics and Proteomics (Central Dogma)

UNIT-III:

Qubit: Physical implementations of Qubit. Qubit as a quantum unit of information. The Bloch sphere Quantum Circuits: single qubit gates, multiple qubit gates, designing the quantum circuits. Bell states.

UNIT-IV:

Quantum Algorithms: Classical computation on quantum computers. Relationship between quantum and classical complexity classes. Deutsch's algorithm, Deutsch's-Jozsa algorithm, Shor's factorization algorithm, Grover's search algorithm.

UNIT-V:

Noise and error correction: Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation. Quantum Information and Cryptography: Comparison between classical and quantum information theory. Quantum Cryptography, Quantum teleportation

Text Books:

1. Nielsen M. A., Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge

Reference Books:

1. Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists by Noson S. Yanofsky and Mirco A. Mannucci
2. Benenti G., Casati G. and Strini G., Principles of Quantum Computation and Information, Vol.I: Basic Concepts, Vol II
3. Basic Tools and Special Topics, World Scientific. Pittenger A. O., An Introduction to Quantum Computing Algorithms

III B. Tech II Semester	NoSQL DATABASES ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Explain and compare different types of NoSQL Databases	L2
CO2	Compare and contrast RDBMS with different NoSQL databases.	L2
CO3	Demonstrate the detailed architecture and performance tune of Document-oriented NoSQL databases.	L2
CO4	Explain performance tune of Key-Value Pair NoSQL databases.	L2
CO5	Apply NoSQL development tools on different types of NoSQL Databases.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

UNIT-I:

Overview and History of NoSQL Databases. Definition of the Four Types of NoSQL Database, The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Key Points.

UNIT-II:

Comparison of relational databases to new NoSQL stores, MongoDB, Cassandra, HBASE, Neo4j use and deployment, Application, RDBMS approach, Challenges NoSQL approach, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Aggregate Oriented Databases. Replication and sharding, Map Reduce on databases. Distribution Models, Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication.

UNIT-III:

NoSQL Key/Value databases using MongoDB, Document Databases, Document oriented Database Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging

Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, Complex Transactions Spanning Different Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure.

UNIT-IV:

Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache HBASE, Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache Cassandra, Architecture of HBASE, Column-Family Data Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Counters, Expiring Usage.

UNIT-V:

NoSQL Key/Value databases using Riak, Key-Value Databases, Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preferences, Shopping Cart Data, Relationships among Data, Multi operation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets. Graph NoSQL databases using Neo4, NoSQL database development tools and programming languages, Graph Databases, Graph Database. Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Sadalage P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Wiley Publications, 1st Edition, 2019.

WEB REFERENCES:

1. <https://www.ibm.com/cloud/learn/nosql-databases>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/lecture/nosql-databases/introduction-to-nosql-VdRNp>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/>
4. <https://www.javatpoint.com/nosql-databa>

III B. Tech II Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, server less computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals: Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google App Engine).

UNIT-II:

Cloud Enabling Technologies: Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III:

Virtualization and Containers: Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV:

Cloud computing challenges: Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds,

cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V:

Advanced concepts in cloud computing: Serverless computing, Function-as-a Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, ShivanandaPoojara, Satish N. Srirama, Mc Graw Hill, 2024.
2. 2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

III B. Tech II Semester	SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

Knowledge on social media and its analytics Course

Course Outcomes:

- Understanding characteristics and types of social media
- Knowledge on layers of social media analytics
- Apply text analysis tools on social media data
- Understand the significance of action analytics
- Detect viral topics on social media(YouTube)

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Social Media World Wide Web, Web 1.0, Web 2.0, Web3.0, Social Media, Core Characteristics Of Social Media, Types Of Social Media, Social Networking Sites, Using Facebook For Business Purposes, Content Communities

UNIT-II:

Social Media Analytics Overview Purpose Of Social Media Analytics, Social Media Vs. Traditional Business Analytics, Seven Layers Of Social Media Analytics, Types Of Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Cycle, Challenges To Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Tools. Case Study: The Underground Campaign That Scored Big

UNIT-III:

Social Media Text Analytics Types Of Social Media Text, Purpose Of Text Analytics, Steps In Text Analytics, Social Media Text Analysis Tools. Case Study: Tapping Into Online Customer Opinions UNIT-IV: Social Media Actions Analytics Introduction To Actions Analytics, Common Social Media Actions, Actions Analytics Tools. Case Study: Cover-More Group

UNIT-IV:

Social Media Actions Analytics Introduction To Actions Analytics, Common Social Media Actions, Actions Analytics Tools.

Case Study: Cover-More Group

UNIT-V:

Social Media Hyperlink Analytics Types Of Hyperlinks, Hyperlink Analytics, Types Of Hyperlink Analytics, Hyperlink Analytics Tools.

Case Study: Hyperlinks and Viral YouTube Videos

Text Books:

1. Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics Mining Business Insights from Social Media Text, Actions, Networks, Hyperlinks, Apps, Search Engine, And Location Data By Gohar F. Khan Isbn: 1507823207, Isbn-13: 9781507823200

Reference Books:

1. Social Media Analytics: Techniques and Insights for Extracting Business Value Out of Social Media By Matthew Ganis, Avinash Kohirkar, Pearson Education.
2. Social Media Analytics: Effective Tools for Building, Interpreting, and Using Metrics, Marshall Sponder, MGH.
3. Big Data and Analytics, Seema Acharya, Subhasinin Chellappan, Wiley Publications.
4. Big Data, Black Booktm, Dreamtech Press, 2015 Edition.

III B. Tech II Semester	DEEP LEARNING AND NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Outcomes:

On completion of this course, the student will be able to

- Design Neural networks to solve real world problems
- Build RNN, CNN models for classification
- Choose appropriate pre-trained model to solve real time problem
- Apply different NLP techniques using NLTK package.
- Design solutions to real-world problems using NLP

Software Packages Required:

- Keras
- Tensorflow
- PyTorch
- NLTK

List of Experiments:

1. Implement Multilayer Perceptron algorithm for MNIST Handwritten Digit Classification.
2. Design Neural Network for following problems
 - i) Movie reviews classification (Binary Classification) using IMDB dataset.
 - ii) News Wires classification (Multiclass Classification) using Reuters dataset.
3. Implement a Recurrent Neural Network(RNN) and LSTM for IMDB movie review classification problem.
4. Build a Convolution Neural Network for simple image (dogs and Cats) Classification
5. Use a Pre-Trained Convolution Neural Network LeNet, AlexNet for image classification.
6. Implement One Hot Encoding and Word Embeddings on any real world dataset.
7. Create Sample list at least 10 words POS tagging and find the POS for any given word.
8. Write a Python program to
 - i) Perform Morphological Analysis using NLTK library
 - ii) Generate n-grams using NLTK N-Grams library

iii) Implement N-Grams Smoothing

9. Write a program to implement Named Entity Recognition(NER)for any corpus.
10. Using NLTK package to convert audio file to text and text file to audio files.
11. Write a program to perform Auto-Correction of spellings for any text.
12. Implement twitter sentiment analysis using NLP.

III B. Tech II Semester	BIG DATA ANALYTICS LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Software Requirements:

1. Hadoop: <https://hadoop.apache.org/release/2.7.6.html>
2. Java : <https://www.oracle.com/java/technologies/javase/javase8u211-later-archive-downloads.html>
3. Eclipse : <https://www.eclipse.org/downloads/Experiment>

List of Experiments:**Experiment 1: Week 1, 2:**

1. Implement the following Data structures in Java
 - a) Linked Lists
 - b) Stacks
 - c) Queues
 - d) Set
 - e) Map

Experiment 2: Week 3:

2. (i) Perform setting up and Installing Hadoop in its three operating modes:
Standalone, Pseudo distributed, Fully distributed
(ii) Use web based tools to monitor your Hadoop setup.

Experiment 3: Week 4:

3. Implement the following file management tasks in Hadoop:
 - Adding files and directories
 - Retrieving files
 - Deleting files

Hint: A typical Hadoop workflow creates data files (such as log files) elsewhere and copies them into HDFS using one of the above command line utilities.

Experiment 4: Week 5:

4. Run a basic Word Count Map Reduce program to understand Map Reduce Paradigm.

Experiment 5: Week 6:

5. Write a map reduce program that mines weather data. Weather sensors collecting data every hour at many locations across the globe gather a large volume of log data, which is a good candidate for analysis with Map Reduce, since it is semi structured and record-oriented.

Experiment 6: Week 7:

6. Use Map Reduce to find the shortest path between two people in a social graph.

Hint: Use an adjacency list to model a graph, and for each node store the distance from the original node, as well as a back pointer to the original node. Use the mappers to propagate the distance to the original node, and the reducer to restore the state of the graph. Iterate until the target node has been reached.

Experiment 7: Week 8:

7. Implement Friends-of-friends algorithm in MapReduce.

Hint: Two MapReduce jobs are required to calculate the FoFs for each user in a social network. The first job calculates the common friends for each user, and the second job sorts the common friends by the number of connections to your friends.

Experiment 8: Week 9:

8. Implement an iterative PageRank graph algorithm in MapReduce.

Hint: PageRank can be implemented by iterating a MapReduce job until the graph has converged. The mappers are responsible for propagating node PageRank values to their adjacent nodes, and the reducers are responsible for calculating new PageRank values for each node, and for re-creating the original graph with the updated PageRank values.

Experiment 9: Week 10:

9. Perform an efficient semi-join in MapReduce.

Hint: Perform a semi-join by having the mappers load a Bloom filter from the Distributed Cache, and then filter results from the actual MapReduce data source by performing membership queries against the Bloom filter to determine which data source records should be emitted to the reducers.

Experiment 10: Week 11:

10. Install and Run Pig then write Pig Latin scripts to sort, group, join, project, and filter your data.

Experiment 11: Week 12:

11. Install and Run Hive then use Hive to create, alter, and drop databases, tables, views, functions, and indexes

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFT SKILLS ()	L	T	P	C
		0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence
- To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

UNIT-I:

Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills: Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception.

Communication Skills: Verbal Communication; Non Verbal Communication (Body Language)

UNIT-II:

Self-Management Skills: Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities

Etiquette: Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

UNIT-III:

Standard Operation Methods: Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

UNIT-IV: Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT-IV:

Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT-V:

Interpersonal relationships: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

Text Books:

1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

Reference books:

1. R.S.Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand& Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi& Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

E-resources:

1. https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

III B. Tech II Semester	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR ()	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	-

Course Objective:

- The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

UNIT-I:

Introduction: An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing.

Planning and Structuring: Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

UNIT-II:

Drafting report and design issues: The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics.

Final edits: Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

UNIT-III:

Proofreading and summaries: Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries.

Presenting final reports: Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

UNIT-IV:

Using word processor: Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes, Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, Inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents, Mark documents final and make them read only., Password protect Microsoft Word documents., Using Macros

UNIT-V:

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of

Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

Text Books:

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, "Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner's", 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, "Technical Communication: A Practical Approach", Pearson.
3. Ramappa, T., "Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO", 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press (2006)

E-resources:

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/>
2. [https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report writing/](https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/)
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/>



2023 (MR23)

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

B.Tech. (Regular / Honors)

**CSE (Artificial Intelligence and
Machine Learning)**

**MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH
WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE**
(AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewguntur.com





MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

for

B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year
2023-24 onwards)

&

B.Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme)

(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry
Scheme from the Academic Year **2024 - 25** onwards)

Academic Regulations (MR23) for B. Tech (Regular-Full time)

*(Effective for the students admitted into I year from the Academic Year **2023-24** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

- (a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
 - ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.
- (b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors** if he/she fulfils the following:
- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
 - ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
 - iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

- 2.** Students, who fail to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission, shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. Course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 a) i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government/University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government/University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government/University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

- a) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit Definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

- b) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- c) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

- A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.
- The summer term is for eight weeks. During summer vacation, Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.
- Regular courses may also be completed well in advance through MOOCs satisfying prerequisites.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification:

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S. No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Courses	Foundation courses	a) Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry b) Fundamental Engineering Courses c) Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the parent discipline/department/branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline/department/ branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline/ department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/Job-oriented/Domain Courses Which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project & Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – a) Community based and Industry Internships b) Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

- Total duration of the B.Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
- Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
- Minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
- There shall be mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.
- Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NCC /Scouts & Guides / Community service activities are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

- vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, and Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
- vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs are made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
- viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with 05 Professional Elective courses and 04 Open Elective courses.
- ix. Professional Elective Courses, include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of professional elective courses can lead to students specializing in emerging areas within the chosen field of study.
- x. A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.
- xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.
- xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be 05 skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain/interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.
- xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory summer internships, for a minimum of eight weeks duration at the end of second and third year of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.
- xiv. There shall also be mandatory full internship in the final semester of the programme along with the project work.
- xv. Undergraduate degree with Honors is introduced for the students having good academic record.
- xvi. Virtual Labs (<https://www.vlab.co.in>) provides remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.
- xvii. A faculty advisor/mentor is assigned after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career

growth/placements/opportunities for higher studies/GATE/other competitive exams etc.

- xviii. Preferably 25% of course work for the theory courses in every semester shall be conducted in the blended mode of learning.

Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated subject wise with a maximum of 100 marks for theory and 100 marks for practical subject. Summer Internships shall be evaluated for 50 marks, Full Internship & Project work in final semester shall be evaluated for 200 marks, and mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for 30 mid semester marks.

A student has to secure not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester and end examination marks taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of the total marks.

I. Theory Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- i For theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.
- ii For practical subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End- Examination.
- iii If any course contains two different branch subjects, the syllabus shall be written in two parts with 3 units each (Part-A and Part-B) and external examination question paper shall be set with two parts each for 35 marks.
- iv If any subject is having both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'L' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- i) For theory subjects, during the semester, there shall be two midterm examinations. Each midterm examination shall be evaluated for 30 marks of

which 10 marks for objective paper (20 minutes duration), 15 marks for subjective paper (90 minutes duration) and 5 marks for assignment.

- ii) Objective paper shall contain for 05 short answer questions with 2 marks each or maximum of 20 bits for 10 marks. Subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions (totally six questions from 1 to 6) of which student has to answer one from each either-or type of questions. Each question carries 10 marks. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.

Note:

- The objective paper shall be prepared in line with the quality of competitive examinations questions.
 - The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 10 marks. Any fraction shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.
 - The objective paper shall be conducted on the day of subjective paper test.
 - Assignments shall be in the form of problems, mini projects, design problems, slip tests, quizzes etc., depending on the course content. It should be continuous assessment throughout the semester and the average marks shall be considered.
- iii) If the student is absent for the mid semester examination, **no re-exam** shall be conducted and mid semester marks for that examination shall be considered as zero.
- iv) First midterm examination shall be conducted for I, II units of syllabus with one either or type question from each unit and, third either or type question from both the units. The second midterm examination shall be conducted for III, IV and V units with one either or type question from each unit.
- v) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at, by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid : 25

Marks obtained in second mid : 20

Final mid semester Marks: $(25 \times 0.8) + (20 \times 0.2) = 24$

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other. For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: $(25 \times 0.8) + (0 \times 0.2) = 20$

b) Semester End Examination (SEE) Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

- There shall be 6 questions and all questions are compulsory.
- Question-1 shall contain 10 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 20 marks such that each question carries 2 marks, i.e. there shall be 2 short answer questions from each unit.
- In each of the questions from 2 to 6, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- The questions from 2 to 6 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

The End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern:

- Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

II. Practical Courses

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

- For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks.

- b) Day-to-day work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned laboratory teacher based on day-to-day activity, the record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.
- c) The end examination shall be evaluated for 70 marks, conducted by the concerned laboratory teacher and a senior expert in the subject from the same department.
- Procedure: 20 marks
 - Experimental work & Results: 30 marks
 - Viva voce: 20 marks.

In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the end examination shall be conducted for 70 marks as a single laboratory in 3 hours. Mid semester examination shall be evaluated as above for 30 marks in each part and final mid semester marks shall be arrived by considering the average of marks obtained in two parts.

- d) For the subject having design and/or drawing, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be 30 for mid semester evaluation and 70 for end examination.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for 15 marks by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be two midterm examinations in a semester for duration of 2 hours each for 15 marks with weightage of 80% to better mid marks and 20% for the other. The subjective paper shall contain 3 either or type questions of equal weightage of 5 marks. There shall be no objective paper in mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final sessional marks for the subject.

The end examination pattern for Engineering Graphics, shall consists of 5 questions, either/or type, of 14 marks each. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc is mentioned along with the syllabus.

- e) There shall be no external examination for mandatory courses with zero credits. However, attendance shall be considered while calculating aggregate attendance

and student shall be declared to have passed the mandatory course only when he/she secures 40% or more in the internal examinations. In case, the student fails, a re-conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

- f) The laboratory records and mid semester test papers shall be preserved for a minimum of 3 years in the institution as per the norms.

9. Skill Oriented Courses

- i. There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.
- ii. Out of the five skill courses two shall be skill-oriented courses from the same domain. Of the remaining three skill courses, one shall be a soft skill course and the remaining two shall be skill-advanced courses from the same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented.
- iii. The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 sessional marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the Principal.
- iv. The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.
- v. The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the college or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the college to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.
- vi. The recommended courses offered by external agencies, conversions and appropriate grades/marks are to be approved by the Principal at the beginning of the semester.
- vii. If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in

that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Principal.

10. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs):

A Student has to pursue and complete one course compulsorily through MOOCs approved by the Institution. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through MOOCs for awarding the degree. A student is not permitted to register and pursue core courses through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks) offered through MOOCs with the approval of Head of the Department. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to earn a certificate by passing the exam. The student shall be awarded the credits assigned in the curriculum only by submission of the certificate. Examination fee, if any, will be borne by the student.

Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for credit transfer as specified and are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination (for the specified equivalent credit course only) conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments in rules and regulations regarding adoption of MOOC courses would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of MOOCs is mandatory, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the institution shall allow up to a maximum of 20% of the total courses being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of 32 credits through MOOCs platform.

- i) The Institution shall offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.
- ii) Student registration for the MOOCs shall be only through the respective department of the institution, it is mandatory for the student to share necessary information with the department.
- iii) Credit transfer policy will be applicable to the Professional & Open Elective courses only.

- iv) The concerned department shall identify the courses permitted for credit transfer.
- v) The institution shall notify at the beginning of semester the list of the online learning courses eligible for credit transfer.
- vi) The institution shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.
- vii) The institution shall ensure no overlap of MOOC exams with that of the end examination schedule. In case of delay in results, the institution will re-issue the marks sheet for such students.
- viii) Student pursuing courses under MOOCs shall acquire the required credits only after successful completion of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.
- ix) The department shall submit the following to the examination section:
 - a) List of students who have passed MOOC courses in the current semester along with the certificate of completion.
 - b) Undertaking form filled by the students for credit transfer.
- x) The institution shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the institution from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The Institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

- i) provide option of mobility for learners across the institutions/universities of their choice
- ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
- iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
- iv) execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships

Summer Internships: Two summer internships either onsite or virtual each with a minimum of 08 weeks duration, done at the end of second and third years, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. One of the two summer internships at the end of second year (Community Service Project) shall be society oriented and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The other internship at the end of third year is Industry Internship and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University /Institution shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the departmental committee. A student will be required to submit a summer internship report to the concerned department and appear for an oral presentation before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The report and the oral presentation shall carry 50% weightage each. It shall be evaluated for 50 external marks. There shall be no internal marks for Summer Internship. A student shall secure minimum 40% of marks for successful completion. In case, if a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the Institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work: In the final semester, the student should mandatorily register and undergo internship (onsite/virtual) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship completion certificate and a project report. A student shall also be permitted to submit project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The project report shall be evaluated with an external examiner. The total marks for project work 200 marks and distribution shall be 60 marks for internal and 140 marks for external evaluation. The supervisor assesses the student for 30 marks (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental Project Review Committee consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD for 30 marks. The external evaluation of Project

Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of internal examiner and external examiner appointed by the Institution and is evaluated for 140 marks.

The college shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain degree in Minor in another stream.

- i) The Minor program requires the completion of 12 credits in Minor stream chosen.
- ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
- iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of 04 Open Electives are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additionally the specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is a best choice for academically excellent students having good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

- i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.
- ii) A student shall earn additional 15 credits for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This is in addition to the credits essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., 160 credits).

- iii) A student is permitted to register for Honors in IV semester after the results of III Semester are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the Honors from V Semester onwards.
- iv) The Principal of the college arranges separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.
- v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.
- vi) Students can complete the courses offered under Honors either in the college or in online platforms like SWAYAM with a minimum duration of 12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.
- vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.
- viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.
- ix) **A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors** degree program. No class/division (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) shall be awarded for Honors degree programme.
- x) If a student drops or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a separate grade sheet mentioning the additional courses completed by them.
- xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors:

- i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline
- ii) The enrolment of student into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken up to III semester in case of regular entry students and only III semester in case of lateral entry students. Students

having 7 CGPA without any backlog subjects will be permitted to register for Honors.

- iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.
- iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.
- v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors:

- i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register the courses under Honors.
- ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the Principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of student pursuing the Honors.
- iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.
- iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered in offline at the institution.

17. Attendance Requirements:

- i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.
- ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.
- iii) A stipulated fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance to the College.
- iv) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

- v) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.
- vi) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.
- vii) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.
- viii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

- i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per institution norms.
- ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.
- iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

- iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points
		Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

- i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.
- ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- (a) The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course and

- (b) The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, all the ' m ' courses/subjects registered by student i.e.,

$$CGPA(S) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times S_i)}{\sum_{i=1}^m C_i}$$

where S_i is the SGPA of the i^{th} semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

- (c) Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA Secured
First Class with Distinction	≥ 7.5
First Class	$\geq 6.5 < 7.5$
Second Class	$\geq 5.5 < 6.5$
Pass Class	$\geq 5.0 < 5.5$

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – $(CGPA - 0.5) \times 10$

20. With-holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the institute or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy(s):

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

- UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would

help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

- ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6-credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.
- iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline) i.e., B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) **Entry Policy:**

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities/Institutions shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The Principal shall receive such proposals submitted by the students to the Department. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or

equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities/Institutions from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

- i) The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.
- ii) Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.
- iii) Where the words “he”, “him”, “his”, occur in the regulations, they also include “she”, “her”, “hers”, respectively.
- iv) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Principal is final.
- v) The Institution may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.
- vi) In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Principal / Head of the institution is final.

*** **

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (MR23)

FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-25** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).
- ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

- i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.
- ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
- iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students, who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within six consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

- i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

- ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for particular academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary

exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

- i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.
 - ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.
 - iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.
5. All other regulations as applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

*** **



MALINENI LAKSHMAIAH WOMEN'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE **(AUTONOMOUS)**

(Accredited by "NBA" & "NAAC" with A+ Grade | Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada)
Pulladigunta(Vil), Vatticherukuru (Md), Prathipadu Road, Guntur - 522 017
Andhra Pradesh. www.mlewauntur.com



COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS

BACHELOR of TECHNOLOGY (B.Tech) **in** **COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING** **(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)**

(For **Four-Year (REGULAR)** / **Three- Year (LATERAL)** Entry
UG Programme)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-24)

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE(AI&ML)**

Year-I Semester-I

S.No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS	23BS11T03	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
2	BS	23BS11T02	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	23ES11T03	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES11D01	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	23ES11T02	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	23ES11L04	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS11L03	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES11L03	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES11L02	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM11L03	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	-	-	1	0.5
Total				13	00	15	20.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	0.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7
ES	Engineering Science	13
Total Credits		20.5

For B.Tech. **CSE(AI&ML)**

Year-I Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	HM	23HM12T01	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS	23BS12T01	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	BS	23BS12T04	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	23ES12T01	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	23ES12T05	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
6	HM	23HM12L01	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS	23BS12L01	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	23ES12L01	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	23ES12L05	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	HM	23HM12L02	Health and Wellness, Yoga and Sports	-	-	1	0.5
Total				14	00	11	19.5

Category		Credits
HM	Humanities & Management	3.5
BS	Basic Sciences	7.0
ES	Engineering Science	9.0
Total Credits		19.5

23BS11T03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.	L4
CO2	Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.	L2
CO3	Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.	L3
CO4	Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.	L4
CO5	Explain the conductivity in semiconductor based on its band structure and Hall Effect.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I - Wave Optics

Interference: Introduction - Principle of superposition - Conditions for Interference of light - Interference in thin films (Reflection Geometry) & applications - Colours in thin films- Newton's Rings, Determination of Wavelength and Refractive Index.

Diffraction: Introduction - Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions - Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) - Diffraction Grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of Grating (Qualitative). Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization - Polarization by reflection, refraction and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT II - Crystallography and X-ray diffraction

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell and lattice parameters - Bravais Lattices - crystal systems (3D) - coordination number - packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC - Miller indices - separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law - X-ray Diffractometer - crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT III - Dielectric and Magnetic Materials

Dielectric Materials: Introduction - Dielectric polarization - Dielectric polarizability, Susceptibility, Dielectric constant and Displacement Vector-Relation between the electric vectors-Types of polarizations- Electronic (Quantitative), Ionic (Quantitative) and Orientation polarizations (Qualitative) - Lorentz internal field - Clausius-Mossotti equation - complex dielectric constant - Frequency dependence of polarization - dielectric loss

Magnetic Materials: Introduction-Magnetic dipole moment - Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and permeability - Atomic origin of magnetism - Classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, Ferro, anti-ferro & Ferri magnetic materials - Domain concept for Ferromagnetism & Domain walls (Qualitative) - Hysteresis - soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT IV - Quantum Mechanics and Free Electron Theory

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter - Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle - Significance and properties of wave function - Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations- Particle in a one-dimensional

infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory - Fermi-Dirac distribution - Density of states - Fermi energy

UNIT V - Semiconductors

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids - Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – Electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature - Drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

Textbooks:

1. A Text book of Engineering Physics, M. N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar & TVS ArunMurthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.
2. Engineering Physics - D.K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press (2015)
3. Basic Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishing house 2013.
4. Engineering Physics P. Sreenivasarao and K. Muralidhar, Himalaya publishinghouse 2017.

Reference Book

1. Engineering Physics - B.K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, Cengage Learning 2021.
2. Engineering Physics - Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Engineering Physics” - Sanjay D. Jain, D. Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press. 2010
4. Engineering Physics - M.R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).

Web Resources:

<https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.htm>.

23BS11T02 - **LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS**

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Semester	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics and to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Develop the matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.	L5
CO2	Utilize the mean value theorems to real life problems.	L3
CO3	Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization.	L3
CO4	Learn important tools of calculus in higher dimensions.	L4
CO5	Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Matrices

Rank of Matrix, Linear transformation, Linear dependence, Linear Independence, Rank of a matrix by echelon form, normal form. Diagonalization of a matrix, Cauchy–Binet formulae (without proof). Inverse of Non- singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method,

System of linear equations: Solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations by Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss Seidel Iteration Methods.

UNIT II Eigen values, Eigenvectors and Orthogonal

Transformation

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors and their properties, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms, Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation.

UNIT III Calculus

Mean Value Theorems: Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation, Cauchy's mean value theorem, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders (without proof), Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT IV Partial differentiation and Applications

(Multi variable calculus)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability, Partial derivatives, total derivatives, chain rule, Directional derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables. Jacobians, Functional dependence, maxima and minima of functions of two variables, method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT V Multiple Integrals (Multi variable Calculus)

Double integrals, triple integrals, change of order of integration, change of

variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H.K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021)

23ES11T03 –**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Describe fundamental laws, operating principles of motors/generators, MC/MI instruments	L2
CO2	Demonstrate the working of electrical machines, measuring instruments and power generation stations.	L2
CO3	Apply mathematical tools and fundamental concepts to derive various equations related to electrical circuits and machines.	L3
CO4	Understand the operation of PN junction diode and its application as a rectifier	L2
CO5	Understand the operation of transistor along with its characteristics and to analyse its application as amplifier	L4
CO6	Study the functionality of logic gates and apply it for the design of combinational and sequential circuits	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT I DC & AC Circuits

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT II Machines and Measuring Instruments

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge.

UNIT III Energy Resources, Electricity Bill & Safety Measures

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity Bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhattacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.

PART B: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor devices and its applications, principles of digital electronics.

UNIT I SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier.

UNIT II BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system.

UNIT III DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only).

Textbooks:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009

Reference Books:

1. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
2. Santiram Kal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Web Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076>

End examination pattern:

- i) Question paper shall be in two parts viz., Part A and Part B with equal weightage of 35 marks each.
- ii) In each part, question 1 shall contain 5 compulsory short answer questions for a total of 5 marks such that each question carries 1 mark.
- iii) In each part, questions from 2 to 4, there shall be either/or type questions of 10 marks each. Student shall answer any one of them.
- iv) The questions from 2 to 4 shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

23ES11D01 – ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Drawing	L-T-P	1-0-4
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing.
- To impart knowledge on the projection of points, lines and plane surfaces.
- To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of projection of solids.
- To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Perspective projections.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the principles of engineering drawing, including engineering curves, scales, orthographic and isometric projections.	L2
CO2	Draw and interpret orthographic projections of points, lines, planes and solids in front, top and side views.	L3
CO3	Understand and draw projection of solids in various positions in first quadrant.	L2
CO4	Explain principles behind development of surfaces.	L2
CO5	Prepare isometric and perspective sections of simple solids.	L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

Curves: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general, Cycloids, Involute, Normal and tangent to Curves.

Scales: Plain scales, diagonal scales and vernier scales.

UNIT II

Orthographic Projections: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants.

Projections of Straight Lines: Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane. Projections of Straight Line Inclined to both the reference planes.

Projections of Planes: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT III

Projections of Solids: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT IV

Sections of Solids: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in simple position only.

Development of Surfaces: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone.

UNIT V

Conversion of Views: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

Computer graphics: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD (*Not for end examination*).

Text Books:

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kanniah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc., 2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ktuengineeringgraphics.wordpress.com/projections-of-solids/>
2. <https://www.educationalstuffs.in/engineering-drawing-introduction/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/difference-between-orthographic-and-isometric-projection/>
4. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Projection-of-Straight-Lines-and-Planes--First-Angle-_6519/

23ES11T02 - INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the fundamentals of algorithms flowcharts and C-Program.	L3
CO2	Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.	L3
CO3	Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.	L4
CO4	Develop C programs using pointer and its related concepts.	L3
CO5	Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving

History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory, program counter, Introduction to Programming Languages, Basics of a Computer Program- Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool), pseudo code. Introduction to Compilation and Execution, Primitive Data Types, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Problem solving strategies: Top-down approach, Bottom-up approach, Time and space complexities of algorithm's.

UNIT II Control Structures

Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch), Loops (for, while, do-while) Break and Continue.

UNIT III Arrays and Strings

Arrays indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays, Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code.

UNIT IV Pointers & User Defined Data types

Pointers, dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types, Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Text Input / Output: Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input /

Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions, Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting File Type.

Note: The syllabus is designed with C Language as the fundamental language of implementation.

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.
2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition
3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition.

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23ES11L04 - IT WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Perform Hardware troubleshooting.	L3
CO2	Discuss the basic hardware components and their relationships among the components.	L2
CO3	Safeguard computer systems from viruses / worms.	L4
CO4	Document/Presentation preparation.	L3
CO5	Perform calculations using spreadsheets.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug- ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered:- Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format

Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function.

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc.), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

- Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

- Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

- Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003
2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition
3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition
4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)
5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition
7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan–CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition.

23BS11L03 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.	L3
CO2	Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.	L4
CO3	Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.	L3
CO4	Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.	L5
CO5	Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect and calculate the band gap of a semiconductor.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photoelectric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.
13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References:

- A Textbook of Practical Physics - S. Balasubramanian, M.N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources

- www.vlab.co.in
- <https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>

23ES11L03 – ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
- To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Measure voltage, current and power in an electrical circuit	L2
CO2	Measure of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge (L4).	L2
CO3	Discover critical field resistance and critical speed of DC shunt generators.	L4
CO4	Investigate the effect of reactive power and power factor in electrical loads	L3
CO5	Identify & testing of various electronic components.	L4
CO6	Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.	L4
CO7	Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

Activities:

1. Components:

- Familiarization/Identification of components (Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Diodes, transistors, IC's etc.) – Functionality, type, size, colour coding package, symbol, cost etc.
- Testing of components like Resistor, Capacitor, Diode, Transistor, ICs etc. - Compare values of components like resistors, inductors, capacitors etc with the measured values by using instruments.

2. Familiarization of commonly used Electrical & Electronic Workshop Tools: Bread board, Solder, cables, relays, switches, connectors, fuses, Cutter, plier, screwdriver set, wire stripper, flux, knife/blade, soldering iron, de-soldering pump etc.

- Provide some exercises so that hardware tools and instruments are learned to be used by the students.

3. Familiarization of Measuring Instruments like Voltmeters, Ammeters, multimeter, LCR-Q meter, Power Supplies, CRO, DSO, Function Generator, Frequency counter.

- Provide some exercises so that measuring instruments are learned to be used by the students.

PART A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB

List of experiments:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
7. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2013
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed.

PART B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB

List of Experiments:

1. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
2. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
3. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
4. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
5. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
6. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
7. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.
8. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs. Tools / Equipment Required: DC Power supplies, Multi meters, DC Ammeters, DC Voltmeters, AC Voltmeters, CROs, all the required active devices.

References:

1. R. L. Boylestad & Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
2. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education, 2009.

Note: Minimum Six Experiments to be performed. All the experiments shall be implemented using both Hardware and Software.

23ES11L02 - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply C program concepts for execution.	L3
CO2	Apply the right control structure for solving the problem.	L3
CO3	Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.	L4
CO4	Develop programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

- i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.
- ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc.
- iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

- i) Sum and average of 3 numbers
- ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa
- iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

- i) Finding the square root of a given number

- ii) Finding compound interest
- iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae
- iv) Distance travelled by an object

UNIT II WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab 4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

- i) Evaluate the following expressions.
 - a. $A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G$
 - b. $A/B*C-B+A*D/3$
 - c. $A+++B---A$
 - d. $J= (i++) + (++i)$
- ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator
- iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of “if construct” namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for “if construct”.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

- i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.
- ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.
- iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

- iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.
- v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

- i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.
- ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.
- iii) Compute sine and cos series
- iv) Checking a number palindrome
- v) Construct a pyramid of numbers.

UNIT III WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

- i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.
- ii) Perform linear search on 1D array.
- iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array
- iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.
- v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

- i) Addition of two matrices
- ii) Multiplication two matrices
- iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
- iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions
- v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

UNIT IV WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

- i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()
- ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures
- iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list
- iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.
- v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

- i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.
- ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.
- iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type.

UNIT V WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Euler's theorem.

- i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.
- ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.
- iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.
- iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing

recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

- i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
- ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
- iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
- iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
- v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

- i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.
- ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.
- iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.
- iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers.

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

- i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.
- ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()
- iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.
- iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.
- v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file
- vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India
2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

E-resources and other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs06/preview
2. <https://www.w3resource.com/c-programming-exercises/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-examples/>

23HM11L03 – NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.	L2
CO2	Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.	L3
CO3	Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.	L3
CO4	Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.	L3
CO5	Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Orientation

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:

- i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
- ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
- iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
- iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT-II Nature & Care

Activities:

- i) Best out of waste competition.
- ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
- v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT-III Community Service

Activities:

- i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media-authorities experts-etc.
- ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS,
- iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

- iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.
- v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, A Text Book of National Service Scheme Vol;I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. Red Book - National Cadet Corps – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., “Introduction to Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. “Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science”, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. Social Problems in India, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

23HM12T01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, *Communicative English*, is to facilitate effective listening, Reading, Speaking and Writing skills among the students. It enhances the same in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary. This course helps the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or Transactional dialogues.	L2
CO2	Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.	L3
CO3	Create and design proper structural English for writing.	L5
CO4	Evaluate LSRW Skills for global compitatives.	L6
CO5	Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.	L5

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT- I

Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT- II

Lesson: NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT- III

Lesson: BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT- IV

Lesson: INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/ transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts(formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting verbs, Direct & Indirect speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often confused, Jargons

UNIT- V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts –identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Textbooks:

1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2023 (Units 1,2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)

Reference Books:

1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources:

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/>
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. <https://www.learngrammar.net/>
5. <https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/>
6. <https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx>

VOCABULARY

1. <https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos>
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

23BS12T01 – CHEMISTRY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To know the principles of quantum mechanics Schrodinger wave equation.
- To Familiarise applications and properties of semiconductors, Nano materials.
- To Train the students on the principles and applications of Electrochemistry.
- Importance of usage of plastics in automotive industries and other appliances.
- To Introduce advance Instrumental Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Illustrate the Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory.	L3
CO2	Use and properties of semiconductors and Nano materials.	L3
CO3	Compare the materials of construction for Battery and Electrochemical Sensors	L4
CO4	Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of Thermoplastics & Thermosetting & Elastomers Conducting Polymers	L2
CO5	Explain the principles of Spectrometry and Instrumental Techniques.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Structure and Bonding Models:

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, Significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , particle in one dimensional box, Molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O₂ and CO, etc. π -molecular orbitals of Butadiene and Benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT-II Modern Engineering materials

Semiconductors – Introduction, basic concept, applications.

Super conductors-Introduction basic concept, applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.

Nano materials: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphenes nanoparticles.

UNIT III Electrochemistry and Applications

Electrochemical cell, single Electrode potential, Nernst equation, cell potential calculations and numerical problems, Electro chemical series, standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode.

Electrochemical sensors–Potentiometric sensors with examples, Amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –Lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions, Lead(Pb)-lead acid storage batteries, Fuel cells- Hydrogen-Oxygenfuel cell– working of the cells. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV Polymer Chemistry

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth and step growth polymerization, coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics –Thermo and Thermosetting plastics, Preparation, properties and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres.

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications. Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polyl Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V Instrumental Methods and Applications

Electromagnetic spectrum. Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, electronic transition, Instrumentation of UV, IR spectroscopy and Instrumentation of IR, Magnetic resonance image(MRI) and CT scan (procedure and applications of MRI and CT scan)

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, DhanpatRai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. BillmayerJr, 3rd Edition

23BS12T04 – DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Importance of first order and first degree differential equations.	L2
CO2	Solve the Higher order differential equations related to various engineering fields.	L3
CO3	Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes.	L2
CO4	Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence.	L3
CO5	Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus & Importance of vector integral theorems	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2- Understand, L3- Apply, L4- Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6- Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Differential equations of first order and first degree

Linear differential equations – Bernoulli's equations- Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form. Applications: Newton's Law of cooling – Law of natural growth and decay Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II Linear differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral, Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters. Simultaneous linear equations, Applications to L-C-R Circuit problems and Simple Harmonic motion.

UNIT-III Partial Differential Equations

Introduction and formation of Partial Differential Equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method. Homogeneous Linear Partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Application of PDE: Method of Separation of Variables-Solution of One Dimensional Wave and Heat equation.

UNIT-IV Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions, vector operator Del, Del applies to scalar point functions Gradient, Directional derivative, Scalar potential, solinoidal, irrotational, del applied to vector point functions-Divergence and Curl, vector identities.

UNIT-V Vector integration

Line integral-circulation-work done, surface integral-flux, Green's theorem in the plane (without proof), Stoke's theorem (without proof), volume integral, Divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, McGraw Hill Education, 2017

23ES12T01 – BASIC CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

PART A: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING**Course Objectives:**

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance and storage of water.
- Introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society.	L2
CO2	Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles and levels through surveying.	L2
CO3	Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation.	L2
CO4	Understand the importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.	L2
CO5	Understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Basics of Civil Engineering: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-VariouS Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated Construction Techniques.

UNIT II

Surveying: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements- Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling - Simple problems on levelling and bearings-Contour mapping.

UNIT III

Transportation Engineering Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements- Simple Differences. Basics of Harbour, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology-Rainwater Harvesting- Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books:

1. Basic Civil Engineering, M.S. Palanisamy, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Fourth Edition.
2. Introduction to Civil Engineering, S.S. Bhavikatti, New Age International Publishers. 2022. First Edition.
3. Basic Civil Engineering, Satheesh Gopi, Pearson Publications, 2009, First Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Surveying, Vol- I and Vol-II, S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers 2019. Fifth Edition.

2. Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering, Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi. 2016.
3. Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures - Santosh Kumar Garg, Khanna Publishers, Delhi 2023. 38th Edition.
4. Highway Engineering, S.K. Khanna, C.E.G. Justo and Veeraraghavan, Nemchand and Brothers Publications 2019. 10th Edition.
5. Indian Standard DRINKING WATER — SPECIFICATION IS 10500- 2012.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://theconstructor.org/surveying/surveying-principles-methods-civil-engineering/13048/>
2. https://www.brainkart.com/article/Classification-of-sources-of-water-supply_3268/
3. <https://digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105107/L04.html>

PART B: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
- Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
- Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different manufacturing processes.	L2
CO2	Explain the basics of thermal engineering and its applications.	L2
CO3	Describe the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and power plants.	L2
CO4	Describe the basics of robotics and its applications.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanical Engineering: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

Engineering Materials - Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials.

UNIT-II

Manufacturing Processes: Principles of Casting, Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

Thermal Engineering – Working principle of Boilers, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles, IC engines, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles.

UNIT-III

Power plants – Working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

Mechanical Power Transmission - Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

Introduction to Robotics - Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics.

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject.)

Text Books:

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V. Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. A text book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M.S. Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
2. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak MPandey, Springer publications
4. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/2-61-internal-combustion-engines-spring-2017/>
3. <https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-andprocess-industry/>
4. <https://alison.com/tag/3d-printing>
5. Videos | Makino (For Machine Tool Operation)

23ES12T05 - DATA STRUCTURES

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
- To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
- To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues, and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.	L3
CO6	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L2

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I

Introduction to Linear Data Structures: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

UNIT II

Linked Lists: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circularlinked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

UNIT III

Stacks: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

UNIT IV

Queues: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arraysand linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

Deque: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

UNIT V

Trees: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal

Hashing: **Brief** introduction to hashing and hash functions, Collision resolution techniques: chaining and open addressing, Hash tables: basic implementation and operations, Applicationsof hashing in unique identifier generation, caching, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

23HM12L01 - **COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course, Communicative English Laboratory, is to expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning. The students will get trained in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.	L2
CO2	Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.	L3
CO3	Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.	L4
CO4	Analyze and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.	L4
CO5	Produce effective Speaking	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Topics:

1. Vowels & Consonants
2. Neutralization/Accent Rules
3. Communication Skills & JAM
4. Role Play or Conversational Practice
5. E-mail Writing
6. Resume Writing, Cover letter, SOP
7. Group Discussions-methods & practice
8. Debates - Methods & Practice
9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation
10. Interviews Skills

Suggested Software:

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication*. Oxford Press.2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India,2016
3. Hewing's, Martin. *Cambridge Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed), Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:

Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. <https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online>

5. <http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/>
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. <https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured>
9. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured>
10. <https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists>
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos>
2. <https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured>
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

23BS12L01 - CHEMISTRY LAB

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS)	Credits	1
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-2
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- Verify the fundamental concepts with experiments.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.	L3
CO2	Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.	L3
CO3	Measure the strength of an acid present in secondary batteries.	L3
CO4	Analyse the UV spectra of some organic compounds.	L4
CO5	Calculate strength of acid in Pb-Acid battery.	L3

Note:- L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample by using 0.02N sulphuric acid solution.
2. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
3. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base
4. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
5. Determination of total hardness present in given water sample by EDTA method.
6. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery
7. Preparation of a Bakelite
8. Verify Lambert-Beer's law
9. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV-Visible Spectroscopy
10. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method
12. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry
13. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
14. Estimation of vitamin -c.
15. Estimation of Mg^{+2} (Magnesium) ion present in Antacid solution.

Reference:

- "Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and B. Sivasankar

23ES12L01 – **ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting, electrical house wiring skills, and basic repairs of two-wheeler vehicle.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities.	L2
CO2	Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry and welding.	L3
CO3	Apply fitting operations in various applications.	L2
CO4	Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice.	L2

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
 - a) Half – Lap joint b) Mortise and Tenon joint c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metalworking, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
 - a) Tapered tray b) Conical funnel c) Elbow pipe d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
 - a) V-fit b) Dovetail fit c) Semi-circular fit d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre
5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
 - a) Parallel and series b) Two-way switch c) Godown lighting
 - d) Tube light e) Three phase motor f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.
9. **Basic repairs of Two-wheeler vehicle** – Demonstration of working of two-wheeler vehicle and its repairs.

Text Books:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://ourelabs.blogspot.com/2013/08/tin-smithy-sheet-metal.html?M=1>
2. <https://www.teachmint.com/tfile/studymaterial/btech/workshoppractice/welding/1ffb7299-b706-46ef-945e-92d92bb43c76>

23ES12L05 - DATA STRUCTURES LAB

Course Category	Engineering Sciences (ES)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	I	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Apply the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.	L3
CO2	Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.	L3
CO3	Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.	L4
CO4	Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between dequeues and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.	L3
CO5	Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

- i) Write a program to reverse an array.
- ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search
- iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort

Exercise 2: Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
- ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
- iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 3: Linked List Applications

- i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
- ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.
- iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 4: Double Linked List Implementation

- i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
- ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 5: Stack Operations

- i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
- iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 6: Queue Operations

- i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
- ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.
- iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 7: Stack and Queue Applications

- i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
- ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
- iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 8: Binary Search Tree

- i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.
- ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 9: Hashing

- i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
- ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein
5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

E-resources and other digital material

1. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>
2. <https://www.programiz.com/dsa>
3. <https://www.javatpoint.com/data-structure-tutorial>

23HM12L02 –**HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS**

Course Category	Humanities & Management (HM)	Credits	0.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-1
Year	I	CIE Marks	100
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	--
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.	L2
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.	L3
CO3	Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.	L4
CO4	Assess current personal fitness levels.	L6
CO5	Develop Positive Personality	L3

Note: L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5- Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index (BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:

- i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
- ii) Preparation of health profile
- iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT-II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas- Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:

Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT-III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:

- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:

1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T.K.V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993

4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

Evaluation Guidelines:

- Evaluated for a total of 100 marks.
- A student can select 6 activities of his/her choice with a minimum of 01 activity per unit. Each activity shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 15 marks, totalling to 90 marks.
- A student shall be evaluated by the concerned teacher for 10 marks by conducting viva voce on the subject.

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE(AI&ML)**

Year-II Semester-I

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	23BS21T01	Discrete Mathematics & Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	23HM21T01	Universal Human Values-Understanding Harmony and Ethical Human Conduct	2	1	0	3
3	ES	23ES21T02	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS21T01	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23CS21T02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23CS21L01	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Analysis Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS21L02	Object Oriented Programming Through Java Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS21S01	Python programming	0	1	2	2
9	AC	23BS21T03	Environmental Science	2	0	0	-
Total				16	02	08	20

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	6	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
ES	Engineering Science	3	AC	Audit Course	-
PC	Professional Core	9			
Total Credits					20

For B.Tech. **CSE(AI&ML)**

Year-II Semester-II

S. No.	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MC-I	23HM22T02	Optimization Techniques	2	0	0	2
2	ES/BS	23BS22T01	Probability & Statistics	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23AM22T01	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
4	PC	23CS22T02	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
5	PC	23AM22T02	Digital Logic & Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23AM22L01	Machine Learning Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS22L02	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23CS22S01	Full Stack Development -1	0	1	2	2
9	BS&H	23BS22L01	Design Thinking & Innovation	1	0	2	2
Total				15	01	12	21

Mandatory Community Service Project Internship of 08 weeks duration during summer vacation

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
MC	Management Course	2	PC	Professional Core	12
ES/BS	Engineering Science/Basic Science	3	SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2
BS&H	Basic Science & Humanities	2			
Total Credits					21

23BS21T01 – DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND GRAPH THEORY

Course Category	Basic Sciences (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the students to the topics and techniques of discrete methods and combinatorial reasoning.
- To introduce a wide variety of applications. The algorithmic approach to the solution of problems is fundamental in discrete mathematics, and this approach reinforces the close ties between this discipline and the area of computer science.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Build skills in solving mathematical problems	L3
CO2	Comprehend mathematical principles and logic	L4
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge of mathematical modelling and proficiency in using mathematical software	L6
CO4	Manipulate and analyze data numerically and/or graphically using appropriate Software	L3
CO5	How to communicate effectively mathematical ideas/results verbally or in writing	L1

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic:

Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulae, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulae, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof.

Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.

UNIT-II: Set Theory:

Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion.

Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Lattice and its Properties.

Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions.

UNIT-III: Combinatorics and Recurrence Relations:

Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems.

Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations.

UNIT-IV: Graph Theory:

Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Subgraphs.

Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs.

UNIT-V: Multi Graphs:

Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms.

Text Books:

1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P. Tremblay and P. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C. L.Liu and D.P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J.L. Mott, A. Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Bernand Kolman, Robert C. Busby and Sharon Cutler Ross, PHI.
3. Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborty and B.K. Sarkar, Oxford, 2011.
4. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory, K.H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

23HM21T01 – UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

Course Category	Basic Sciences & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-1-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity	L1, L2
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature)	L1, L2
CO3	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life	L3
CO4	Relate human values with human relationship and human society.	L4
CO5	Justify the need for universal human values and harmonious existence	L5
CO6	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers	L3, L6

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE TOPICS

The course has 28 lectures and 14 tutorials in 5 modules. The lectures and tutorials are of 1-hour duration. Tutorial sessions are to be used to explore and practice what has been proposed during the lecture sessions.

The Teacher's Manual provides the outline for lectures as well as practice sessions. The teacher is expected to present the issues to be discussed as propositions and encourage the students to have a dialogue.

UNIT I Introduction to Value Education (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 1 : Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Lecture 2 : Understanding Value Education

Tutorial 1 : Practice Session PS1 Sharing about Oneself

Lecture 3 : Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education

Lecture 4 : Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 2 : Practice Session PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

Lecture 5 : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario

Lecture 6 : Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorial 3 : Practice Session PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

UNIT II Harmony in the Human Being (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 7 : Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body.

Lecture 8 : Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body

Tutorial 4 : Practice Session PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body.

Lecture 9 : The body as an Instrument of the self

Lecture 10 : Understanding Harmony in the self

Tutorial 5 : Practice Session PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

Lecture 11 : Harmony of the self with the body

Lecture 12 : Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Tutorial 6 : Practice Session PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

UNIT III Harmony in the Family and Society (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for Practice session)

Lecture 13 : Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction

Lecture 14 : 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship

Tutorial 7 : Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

Lecture 15 : 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation

Tutorial 8 : Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

Lecture 16 : Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship

Lecture 17 : Understanding Harmony in the Society

Lecture 18 : Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorial 9 : Practice Session PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

UNIT IV Harmony in the Nature/Existence (4 lectures and 2 tutorials for Practice session)

Lecture 19 : Understanding Harmony in the Nature

Lecture 20 : Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature

Tutorial 10 : Practice Session PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

Lecture 21 : Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels

Lecture 22 : The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorial 11 : Practice Session PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence.

UNIT V Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (6 lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture 23 : Natural Acceptance of Human Values

Lecture 24 : Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct

Tutorial 12 : Practice Session PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

Lecture 25 : A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order

Lecture 26 : Competence in Professional Ethics

Tutorial 13 : Practice Session PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

Lecture 27 : Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-
Typical Case Studies

Lecture 28 : Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

Tutorial 14 : Practice Session PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal
Human Order

Practice Sessions for UNIT I – Introduction to Value Education

PS1 Sharing about Oneself

PS2 Exploring Human Consciousness

PS3 Exploring Natural Acceptance

Practice Sessions for UNIT II – Harmony in the Human Being

PS4 Exploring the difference of Needs of self and body

PS5 Exploring Sources of Imagination in the self

PS6 Exploring Harmony of self with the body

Practice Sessions for UNIT III – Harmony in the Family and Society

PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust

PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect

PS9 Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

Practice Sessions for UNIT IV – Harmony in the Nature (Existence)

PS10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature

PS11 Exploring Co-existence in Existence

Practice Sessions for UNIT V – Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics

PS12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct

PS13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education

PS14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

READINGS:

Textbook and Teachers Manual

a. The Textbook

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

Reference Books

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

Mode of Conduct:

Lecture hours are to be used for interactive discussion, placing the proposals about the topics at hand and motivating students to reflect, explore and verify them.

Tutorial hours are to be used for practice sessions.

While analyzing and discussing the topic, the faculty mentor's role is in pointing to essential elements to help in sorting them out from the surface elements. In other words, help the students explore the important or critical elements.

In the discussions, particularly during practice sessions (tutorials), the mentor encourages the student to connect with one's own self and do self-observation, self-reflection and self exploration.

Scenarios may be used to initiate discussion. The student is encouraged to take up “ordinary” situations rather than “extra-ordinary” situations. Such observations and their analyses are shared and discussed with other students and faculty mentor, in a group sitting.

Tutorials (experiments or practical) are important for the course. The difference is that the laboratory is everyday life, and practical are how you behave and work in real life. Depending on the nature of topics, worksheets, home assignment and/or activity are included. The practice sessions (tutorials) would also provide support to a student in performing actions commensurate to his/her beliefs. It is intended that this would lead to development of commitment, namely behaving and working based on basic human values.

It is recommended that this content be placed before the student as it is, in the form of a basic foundation course, without including anything else or excluding any part of this content. Additional content may be offered in separate, higher courses. This course is to be taught by faculty from every teaching department, not exclusively by any one department.

Teacher preparation with a minimum exposure to at least one 8-day Faculty Development Program on Universal Human Values is deemed essential.

Online Resources:

1. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf>
2. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf>
3. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf>
4. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3-S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf>
5. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHVII%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf>
6. <https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDPSI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-S2A%20Und%20Nature-Existence.pdf>
7. <https://fdp-si.aicteindia.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-25%20Ethics%20v1.pdf>
8. <https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-humanvalues/chapter-5-holistic-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385>
9. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

23ES21T02 – ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Course Category	Engineering Science (ES)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:

1. Knowledge in Computer Programming.
2. A course on “Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science”.
3. Background in linear algebra, data structures and algorithms, and probability.

Course Objectives:

- The student should be made to study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
- The student should be made to introduce the concepts of Expert Systems.
- To understand the applications of AI, namely game playing, theorem proving, and machine learning.
- To learn different knowledge representation techniques

COURSE CONTENTS**UNIT – I: Introduction:**

AI problems, foundation of AI and history of AI intelligent agents: Agents and Environments, the concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation.

UNIT – II: Searching:

Searching for solutions, uniformed search strategies – Breadth first search, depth first Search. Search with partial information (Heuristic search) Hill climbing, A* ,AO* Algorithms, Problem reduction, Game Playing-Adversial search, Games, mini-max algorithm, optimal decisions in multiplayer games, Problem in Game playing, Alpha-Beta pruning, Evaluation functions.

UNIT – III: Representation of Knowledge:

Knowledge representation issues, predicate logic- logic programming, semantic nets- frames and inheritance, constraint propagation, representing knowledge using rules, rules based deduction systems. Reasoning under uncertainty, review of probability, Bayes' probabilistic interferences and Dempster-Shafer theory.

UNIT – IV: Logic concepts:

First order logic. Inference in first order logic, propositional vs. first order inference, unification & lifts forward chaining, Backward chaining, Resolution, Learning from observation Inductive learning, Decision trees, Explanation based learning, Statistical Learning methods, Reinforcement Learning.

UNIT – V: Expert Systems:

Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems – Knowledge Acquisition Meta knowledge Heuristics. Typical expert systems – MYCIN, DART, XCON: Expert systems shells.

Textbooks:

1. S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Second Edition, Pearson Education.
2. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence (SIE)", Mc Graw Hill.

Reference Books:

1. David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel, "Computational Intelligence: a logical approach", Oxford University Press.
2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
3. J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis", Elsevier Publishers.
4. Artificial Intelligence, Saroj Kaushik, CENGAGE Learning.

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://ai.google/>
2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_me71/preview

23CS21T01 – **ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- provide knowledge on advance data structures frequently used in Computer Science domain
- Develop skills in algorithm design techniques popularly used
- Understand the use of various data structures in the algorithm design

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I:

Introduction to Algorithm Analysis, Space and Time Complexity analysis, Asymptotic Notations.

AVL Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

B-Trees – Creation, Insertion, Deletion operations and Applications

UNIT – II:

Heap Trees (Priority Queues) – Min and Max Heaps, Operations and Applications

Graphs – Terminology, Representations, Basic Search and Traversals, Connected Components and Biconnected Components, applications

Divide and Conquer: The General Method, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication, Convex Hull

UNIT – III:

Greedy Method: General Method, Job Sequencing with deadlines, Knapsack Problem, Minimum cost spanning trees, Single Source Shortest Paths

Dynamic Programming: General Method, All pairs shortest paths, Single Source Shortest Paths – General Weights (Bellman Ford Algorithm), Optimal Binary Search Trees, 0/1 Knapsack, String Editing, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – IV:

Backtracking: General Method, 8-Queens Problem, Sum of Subsets problem, Graph Coloring, 0/1 Knapsack Problem

Branch and Bound: The General Method, 0/1 Knapsack Problem, Travelling Salesperson problem

UNIT – V:

NP Hard and NP Complete Problems: Basic Concepts, Cook's theorem

NP Hard Graph Problems: Clique Decision Problem (CDP), Chromatic Number Decision Problem (CNDP), Traveling Salesperson Decision Problem (TSP)

NP Hard Scheduling Problems: Scheduling Identical Processors, Job Shop Scheduling

Text books:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz, Ellis; Sahni, Sartaj; Mehta, Dinesh 2nd Edition Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran 2nd Edition University Press

Reference Books:

1. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
2. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill
3. The Art of Computer Programming, Vol.1: Fundamental Algorithms, Donald E Knuth, Addison-Wesley, 1997.
4. Data Structures using C & C++: Langsam, Augenstein & Tanenbaum, Pearson, 1995
5. Algorithms + Data Structures & Programs:, N.Wirth, PHI
6. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++: Horowitz Sahni & Mehta, Galgottia Pub.
7. Data structures in Java:, Thomas Standish, Pearson Education Asia

Online Learning Resources:

1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>
3. Abdul Bari, 1. Introduction to Algorithms (youtube.com)

23CS21T02 – **OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The learning objectives of this course are to:

- Identify Java language components and how they work together in applications
- Learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
- Learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
- Understand how to design applications with threads in Java
- Understand how to use Java APIs for program development

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Object Oriented Programming: Basic concepts, Principles, Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Elements or Tokens in Java Programs, Java Statements, Command Line Arguments, User Input to Programs, Escape Sequences Comments, Programming Style.

Data Types, Variables, and Operators: Introduction, Data Types in Java, Declaration of Variables, Data Types, Type Casting, Scope of Variable Identifier, Literal Constants, Symbolic Constants, Formatted Output with printf() Method, Static Variables and Methods, Attribute Final, Introduction to Operators, Precedence and Associativity of Operators, Assignment Operator (=), Basic Arithmetic Operators, Increment (++) and Decrement (- -) Operators, Ternary Operator, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, Bitwise Logical operators.

Control Statements: Introduction, if Expression, Nested if Expressions, if-else Expressions, Ternary Operator?:, Switch Statement, Iteration Statements, while

Expression, do-while Loop, for Loop, Nested for Loop, For-Each for Loop, Break Statement, Continue Statement.

UNIT II: Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of Class Objects, Assigning One Object to Another, Access Control for Class Members, Accessing Private Members of Class, Constructor Methods for Class, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.

Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Class Objects as Parameters in Methods, Access Control, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.

UNIT III: Arrays: Introduction, Declaration and Initialization of Arrays, Storage of Array in Computer Memory, Accessing Elements of Arrays, Operations on Array Elements, Assigning Array to Another Array, Dynamic Change of Array Size, Sorting of Arrays, Search for Values in Arrays, Class Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Arrays of Varying Lengths, Threedimensional Arrays, Arrays as Vectors.

Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Universal Super Class-Object Class, Inhibiting Inheritance of Class Using Final, Access Control and Inheritance, Multilevel Inheritance, Application of Keyword Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.

Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple Interfaces, Nested Interfaces, Inheritance of Interfaces, Default Methods in Interfaces, Static Methods in Interface, Functional Interfaces, Annotations.

UNIT IV: Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into Programs, Path and Class Path, Access Control, Packages in Java SE, Java.lang Package and its Classes, Class Object, Enumeration, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Auto-boxing and Auto-unboxing, Java util Classes and Interfaces, Formatter Class, Random Class, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant), Formatting for Date/Time in Java, Temporal Adjusters Class, Temporal Adjusters Class.

Exception Handling: Introduction, Hierarchy of Standard Exception Classes, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finally Blocks, Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions.

Java I/O and File: Java I/O API, standard I/O streams, types, Byte streams, Character streams, Scanner class, Files in Java (Text Book 2)

UNIT V: String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, Methods for Extracting Characters from Strings, Comparison, Modifying, Searching; Class String Buffer.

Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Need for Multiple Threads Multithreaded Programming for Multi-core Processor, Thread Class, Main Thread-Creation of New Threads, Thread States, Thread Priority-Synchronization, Deadlock and Race Situations, Inter-thread Communication - Suspending, Resuming, and Stopping of Threads.

Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Installing MySQL and MySQL Connector/J, JDBC Environment Setup, Establishing JDBC Database Connections, ResultSet Interface

Java FX GUI: Java FX Scene Builder, Java FX App Window Structure, displaying text and image, event handling, laying out nodes in scene graph, mouse events (Text Book 3)

Text Books:

1. JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L. Juneja, Oxford.
2. Joy with JAVA, Fundamentals of Object Oriented Programming, Debasis Samanta, Monalisa Sarma, Cambridge, 2023.
3. JAVA 9 for Programmers, Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, 4th Edition, Pearson.

References Books:

1. The complete Reference Java, 11th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH
2. Introduction to Java programming, 7th Edition, Y Daniel Liang, Pearson

Online Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_012880464547618816347_shared/overview

23CS21L01 – **ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES & ALGORITHM ANALYSIS LAB**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- acquire practical skills in constructing and managing Data structures
- apply the popular algorithm design methods in problem-solving scenarios

COURSE CONTENTS

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Operations on AVL trees, B-Trees, Heap Trees
- Graph Traversals
- Sorting techniques
- Minimum cost spanning trees
- Shortest path algorithms
- 0/1 Knapsack Problem
- Travelling Salesperson problem
- Optimal Binary Search Trees
- N-Queens Problem
- Job Sequencing

Sample Programs:

1. Construct an AVL tree for a given set of elements which are stored in a file. And implement insert and delete operation on the constructed tree. Write contents of tree into a new file using in-order.

2. Construct B-Tree an order of 5 with a set of 100 random elements stored in array. Implement searching, insertion and deletion operations.
3. Construct Min and Max Heap using arrays, delete any element and display the content of the Heap.
4. Implement BFT and DFT for given graph, when graph is represented by
 - a) Adjacency Matrix
 - b) Adjacency Lists
5. Write a program for finding the bi-connected components in a given graph.
6. Implement Quick sort and Merge sort and observe the execution time for various input sizes (Average, Worst and Best cases).
7. Compare the performance of Single Source Shortest Paths using Greedy method when the graph is represented by adjacency matrix and adjacency lists.
8. Implement Job sequencing with deadlines using Greedy strategy.
9. Write a program to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem Using Dynamic Programming.
10. Implement N-Queens Problem Using Backtracking.
11. Use Backtracking strategy to solve 0/1 Knapsack problem.
12. Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Branch and Bound approach.

Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++, Horowitz Ellis, Sahni Sartaj, Mehta, Dinesh, 2nd Edition, Universities Press
2. Computer Algorithms/C++ Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, University Press
3. Data Structures and program design in C, Robert Kruse, Pearson Education Asia
4. An introduction to Data Structures with applications, Trembley & Sorenson, McGraw Hill

Online Learning Resources:

1. <http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/Algorithms.html>

23CS21L02 –**OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING THROUGH JAVA LAB**

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to

- Practice object oriented programming in the Java programming language
- implement Classes, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism
- Illustrate inheritance, Exception handling mechanism, JDBC connectivity
- Construct Threads, Event Handling, implement packages, Java FX GUI

COURSE CONTENTS**Experiments covering the Topics:**

- Object Oriented Programming fundamentals- data types, control structures
- Classes, methods, objects, Inheritance, polymorphism,
- Exception handling, Threads, Packages, Interfaces
- Files, I/O streams, JavaFX GUI

Sample Experiments:**Exercise – 1:**

- a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
- b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation $ax^2+bx=0$. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.

Exercise - 2

- a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binary search mechanism.
- b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
- c) Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.

Exercise - 3

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invoke them inside main method.
- b) Write a JAVA program implement method overloading.
- c) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
- d) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.

Exercise - 4

- a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi level Inheritance
- c) Write a JAVA program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes

Exercise - 5

- a) Write a JAVA program give example for “super” keyword.
- b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
- c) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism

Exercise - 6

- a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
- b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
 - Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception

Exercise - 7

- a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class. First thread display “Good Morning “every 1 sec, the second thread displays “Hello “every 2 seconds and the third display “Welcome” every 3 seconds, (Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)

- b) Write a program illustrating **is Alive** and **join ()**
- c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
- d) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem

Exercise – 8

- a) Write a JAVA program that import and use the user defined packages
- b) Without writing any code, build a GUI that display text in label and image in an ImageView (use JavaFX)
- c) Build a Tip Calculator app using several JavaFX components and learn how to respond to user interactions with the GUI

Exercise – 9

- a) Write a java program that connects to a database using JDBC
- b) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it.
- c) Write a java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it.

Reference Book(s)

1. Java: A Beginner's Guide by Herbert Schildt
2. Head First Java by Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates
3. The Complete Reference Java 2 - Patrick Naughton & Hebert Schildt, 3rd Edition, TMH

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/overview/index.html>.
2. <https://www.oracle.com/technetwork/java/javase/downloads/index.html>).
3. <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/>.

23CS21S01 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce core programming concepts of Python programming language.
- Demonstrate about Python data structures like Lists, Tuples, Sets and dictionaries
- Implement Functions, Modules and Regular Expressions in Python Programming and to create practical and contemporary applications using these

COURSE CONTENTS

UNTI-I: History of Python Programming Language, Thrust Areas of Python, Installing Anaconda Python Distribution, Installing and Using Jupyter Notebook.

Parts of Python Programming Language: Identifiers, Keywords, Statements and Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Associativity, Data Types, Indentation, Comments, Reading Input, Print Output, Type Conversions, the type () Function and Is Operator, Dynamic and Strongly Typed Language.

Control Flow Statements: if statement, if-else statement, if...elif...else, Nested if statement, while Loop, for Loop, continue and break Statements, Catching Exceptions Using try and except Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to find the largest element among three Numbers.
2. Write a Program to display all prime numbers within an interval
3. Write a program to swap two numbers without using a temporary variable.
4. Demonstrate the following Operators in Python with suitable examples.
 - i) Arithmetic Operators ii) Relational Operators iii) Assignment Operators
 - iv) Logical Operators v) Bit wise Operators vi) Ternary Operator
 - vii) Membership Operators viii) Identity Operators
5. Write a program to add and multiply complex numbers

6. Write a program to print multiplication table of a given number.

UNIT-II: Functions: Built-In Functions, Commonly Used Modules, Function Definition and Calling the function, return Statement and void Function, Scope and Lifetime of Variables, Default Parameters, Keyword Arguments, *args and **kwargs, Command Line Arguments.

Strings: Creating and Storing Strings, Basic String Operations, Accessing Characters in String by Index Number, String Slicing and Joining, String Methods, Formatting Strings.

Lists: Creating Lists, Basic List Operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-In Functions Used on Lists, List Methods, del Statement.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to define a function with multiple return values.
2. Write a program to define a function using default arguments.
3. Write a program to find the length of the string without using any library functions.
4. Write a program to check if the substring is present in a given string or not.
5. Write a program to perform the given operations on a list:
 - i. Addition
 - ii. Insertion
 - iii. slicing
6. Write a program to perform any 5 built-in functions by taking any list.

UNIT-III: Dictionaries: Creating Dictionary, Accessing and Modifying key:value Pairs in Dictionaries, Built-In Functions Used on Dictionaries, Dictionary Methods, del Statement.

Tuples and Sets: Creating Tuples, Basic Tuple Operations, tuple() Function, Indexing and Slicing in Tuples, Built-In Functions Used on Tuples, Relation between Tuples and Lists, Relation between Tuples and Dictionaries, Using zip() Function, Sets, Set Methods, Frozenset.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to create tuples (name, age, address, college) for at least two members and concatenate the tuples and print the concatenated tuples.
2. Write a program to count the number of vowels in a string (No control flow allowed).
3. Write a program to check if a given key exists in a dictionary or not.
4. Write a program to add a new key-value pair to an existing dictionary.
5. Write a program to sum all the items in a given dictionary.

UNIT-IV: Files: Types of Files, Creating and Reading Text Data, File Methods to Read and Write Data, Reading and Writing Binary Files, Pickle Module, Reading and Writing CSV Files, Python os and os.path Modules.

Object-Oriented Programming: Classes and Objects, Creating Classes in Python, Creating Objects in Python, Constructor Method, Classes with Multiple Objects, Class Attributes Vs Data Attributes, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.

Sample Experiments:

1. Write a program to sort words in a file and put them in another file. The output file should have only lower-case words, so any upper-case words from source must be lowered.
2. Python program to print each line of a file in reverse order.
3. Python program to compute the number of characters, words and lines in a file.
4. Write a program to create, display, append, insert and reverse the order of the items in the array.
5. Write a program to add, transpose and multiply two matrices.
6. Write a Python program to create a class that represents a shape. Include methods to calculate its area and perimeter. Implement subclasses for different shapes like circle, triangle, and square.

UNIT-V: Introduction to Data Science: Functional Programming, JSON and XML in Python, NumPy with Python, Pandas.

Sample Experiments:

1. Python program to check whether a JSON string contains complex object or not.
2. Python Program to demonstrate NumPy arrays creation using array () function.
3. Python program to demonstrate use of ndim, shape, size, dtype.
4. Python program to demonstrate basic slicing, integer and Boolean indexing.
5. Python program to find min, max, sum, cumulative sum of array
6. Create a dictionary with at least five keys and each key represent value as a list where this list contains at least ten values and convert this dictionary as a pandas data frame and explore the data through the data frame as follows:
 - a) Apply head () function to the pandas data frame
 - b) Perform various data selection operations on Data Frame

7. Select any two columns from the above data frame, and observe the change in one attribute with respect to other attribute with scatter and plot operations in matplotlib

Reference Books:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A., Introduction to Python Programming, CRC Press.
2. Python Programming, S Sridhar, J Indumathi, V M Hariharan, 2ndEdition, Pearson, 2024
3. Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.

Online Learning Resources/Virtual Labs:

1. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python-for-applied-data-science-ai>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/python?specialization=python#syllabus>

23BS21T03 – ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Course Category	Audit Course (AC)	Credits	-
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	0
Sem.	I	SEE Marks	0
		Total Marks	00

Course Objectives:

- To make the students to get awareness on environment
- To understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day-to-day activities of human life
- To save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Grasp multi disciplinary nature of environmental studies and various renewable and non-renewable resources.	L2
CO2	Understand flow and bio-geo- chemical cycles and ecological pyramids.	L2
CO3	Understand various causes of pollution and solid waste management and related preventive measures.	L2
CO4	Understand the rainwater harvesting, watershed management, ozone layer depletion and waste land reclamation.	L2
CO5	Illustrate the causes of population explosion, value education and welfare programmes.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I

Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: – Definition, Scope and Importance
– Need for Public Awareness.

Natural Resources : Renewable and non-renewable resources – Natural resources and associated problems – Forest resources – Use and over – exploitation, deforestation, case studies – Timber extraction – Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people – Water resources – Use and over utilization of surface and ground water – Floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams – benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. – Energy resources:

UNIT – II

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem. – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:

- a. Forest ecosystem.
- b. Grassland ecosystem
- c. Desert ecosystem
- d. Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

Biodiversity and Its Conservation: Introduction and Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – Bio-geographical classification of India – Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, Productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, National and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – Hot-spots of biodiversity – Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – Endangered and endemic species of India – Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

UNIT – III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of:

- a. Air Pollution.

- b. Water pollution
- c. Soil pollution
- d. Marine pollution
- e. Noise pollution
- f. Thermal pollution
- g. Nuclear hazards

Solid Waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes – Role of an individual in prevention of pollution – Pollution case studies – Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

UNIT – IV

Social Issues and the Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development – Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies – Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Case Studies – Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products. – Environment Protection Act. – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

UNIT – V

Human Population and The Environment: Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes. – Environment and human health – Human Rights – Value Education – HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare – Role of information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

Field Work: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets River/forest grassland/hill/mountain – Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural Study of common plants, insects, and birds – river, hill slopes, etc.

Textbooks:

1. Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.
3. S. Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.

4. K. Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Deeksha Dave and E. Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.
3. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.
4. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.
5. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.
6. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview
- https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-renvironmental-science-part-3-pollution-andresources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-d84c-4773-8388-1b2f8f6a75f2&webview=false&campaign=AP%C2%AE+Environmental+Science++Part+3%3A+Pollution+and+Resources&source=edX&product_category=cours&placement_url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.edx.org%2Flearn%2Fenvironmentalscience
- <http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/Courses/Environmental%20Science-I/Data%20Files/pdf/lec07.pdf>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5QxxaVfgQ3k>

23HM22T02 – OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

Course Category	Management Course (MC-1)	Credits	2
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	2-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Pre-requisite:

Course Objectives:

- To define an objective function and constraint functions in terms of design variables, and then state the optimization problem.
- To state single variable and multi variable optimization problems, without and with constraints.
- To explain linear programming technique to an optimization problem, define slack and surplus variables, by using Simplex method.
- To state transportation and assignment problem as a linear programming problem to determine Simplex method.
- To study and explain nonlinear programming techniques, unconstrained or constrained, and define exterior and interior penalty functions for optimization problems.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	State and formulate the optimization problem, without and with constraints, by using design variables from an engineering design problem.	L1
CO2	Apply classical optimization techniques to minimize or maximize a multi-variable objective function, without or with constraints, and arrive at an optimal solution.	L3
CO3	Apply and Solve transportation and assignment problem by using Linear programming Simplex method.	L3
CO4	Apply gradient and non-gradient methods to nonlinear optimization problems and use interior or exterior penalty functions for the constraints to derive the optimal solutions	L3
CO5	Formulate and apply Dynamic programming technique to inventory control, production planning, engineering design problems etc. to reach a final optimal solution from the current optimal solution.	L3

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction and Classical Optimization Techniques:

Statement of an Optimization problem, design vector, design constraints, constraint surface, objective function, objective function surfaces, classification of Optimization problems.

Classical Optimization Techniques: Single variable Optimization, multi variable Optimization without constraints, necessary and sufficient conditions for minimum/maximum, multivariable Optimization with equality constraints. Solution by method of Lagrange multipliers, multivariable Optimization with inequality constraints, Kuhn – Tucker conditions

UNIT II: Linear Programming:

Standard form of a linear programming problem, geometry of linear programming problems, definitions and theorems, solution of a system of linear simultaneous equations, pivotal reduction of a general system of equations, motivation to the simplex method, simplex algorithm.

UNIT III: Transportation Problem:

Finding initial basic feasible solution by north – west corner rule, least cost method and Vogel's approximation method, testing for optimality of balanced transportation problems, Special cases in transportation problem.

UNIT IV: Nonlinear Programming:

Unconstrained cases, One – dimensional minimization methods: Classification, Fibonacci method, Univariate method, steepest descent method. Constrained cases– Characteristics of a constrained problem, Classification, Basic approach of PenaltyFunction method, Basic approaches of Interior and Exterior penalty function methods.

UNIT V: Dynamic Programming:

Dynamic programming multistage decision processes, types, concept of sub optimization and the principle of optimality, computational procedure in dynamic programming, examples illustrating the calculus method of solution, examples illustrating the tabular method of solution.

Textbooks:

1. “Engineering optimization: Theory and practice”, S. S. Rao, New Age International (P) Limited, 3rd edition, 1998.
2. “Introductory Operations Research”, H.S. Kasene & K.D. Kumar, Springer (India), Pvt. LTd.

Reference Books:

1. “Optimization Methods in Operations Research and systems Analysis”, by K.V. Mital and C. Mohan, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers, 3rd edition, 1996.
2. Operations Research, Dr. S.D. Sharma, Kedarnath, Ramnath & Co

23BS22T01 – PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

Course Category	Engineering Science/Basic Science (ES/BS)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the foundations of probability and statistical methods
- To impart probability concepts and statistical methods in various applications Engineering

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Classify the concepts of data science and its importance	L2
CO2	Interpret the association of characteristics and through correlation and regression tool	L4
CO3	Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions	L3
CO4	Design the components of a classical hypothesis test	L6
CO5	Infer the statistical inferential methods based on small and large sampling tests	L4

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I: Descriptive statistics and methods for data science:

Data science – Statistics Introduction – Population vs Sample – Collection of data – primary and secondary data.

Type of variable: dependent and independent Categorical and Continuous variables – Data visualization – Measures of Central tendency – Measures of Variability – Skewness – Kurtosis.

UNIT-II: Correlation and Regression:

Correlation – Correlation coefficient – Rank correlation.

Linear Regression: Straight line – Multiple Linear Regression - Regression coefficients and properties.

Curvilinear Regression: Parabola – Exponential – Power curves.

UNIT-III: Probability and Distributions:

Probability– Conditional probability and Baye's theorem – Random variables – Discrete and Continuous random variables – Distribution functions – Probability mass function, Probability density function and Cumulative distribution functions – Mathematical Expectation and Variance – Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.

UNIT-IV: Sampling Theory:

Introduction – Population and Samples – Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only), Central limit theorem (without proof) – Point and Interval estimations – Maximum error of estimate χ^2 Introduction to t, χ^2 and F-distributions.

UNIT-V: Tests of Hypothesis:

Introduction – Hypothesis – Null and Alternative Hypothesis – Type I and Type II errors – Level of significance – One tail and two - tail tests.

Test of significance for large samples and Small Samples: Single and difference means – Single and two χ^2 proportions – Student's t- test, F-test, χ^2 - test.

Text Books:

- **Miller and Freund's**, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 7/e, Pearson, 2008.
- **S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor**, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.

Reference Books:

- **Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole**, Probability and Statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
- **Jay I. Devore**, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition, Cengage.
- **Sheldon M. Ross**, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011.
- **Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg**, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010.

23AM22T01 – MACHINE LEARNING

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course is to

- Define machine learning and its different types (supervised and unsupervised) and understand their applications.
- Apply supervised learning algorithms including decision trees and k-nearest neighbours (k-NN).
- Implement unsupervised learning techniques, such as K-means clustering.

COURSE CONTENTS**UNIT-I: Introduction to Machine Learning:**

Evolution of Machine Learning, Paradigms for ML, Learning by Rote, Learning by Induction, Reinforcement Learning, Types of Data, Matching, Stages in Machine Learning, Data Acquisition, Feature Engineering, Data Representation, Model Selection, Model Learning, Model Evaluation, Model Prediction, Search and Learning, Data Sets.

UNIT-II: Nearest Neighbor-Based Models:

Introduction to Proximity Measures, Distance Measures, Non-Metric Similarity Functions, Proximity Between Binary Patterns, Different Classification Algorithms Based on the Distance Measures, K-Nearest Neighbor Classifier, Radius Distance Nearest Neighbor Algorithm, KNN Regression, Performance of Classifiers, Performance of Regression Algorithms.

UNIT-III: Models Based on Decision Trees:

Decision Trees for Classification, Impurity Measures, Properties, Regression Based on Decision Trees, Bias-Variance Trade-off, Random Forests for Classification and Regression. The Bayes Classifier: Introduction to the Bayes Classifier, Bayes' Rule and

Inference, The Bayes Classifier and its Optimality, Multi-Class Classification Class Conditional Independence and Naive Bayes Classifier (NBC)

UNIT-IV: Linear Discriminants for Machine Learning:

Introduction to Linear Discriminants, Linear Discriminants for Classification, Perceptron Classifier, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Support Vector Machines, Linearly Non-Separable Case, Non-linear SVM, Kernel Trick, Logistic Regression, Linear Regression, Multi-Layer Perceptrons (MLPs), Backpropagation for Training an MLP.

UNIT-V: Clustering:

Introduction to Clustering, Partitioning of Data, Matrix Factorization Clustering of Patterns, Divisive Clustering, Agglomerative Clustering, Partitional Clustering, K-Means Clustering, Soft Partitioning, Soft Clustering, Fuzzy C-Means Clustering, Rough Clustering, Rough KMeans Clustering Algorithm, Expectation Maximization-Based Clustering, Spectral Clustering.

Text Books:

1. “Machine Learning Theory and Practice”, M N Murthy, V S Ananthanarayana, Universities Press (India), 2024.

Reference Books:

1. “Machine Learning”, Tom M. Mitchell, McGraw-Hill Publication, 2017.
2. “Machine Learning in Action”, Peter Harrington, DreamTech.
3. “Introduction to Data Mining”, Pang-Ning Tan, Michel Stenbach, Vipin Kumar, 7th Edition, 2019.

23CS22T02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- Introduce database management systems and to give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of Relational Algebra
- Introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
- Demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization
- Provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT I: Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users, Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment, Centralized and Client Server architecture for the database.

Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.

Unit II: Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus. BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update).

UNIT III: SQL: Basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions (Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion). Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view (updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations.

UNIT IV: Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, (1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-Codd normal form(BCNF), MVD, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).

UNIT V: Transaction Concept: Transaction State, ACID properties, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, lock based, time stamp based, optimistic, concurrency protocols, Deadlocks, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

Introduction to Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees, operations on B+Trees, Hash Based Indexing:

Text Books:

1. Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH (For Chapters 2, 3, 4)
2. Database System Concepts, 5th edition, Silberschatz, Korth, Sudarsan, TMH (For Chapter 1 and Chapter 5)

Reference Books:

1. Introduction to Database Systems, 8th edition, C J Date, Pearson.
2. Database Management System, 6th edition, RamezElmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Pearson
3. Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.

Web-Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/>
2. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01275806667282022456_shared/overview

23AM22T02 – DIGITAL LOGIC & COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	3
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P	3-0-0
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course is to

- provide students with a comprehensive understanding of digital logic design principles and computer organization fundamentals
- Describe memory hierarchy concepts
- Explain input/output (I/O) systems and their interaction with the CPU, memory, and peripheral devices

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I:

Data Representation: Binary Numbers, Fixed Point Representation. Floating Point

Representation. Number base conversions, Octal and Hexadecimal Numbers, components, Signed binary numbers, Binary codes

Digital Logic Circuits-I: Basic Logic Functions, Logic gates, universal logic gates, Minimization of Logic expressions. K-Map Simplification, Combinational Circuits, Decoders, Multiplexers

UNIT – II:

Digital Logic Circuits-II: Sequential Circuits, Flip-Flops, Binary counters, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple counters

Basic Structure of Computers: Computer Types, Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Software, Performance, multiprocessors and multi computers, Computer Generations, Von- Neumann Architecture

UNIT – III:

Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed-operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-Point Numbers and Operations

Processor Organization: Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple-Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Multi programmed Control

UNIT – IV:

The Memory Organization: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read-Only Memories, Speed, Size and Cost, Cache Memories, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Memory Management Requirements, Secondary Storage

UNIT – V:

Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts, Processor Examples, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces

Textbooks:

1. Computer Organization, Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, 6th edition, McGraw Hill, 2023.
2. Digital Design, 6th Edition, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education, 2018.
3. Computer Organization and Architecture, William Stallings, 11th Edition, Pearson, 2022.

Reference Books:

1. Computer Systems Architecture, M. Moris Mano, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2017.
2. Computer Organization and Design, David A. Paterson, John L. Hennessy, Elsevier, 2004.
3. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Roth, 5th Edition, Thomson, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103068/>

23AM22L01 – MACHINE LEARNING LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

- To learn about computing central tendency measures and Data preprocessing techniques
- To learn about classification and regression algorithms
- To apply different clustering algorithms for a problem.

Software Required: Python/R/Weka

Lab should cover the concepts studied in the course work, sample list of Experiments:

1. Compute Central Tendency Measures: Mean, Median, Mode Measure of Dispersion: Variance, Standard Deviation.
2. Apply the following Pre-processing techniques for a given dataset.
 - a. Attribute selection
 - b. Handling Missing Values
 - c. Discretization
 - d. Elimination of Outliers
3. Apply KNN algorithm for classification and regression
4. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a classification problem and perform parameter tuning for better results
5. Demonstrate decision tree algorithm for a regression problem
6. Apply Random Forest algorithm for classification and regression
7. Demonstrate Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm.
8. Apply Support Vector algorithm for classification
9. Demonstrate simple linear regression algorithm for a regression problem
10. Apply Logistic regression algorithm for a classification problem
11. Demonstrate Multi-layer Perceptron algorithm for a classification problem

12. Implement the K-means algorithm and apply it to the data you selected. Evaluate performance by measuring the sum of the Euclidean distance of each example from its class center. Test the performance of the algorithm as a function of the parameters K.
13. Demonstrate the use of Fuzzy C-Means Clustering
14. Demonstrate the use of Expectation Maximization based clustering algorithm

List of Text Books

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

List of Reference Books

1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

List of URLs, Text Books, Notes, Multimedia Content, etc

1. <https://medium.com/ml-research-lab/machine-learning-algorithm-overview>
2. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2017/09/common-machine-learning-algorithms/>

23CS22L02 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

Course Category	Professional Core (PC)	Credits	1.5
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-0-3
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

This Course will enable students to

- Populate and query a database using SQL DDL/DML Commands
- Declare and enforce integrity constraints on a database
- Writing Queries using advanced concepts of SQL
- Programming PL/SQL including procedures, functions, cursors and triggers

Experiments covering the topics:

- DDL, DML, DCL commands
- Queries, nested queries, built-in functions,
- PL/SQL programming- control structures
- Procedures, Functions, Cursors, Triggers,
- Database connectivity- ODBC/JDBC

Sample Experiments:

1. Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2. Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3. Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
4. Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)

5.
 - i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were found)
 - ii. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.
6. Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.
7. Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISEAPPLICATION ERROR.
8. Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
9. Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
10. Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
11. Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
12. Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and nonindexing techniques.
13. Write a Java program that connects to a database using JDBC
14. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and insert values into it
15. Write a Java program to connect to a database using JDBC and delete values from it

Text Books/Suggested Reading:

1. Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2. Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oracle", PHI, 2007
3. Rick F Vander Lans, "Introduction to SQL", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

23CS22S01 – FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT – 1

Course Category	Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	0-1-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of HTML elements and their attributes for designing static web pages
- Build a web page by applying appropriate CSS styles to HTML elements
- Experiment with JavaScript to develop dynamic web pages and validate forms

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Lists, Links and Images
- HTML Tables, Forms and Frames
- HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS
- Selector forms
- CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model
- Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion
- JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops, Pre-defined and User-defined Objects
- JavaScript Functions and Events
- Node.js

Sample Experiments:

1. Lists, Links and Images

- a. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of lists.

Note: It should have an ordered list, unordered list, nested lists and ordered list in an unordered list and definition lists.

- b. Write a HTML program, to explain the working of hyperlinks using <a> tag and href, target Attributes.

- c. Create a HTML document that has your image and your friend's image with a specific height and width. Also when clicked on the images it should navigate to their respective profiles.
- d. Write a HTML program, in such a way that, rather than placing large images on a page, the preferred technique is to use thumbnails by setting the height and width parameters to something like to 100*100 pixels. Each thumbnail image is also a link to a full sized version of the image. Create an image gallery using this technique

2. HTML Tables, Forms and Frames

- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables. (use tags: <table>, <tr>, <th>, <td> and attributes: border, rowspan, colspan)
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of tables by preparing a timetable. (Note: Use <caption> tag to set the caption to the table & also use cell spacing, cell padding, border, rowspan, colspan etc.).
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of forms by designing Registration form. (Note: Include text field, password field, number field, date of birth field, checkboxes, radio buttons, list boxes using <select>&<option> tags, <text area> and two buttons ie: submit and reset. Use tables to provide a better view).
- Write a HTML program, to explain the working of frames, such that page is to be divided into 3 parts on either direction. (Note: first frame image, second frame paragraph, third frame hyperlink. And also make sure of using "no frame" attribute such that frames to be fixed).

3. HTML 5 and Cascading Style Sheets, Types of CSS

- a. Write a HTML program, that makes use of <article>, <aside>, <figure>, <figcaption>, <footer>, <header>, <main>, <nav>, <section>, <div>, tags.
- b. Write a HTML program, to embed audio and video into HTML web page.
- c. Write a program to apply different types (or levels of styles or style specification formats) - inline, internal, external styles to HTML elements. (identify selector, property and value).

4. Selector forms

- a. Write a program to apply different types of selector forms
 - Simple selector (element, id, class, group, universal)

- Combinator selector (descendant, child, adjacent sibling, general sibling)
- Pseudo-class selector
- Pseudo-element selector
- Attribute selector

5. CSS with Color, Background, Font, Text and CSS Box Model

- a. Write a program to demonstrate the various ways you can reference a color in CSS.
- b. Write a CSS rule that places a background image halfway down the page, tilting it horizontally. The image should remain in place when the user scrolls up or down.
- c. Write a program using the following terms related to CSS font and text:
 - i. font-size
 - ii. font-weight
 - iii. font-style
 - iv. text-decoration
 - v. text-transformation
 - vi. text-alignment
- d. Write a program, to explain the importance of CSS Box model using
 - i. Content
 - ii. Border
 - iii. Margin
 - iv. Padding

6. Applying JavaScript - internal and external, I/O, Type Conversion

- a. Write a program to embed internal and external JavaScript in a web page.
- b. Write a program to explain the different ways for displaying output.
- c. Write a program to explain the different ways for taking input.
- d. Create a webpage which uses prompt dialogue box to ask a voter for his name and age.

Display the information in table format along with either the voter can vote or not

7. JavaScript Pre-defined and User-defined Objects

- a. Write a program using document object properties and methods.
- b. Write a program using window object properties and methods.
- c. Write a program using array object properties and methods.
- d. Write a program using math object properties and methods.
- e. Write a program using string object properties and methods.
- f. Write a program using regex object properties and methods.
- g. Write a program using date object properties and methods.

- h. Write a program to explain user-defined object by using properties, methods, accessors, constructors and display.

8. JavaScript Conditional Statements and Loops

- a. Write a program which asks the user to enter three integers, obtains the numbers from the user and outputs HTML text that displays the larger number followed by the words "LARGER NUMBER" in an information message dialog. If the numbers are equal, output HTML text as "EQUAL NUMBERS".
- b. Write a program to display week days using switch case.
- c. Write a program to print 1 to 10 numbers using for, while and do-while loops.
- d. Write a program to print data in object using for-in, for-each and for-of loops
- e. Develop a program to determine whether a given number is an 'ARMSTRONG NUMBER' or not. [Eg: 153 is an Armstrong number, since sum of the cube of the digits is equal to the number i.e., $1^3 + 5^3 + 3^3 = 153$]
- f. Write a program to display the denomination of the amount deposited in the bank in terms of 100's, 50's, 20's, 10's, 5's, 2's & 1's. (Eg: If deposited amount is Rs.163, the output should be 1-100's, 1-50's, 1- 10's, 1-2's & 1-1's)

9. Javascript Functions and Events

- a. Design a appropriate function should be called to display
 - Factorial of that number
 - Fibonacci series up to that number
 - Prime numbers up to that number
 - Is it palindrome or not
- b. Design a HTML having a text box and four buttons named Factorial, Fibonacci, Prime, and Palindrome. When a button is pressed an appropriate function should be called to display
 4. Factorial of that number
 5. Fibonacci series up to that number
 6. Prime numbers up to that number
 7. Is it palindrome or not
- c. Write a program to validate the following fields in a registration page
 - i. Name (start with alphabet and followed by alphanumeric and the length should not be less than 6 characters)
 - ii. Mobile (only numbers and length 10 digits)
 - iii. E-mail (should contain format like xxxxxxx@xxxxxx.xxx)

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Web Programming with HTML5, CSS and JavaScript, John Dean, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2019 (Chapters 1-11).
3. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasan Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. <https://www.w3schools.com/html>
2. <https://www.w3schools.com/css>
3. <https://www.w3schools.com/js/>
4. <https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs>
5. <https://www.w3schools.com/typescript>

23BS22L01 – DESIGN THINKING & INNOVATION

Course Category	Basic Science & Humanities (BS&H)	Credits	2
Course Type	Practicals	L-T-P	1-0-2
Year	II	CIE Marks	30
Sem.	II	SEE Marks	70
		Total Marks	100

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the course are to

- Bring awareness on innovative design and new product development.
- Explain the basics of design thinking.
- Familiarize the role of reverse engineering in product development.
- Train how to identify the needs of society and convert into demand.
- Introduce product planning and product development process.

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Define the concepts related to design thinking.	L1
CO2	Explain the fundamentals of Design Thinking and innovation.	L2
CO3	Apply the design thinking techniques for solving problems in various sectors.	L3
CO4	Analyse to work in a multidisciplinary environment.	L4
CO5	Evaluate the value of creativity.	L5

Note: L1- Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I Introduction to Design Thinking: Introduction to elements and principles of Design, basics of design-dot, line, shape, form as fundamental design components. Principles of design. Introduction to design thinking, history of Design Thinking, New materials in Industry.

UNIT-II Design Thinking Process: Design thinking process (empathize, analyze, idea & prototype), implementing the process in driving inventions, design thinking in social innovations. Tools of design thinking - person, costumer, journey map, brainstorming, product development Activity: Every student presents their idea in three minutes, Every student can present design process in the form of flow diagram or flow chart etc. Every student should explain about product development.

UNIT-III Innovation: Art of innovation, Difference between innovation and creativity, role of creativity and innovation in organizations. Creativity to Innovation. Teams for innovation, Measuring the impact and value of creativity.

Activity: Debate on innovation and creativity, Flow and planning from idea to innovation, Debate on value-based innovation.

UNIT-IV Product Design: Problem formation, introduction to product design, Product strategies, Product value, Product planning, product specifications. Innovation towards product design Case studies.

Activity: Importance of modeling, how to set specifications, Explaining their own product design.

UNIT-V Design Thinking in Business Processes: Design Thinking applied in Business & Strategic Innovation, Design Thinking principles that redefine business – Business challenges: Growth, Predictability, Change, Maintaining Relevance, Extreme competition, Standardization. Design thinking to meet corporate needs. Design thinking for Startups. Defining and testing Business Models and Business Cases. Developing & testing prototypes.

Activity: How to market our own product, about maintenance, Reliability and plan for startup.

Textbooks:

1. Tim Brown, Change by design, 1/e, Harper Bollins, 2009.
2. Idris Mootee, Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation, 1/e, Adams Media, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. David Lee, Design Thinking in the Classroom, Ulysses press, 2018.
2. Shrrutin N Shetty, Design the Future, 1/e, Norton Press, 2018.
3. William lidwell, Kritinaholden, &Jill butter, Universal principles of design, 2/e, Rockport Publishers, 2010.
4. Chesbrough.H, The era of open innovation, 2003.

Online Learning Resources:

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106124/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104109/>
- https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_mg60/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_de16/preview

SEMESTER-WISE COURSE STRUCTUREFor B.Tech. **CSE(AI&ML)**Year-**III** Semester-**I**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC	23AM31T01	Information Retrieval Systems	3	0	0	3
2	PC	23CS31T02	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
3	PC	23AM31T02	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
4	PE-I	23AM31PE1 23AM31PE2 23AM31PE3 23AM31PE4 23AM31PE5	1. Software Engineering 2. Cloud Computing 3. Internet of Things 4. Exploratory Data Analysis with Python 5. Automata Theory & Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
5	OE-I	23CS31OE1	OR Entrepreneurship Development & Venture Creation	3	0	0	3
6	PC	23AM31L01	Information Retrieval Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	PC	23CS31L02	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	SEC	23AM31SE1	Full Stack development -2 /SWAYAM Plus-Data Engineer/AI Engineer/	0	1	2	2
9	ES	23AM31ES1	Tinkering Lab (User Interface Design using Flutter)	0	0	2	1
10	Project	23AM31CS1	Evaluation of Community Service Project Internship	-	-	-	2
Total				15	1	10	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-I	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3
ES	Engineering Science	1	Project	Project	2

For B.Tech. **CSE(AI&ML)**Year-**III** Semester-**II**

S.No	Category	Course Code	Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	PC		Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3
2	PC		Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
3	PC		Data Visualization	3	0	0	3
4	PE-II		1. Software Testing Methodology 2. Cryptography & Network Security 3. DevOps 4. Recommender Systems 5. Any of the 12-Week SWAYAM /NPTEL Course	3	0	0	3
5	PE-III		1. Software Project Management 2. Mobile Adhoc Networks 3. Computer Vision 4. NoSQL Databases 5. Any of the 12-Week SWAYAM /NPTEL Course suggested by the BoS	3	0	0	3
6	OE-II			3	0	0	3
7	PC		Deep Learning Lab	0	0	3	1.5
8	PC		Data Visualization Lab	0	0	3	1.5
9	SEC		Soft skills	0	1	2	2
10	AC		Technical Paper Writing & IPR	2	0	0	-
Total				20	1	8	23

Category		Credits	Category		Credits
PC	Professional Core	12	PE-II	Professional Elective-I	3
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course	2	PE-III	Professional Elective-I	3
AC	Audit Course	-	OE-I	Open Elective-I	3

III B. Tech I Semester	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (23AM31T01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT-I: Introduction to Information storage and retrieval systems: Domain Analysis of IR systems, IR and other types of Information Systems, IR System Evaluation Introduction to Data structures and algorithms related to Information Retrieval: Basic Concepts, Data structures, Algorithms.

UNIT-II: Inverted Files and Signature Files: Introduction, Structures used in Inverted Files, building an Inverted file using a sorted array, Modifications to the Basic Techniques. Signature Files: Concepts of Signature files, Compression, Vertical Partitioning, Horizontal Partitioning.

UNIT-III: New Indices for Text, Lexical Analysis and Stoplists: PAT Trees and PAT Arrays: Introduction, PAT Tree structure, Algorithms on the PAT Trees, Building PAT Trees as PATRICA Trees, PAT representation as Arrays. Stoplists.

UNIT-IV: Stemming Algorithms and Thesaurus Construction: Types of Stemming algorithms, Experimental Evaluations of Stemming, stemming to Compress Inverted Files. Thesaurus Construction: Features of Thesauri, Thesaurus Construction, Thesaurus construction from Texts, Merging existing Thesauri.

UNIT-V: String Searching Algorithms: Introduction, Preliminaries, The Naive Algorithm, The Knutt Morris-Pratt Algorithm, The Boyer-Moore Algorithm, The Shift-Or Algorithm, The Karp-Rabin Algorithm.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Modern Information Retrieval, Ricardo Baeza-Yates, Neto, PEA, 2007.
2. Information Storage and Retrieval Systems: Theory and Implementation, Kowalski, Gerald, Mark Academic Press, 2000.

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS (23CS31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To understand the Fundamental Concepts related to sources, shadows and shading
- To understand the Geometry of Multiple Views

UNIT-I: Introduction: Types of Computer Networks, Reference Models- The OSI Reference Model, The TCP/IP Reference Model, A Critique of the OSI Model and Protocols, A Critique of the TCP/IP Reference Model. History of Internet.

UNIT-II: The Data Link Layer: Transmission Media, Guided and Un-guided media, Data Link Layer Design Issues, Services Provided to the Network Layer, Error detecting and Error Correcting codes, Elementary Data Link Protocols, Sliding Window Protocols, HDLC, PPP. Multiple Access Protocols Wired Lans: Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet

UNIT-III: The Network Layer: Network Layer Design Issues, Routing Algorithms, Congestion, Congestion control algorithms. The Network Layer in the Internet, The IP Version 4 Protocol, IP Addresses- Classful, CIDR, NAT, IP Version 6 Protocol, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6 UNITIV: The Transport Layer: The Transport Layer Services, Transport Layer Protocols: UDP, TCP and SCTP

UNIT-V: The Application Layer: The World Wide Web, HTTP, Domain Name Space, Remote Logging, Electronic Mail and File Transfer

Text Books:

1. "Computer Networks", Andrew S Tanenbaum, David J Wetherall, 5th Edition, Pearson
2. "Data Communications and Networking", Behrouz A Forouzan, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education

Reference Books:

1. "Data and Computer Communication", William Stallings, Pearson
2. "TCP/IP Protocol Suite", Behrouz Forouzan, McGraw Hill.

III B. Tech I Semester	OPERATING SYSTEMS (23AM31T02)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT-I: Operating Systems Overview: Introduction, operating system functions, operating systems operations, Computing environments, Free and Open-Source Operating Systems System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, system calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, operating system Design and Implementation, operating system structure, Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating system debugging

UNIT-II: Processes: Process Concept, Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication. Threads and Concurrency: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues. CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling.

UNIT-III: Synchronization Tools: The Critical Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, semaphores, Monitors, Classic problems of Synchronization. Deadlocks: system Model, Deadlock characterization, Methods for handling Deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

UNIT-IV: Memory- Management Strategies: Introduction, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table, Swapping. Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement Allocation of frames, Thrashing Storage Management: Overview of Mass Storage Structure, HDD Scheduling.

UNIT-V: File System: File System Interface: File concept, Access methods, Directory Structure; File system Implementation: File-system structure, File-system Operations, Directory implementation, Allocation method, Free space management; File-System Internals: File-System Mounting, Partitions and Mounting, File Sharing. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Protection Rings, Domain of protection, Access matrix

Text Books:

1. Operating System Concepts, Silberschatz A, GalvinPB, GagneG, 10th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
2. Modern Operating Systems, Tanenbaum AS, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books:

1. Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, Stallings W, 9th edition, Pearson, 2018
2. Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach, D. M Dhamdhere, 3rd Edition, McGraw- Hill, 2013

Online Learning Resources:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
2. <http://peterindia.net/OperatingSystems.html>

III B. Tech I Semester	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (23AM31PE01)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to introduce

- Software life cycle models, Software requirements and SRS document.
- Project Planning, quality control and ensuring good quality software.
- Software Testing strategies, use of CASE tools, Implementation issues, validation & verification procedures.

UNIT-I: Introduction: Evolution, Software development projects, Exploratory style of software developments, Emergence of software engineering, Notable changes in software development practices, Computer system engineering.

Software Life Cycle Models: Basic concepts, Waterfall model and its extensions, Rapid application development, Agile development model, Spiral model.

UNIT-II: Software Project Management: Software project management complexities, Responsibilities of a software project manager, Metrics for project size estimation, Project estimation techniques, Empirical Estimation techniques, COCOMO, Halstead's software science, risk management.

Requirements Analysis and Specification: Requirements gathering and analysis, Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Formal system specification, Axiomatic specification, Algebraic specification, Executable specification and 4GL.

UNIT-III: Software Design: Overview of the design process, how to characterize a good software design? Layered arrangement of modules, Cohesion and Coupling. approaches to software design. Agility: Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, Tool Set for the Agile Process (Text Book 2)

Function-Oriented Software Design: Overview of SA/SD methodology, Structured analysis, Developing the DFD model of a system, Structured design, Detailed design, and Design Review.

User Interface Design: Characteristics of a good user interface, Basic concepts, Types of user interfaces, Fundamentals of component-based GUI development, and user interface design methodology.

UNIT-IV: Coding and Testing: Coding, Code review, Software documentation, Testing, Black-box testing, White-Box testing, Debugging, Program analysis tools, Integration testing, testing object-oriented programs, Smoke testing, and Some general issues associated with testing.

Software Reliability and Quality Management: Software reliability. Statistical testing, Software quality Software quality management system, ISO9000.SEICapability maturity model. Few other Important quality standards, and Six Sigma.

UNIT-V: Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Case): CASE and its scope, CASE environment, CASE support in the software life cycle, other characteristics of CASE tools, Towards second generation CASE Tool, and Architecture of a CASE Environment.

Software Maintenance: Characteristics of software maintenance, Software reverse engineering, Software maintenance process models and Estimation of maintenance cost.

Software Reuse: Reuse-definition, introduction, reason behind no reuse so far, Basic issues in any reuse program, A reuse approach, and Reuse at organization level.

Text Books:

1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, 5th Edition, PHI.
2. Software Engineering A Practitioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, 10th Edition, Pearson.
2. Software Engineering, Principles and Practices, Deepak Jain, Oxford University Press.

e- Resources:

- 1) <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/>
- 2) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_01260589506387148827_shared/overview
- 3) https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013382690411003904735_shared/overview

III B. Tech I Semester	CLOUD COMPUTING (23AM31PE2)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To explain the evolving utility computing model called cloud computing.
- To introduce the various levels of services offered by cloud.
- To discuss the fundamentals of cloud enabling technologies such as distributed computing, service-oriented architecture and virtualization.
- To emphasize the security and other challenges in cloud computing.
- To introduce the advanced concepts such as containers, serverless computing and cloud-centric Internet of Things.

UNIT-I: Introduction to Cloud Computing Fundamentals: Cloud computing at a glance, defining a cloud, cloud computing reference model, types of services (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS), cloud deployment models (public, private, hybrid), utility computing, cloud computing characteristics and benefits, cloud service providers (Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure, Google App Engine).

UNIT-II: Cloud Enabling Technologies: Ubiquitous Internet, parallel and distributed computing, elements of parallel computing, hardware architectures for parallel computing (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD), elements of distributed computing, Inter-process communication, technologies for distributed computing, remote procedure calls (RPC), service-oriented architecture (SOA), Web services, virtualization.

UNIT-III: Virtualization and Containers: Characteristics of virtualized environments, taxonomy of virtualization techniques, virtualization and cloud Computing, pros and cons of virtualization, technology examples (XEN, VMware), building blocks of containers, container platforms (LXC, Docker), container orchestration, Docker Swarm and Kubernetes, public cloud VM (e.g. Amazon EC2) and container (e.g. Amazon Elastic Container Service) offerings.

UNIT-IV: Cloud computing challenges: Economics of the cloud, cloud interoperability and standards, scalability and fault tolerance, energy efficiency in clouds, federated clouds, cloud computing security, fundamentals of computer security, cloud security architecture, cloud shared responsibility model, security in cloud deployment models.

UNIT -V: Advanced concepts in cloud computing: Serverless computing, Function-as-a-Service, serverless computing architecture, public cloud (e.g. AWS Lambda) and open-source (e.g. OpenFaaS) serverless platforms, Internet of Things (IoT), applications, cloud-centric IoT and layers, edge and fog computing, DevOps, infrastructure-as-code, quantum cloud computing.

Text Books:

1. Mastering Cloud Computing, 2nd edition, Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, Thamarai Selvi, Shivananda Poojara, Satish N. Srirama, McGraw Hill, 2024.
2. Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffery C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra, Elsevier, 2012.

Reference Books:

1. Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, 2nd edition, MK Elsevier, 2018.
2. Essentials of cloud Computing, K. Chandrasekhran, CRC press, 2014.
3. Online documentation and tutorials from cloud service providers (e.g., AWS, Azure, GCP)

III B. Tech I Semester	INTERNET OF THINGS (23AM31PE3)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Vision and Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT).
- Understand IoT Market perspective.
- Data and Knowledge Management and use of Devices in IoT Technology.
- Understand State of the Art – IoT Architecture.
- Understand Real World IoT Design Constraints, Industrial Automation and Commercial.

UNIT-I: The Internet of Things: An Overview of Internet of things, Internet of Things Technology, behind IoTs Sources of the IoTs, M2M Communication, Examples of IoTs, Design Principles for Connected Devices Internet Connectivity Principles, Internet connectivity, Application Layer Protocols: HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, Telnet.

UNIT-II: Business Models for Business Processes in the Internet of Things, IoT/M2M systems LAYERS AND designs standardizations, Modified OSI Stack for the IoT/M2M Systems, ETSI M2M domains and High- level capabilities, Communication Technologies, Data Enrichment and Consolidation and Device Management Gateway Ease of designing and affordability

UNIT-III: Design Principles for the Web Connectivity for Connected-Devices, Web Communication protocols for Connected Devices, Message Communication protocols for Connected Devices, Web Connectivity for Connected-Devices. UNIT IV: Data Acquiring, Organizing and Analytics in IoT/M2M, Applications /Services /Business Processes, IOT/M2M Data Acquiring and Storage, Business Models for Business Processes in the Internet Of Things, Organizing Data, Transactions, Business Processes, Integration and Enterprise Systems.

UNIT-V: Data Collection, Storage and Computing Using a Cloud Platform for IoT/M2M Applications/Services, Data Collection, Storage and Computing Using cloud platform Everything as a service and Cloud Service Models, IOT cloud-based services using the Xively (Pachube/COSM), Nimbits and other platforms Sensor, Participatory Sensing, Actuator, Radio Frequency Identification, and Wireless, Sensor Network Technology, Sensors Technology, Sensing the World.

Text Books:

1. Internet of Things: Architecture, Design Principles and Applications, Rajkamal, McGraw Hill Higher Education
2. Internet of Things, A. Bahgya and V. Madiseti, Univesity Press, 2015

Reference Books:

1. Designing the Internet of Things, Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, Wiley
2. Getting Started with the Internet of Things, Cuno Pfister, Oreilly

III B. Tech I Semester	EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS WITH PYTHON (23AM31PE4)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives: The main objectives of the course are to

- Introduce the fundamentals of Exploratory Data Analysis
- Cover essential exploratory techniques for understanding multivariate data by summarizing it through statistical methods and graphical methods.
- Evaluate the Models and select the best model

UNIT-I: Exploratory Data Analysis Fundamentals: Understanding data science, the significance of EDA, steps in EDA, Making sense of data, Numerical data, Categorical data, Measurement scales, Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis, Software tools available for EDA, Getting started with EDA.

Sample Experiments:

1. a) Download Dataset from Kaggle using the following link:
<https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/sukhmanibedi/cars4u>
 - b) Install python libraries required for Exploratory Data Analysis (numpy, pandas, matplotlib, seaborn)
2. Perform Numpy Array basic operations and Explore Numpy Built-in functions.
3. Loading Dataset into pandas dataframe
4. Selecting rows and columns in the dataframe

UNIT-II: Visual Aids for EDA: Technical requirements, Line chart, Bar charts, Scatter plot using seaborn, Polar chart, Histogram, Choosing the best chart

Case Study: EDA with Personal Email, Technical requirements, Loading the dataset, Data transformation, Data cleansing, Applying descriptive statistics, Data refactoring, Data analysis.

Sample Experiments:

1. Apply different visualization techniques using sample dataset
 - a. Line Chart
 - b. Bar Chart
 - c. Scatter Plots
 - d. Bubble Plot
2. Generate Scatter Plot using seaborn library for iris dataset
3. Apply following visualization Techniques for a sample dataset
 - a. Area Plot
 - b. Stacked Plot
 - c. Pie chart
 - d. Table Chart

4. Generate the following charts for a dataset.
 - a. Polar Chart b. Histogram c. Lollipop chart
5. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Personal Email Data

UNIT-III: Data Transformation: Merging database-style data frames, Concatenating along with an axis, Merging on index, Reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques, Handling missing data, Mathematical operations with NaN, Filling missing values, Discretization and binning, Outlier detection and filtering, Permutation and random sampling, Benefits of data transformation, Challenges.

Sample Experiments:

1. Perform the following operations
 - a) Merging Dataframes c) Data Deduplication
 - b) Reshaping with Hierarchical Indexing d) Replacing Values
2. Apply different Missing Data handling techniques
 - a) NaN values in mathematical Operations b) Filling in missing data
 - c) Forward and Backward filling of missing values d) Filling with index values
 - e) Interpolation of missing values
3. Apply different data transformation techniques
 - a) Renaming axis indexes c) Permutation and Random Sampling
 - b) Discretization and Binning d) Dummy variables

UNIT-IV: Descriptive Statistics: Distribution function, Measures of central tendency, Measures of dispersion, Types of kurtosis, Calculating percentiles, Quartiles, Grouping Datasets, Correlation, Understanding univariate, bivariate, multivariate analysis, Time Series Analysis

Sample Experiments:

1. Study the following Distribution Techniques on a sample data
 - a) Uniform Distribution b) Normal Distribution c) Gamma Distribution
 - d) Exponential Distribution e) Poisson Distribution f) Binomial Distribution
2. Perform Data Cleaning on a sample dataset.
3. Compute measure of Central Tendency on a sample dataset
 - a) Mean b) Median c) Mode
4. Explore Measures of Dispersion on a sample dataset
 - a) Variance b) Standard Deviation c) Skewness d) Kurtosis
5. a) Calculating percentiles on sample dataset
 - b) Calculate Inter Quartile Range(IQR) and Visualize using Box Plots

6. Perform the following analysis on automobile dataset.
 - a) Bivariate analysis
 - b) Multivariate analysis
7. Perform Time Series Analysis on Open Power systems dataset

UNIT-V: Model Development and Evaluation: Unified machine learning workflow, Data preprocessing, Data preparation, Training sets and corpus creation, Model creation and training, Model evaluation, Best model selection and evaluation, Model deployment Case Study: EDA on Wine Quality Data Analysis

Sample Experiments:

1. Perform hypothesis testing using stats models library
 - a) Z-Test
 - b) T-Test
2. Develop model and Perform Model Evaluation using different metrics such as prediction score, R2 Score, MAE Score, MSE Score.
3. Case Study: Perform Exploratory Data Analysis with Wine Quality Dataset

Text Book:

1. Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python, Packt Publishing, 2020.

Reference Books:

1. Ronald K. Pearson, Exploratory Data Analysis Using R, CRC Press, 2020
2. Radhika Datar, Harish Garg, Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with R: Become an expert in exploratory data analysis using R packages, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2019

Web References:

1. <https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Hands-on-Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python>
2. [https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2022/07/step-by-step-exploratory-dataanalysis-eda-using python/#h-conclusion](https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2022/07/step-by-step-exploratory-dataanalysis-eda-using-python/#h-conclusion)
3. <https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Exploratory-Data-Analysis-with-Python-Cookbook>

III B. Tech I Semester	AUTOMATA THEORY AND COMPILER DESIGN (23AM31PE5)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT-I: Introduction to Finite Automata: Structural Representations, Automata and Complexity, the Central Concepts of Automata Theory – Alphabets, Strings, Languages, Problems. Nondeterministic Finite Automata: Formal Definition, an application, Text Search, Finite Automata with Epsilon-Transitions. **Deterministic Finite Automata:** Definition of DFA, How A DFA Process Strings, The language of DFA, Conversion of NFA with ϵ -transitions to NFA without ϵ -transitions. Conversion of NFA to DFA

UNIT-II: Regular Expressions: Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Applications of Regular Expressions, Algebraic Laws for Regular Expressions, Conversion of Finite Automata to Regular Expressions. Pumping Lemma for Regular Languages: Statement of the pumping lemma, Applications of the Pumping Lemma. **Context-Free Grammars:** Definition of Context-Free Grammars, Derivations Using a Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, the Language of a Grammar, Parse Trees, Ambiguity in Grammars and Languages.

UNIT-III: Push Down Automata: Definition of the Pushdown Automaton, the Languages of a PDA, Equivalence of PDA's and CFG's, Acceptance by final state Turing Machines: Introduction to Turing Machine, Formal Description, Instantaneous description, The language of a Turing machine Undecidability: Undecidability, A Language that is Not Recursively Enumerable, An Undecidable Problem That is RE, Undecidable Problems about Turing Machines

UNIT-IV: Introduction: The structure of a compiler, Lexical Analysis: The Role of the Lexical Analyzer, Input Buffering, Recognition of Tokens, The Lexical- Analyzer Generator Lex, Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Context-Free Grammars, Writing a Grammar, Top-Down Parsing, Bottom- Up Parsing, Introduction to LR Parsing: Simple LR, More Powerful LR Parsers R18 B.Tech. CS&D Syllabus JNTU Hyderabad

UNIT-V: Syntax-Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's, Syntax Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-Attributed SDD's. Intermediate-Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three-Address Code Run-Time Environments: Stack Allocation of Space, Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack, Heap Management

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Pearson Education.
2. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, 2nd Edition, Pearson.
3. Theory of Computer Science – Automata languages and computation, Mishra and Chandrashekar, 2nd Edition, PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Formal Languages Automata Theory and Computation, Kamala Krithivasan, Rama R, Pearson.
2. Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, John C Martin, TMH.
3. lex & yacc – John R. Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, O'reilly
4. Compiler Construction, Kenneth C. Loudon, Thomson. Course Technology.

III B. Tech I Semester	INFORMATION RETRIEVAL LAB (23AM31L01)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, the student will be able to

- Compute the similarity between text documents
- Apply all pre-processing steps for text-data
- Implement classification of text documents.
- Perform document clustering using different algorithms.
- Implement PageRank algorithm for any network.

Programming Language: Python/R

Lab Experiments:

1. Representation of a Text Document in Vector Space Model and Computing Similarity between two documents.
2. Pre-processing of a Text Document: stop word removal and stemming
3. Construction of an Inverted Index for a given document collection comprising of at least 50 documents with a total vocabulary size of at least 1000 words.
4. Classification of a set of Text Documents into known classes (You may use any of the Classification algorithms like Naive Bayes, Max Entropy, Rocchio's, Support Vector Machine). Standard Datasets will have to be used to show the results.
5. Text Document Clustering using K-means. Demonstrate with a standard dataset and compute performance measures- Purity, Precision, Recall and F-measure.
6. Crawling/ Searching the Web to collect news stories on a specific topic (based on user input). The program should have an option to limit the crawling to certain selected websites only.
7. To parse XML text, generate Web graph and compute topic specific page rank
8. Implement Matrix Decomposition and LSI for a standard dataset.
9. Mining Twitter to identify tweets for a specific period (and/or from a geographical location) and identify trends and named entities.
10. Implementation of PageRank on Scholarly Citation Network.

III B. Tech I Semester	COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB (23CS31L02)	L 0	T 0	P 3	C 1.5

List of Experiments:

1. Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2. Write a Program to implement the data link layer framing methods such as
 - i) Character stuffing
 - ii) bit stuffing.
3. Write a Program to implement data link layer framing method checksum.
4. Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5. Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC 12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7. Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8. Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10. Write a Program to implement Dijkstra's algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.
11. Write a Program to implement Distance vector routing algorithm by obtaining routing table at each node (Take an example subnet graph with weights indicating delay between nodes).
12. Write a Program to implement Broadcast tree by taking subnet of hosts.
13. Wireshark
 - i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark
 - ii. Starting Wire shark
 - iii. Viewing Captured Traffic
 - iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.
14. How to run Nmap scan
15. Operating System Detection using Nmap
16. Do the following using NS2 Simulator
 - i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction
 - ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped
 - iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP
 - iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion
 - v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate & Throughput.

III B. Tech I Semester	FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT- 2 (23AM31SE1)	L	T	P	C
		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of the course are to

- Make use of router, template engine and authentication using sessions to develop application in ExpressJS.
- Build a single page application using RESTful APIs in ExpressJS
- Apply router and hooks in designing ReactJS application
- Make use of MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document database

Experiments covering the Topics:

- Typescript
- ExpressJS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware, Templating, Form Data
- ExpressJS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication, Database, RESTful APIs
- ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class, Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events
- ReactJS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms, React Router, Updating the Screen
- ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components, Applications – To-do list and Quiz
- MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations, Databases, Collections and Records

Sample Experiments:

1. Typescript
 - a. Write a program to understand simple and special types.
 - b. Write a program to understand function parameter and return types.
 - c. Write a program to show the importance with Arrow function. Use optional, default and REST parameters.
 - d. Write a program to understand the working of typescript with class, constructor, properties, methods and access specifiers.
 - e. Write a program to understand the working of namespaces and modules.
 - f. Write a program to understand generics with variables, functions and constraints.
2. Express JS – Routing, HTTP Methods, Middleware.

- a. Write a program to define a route, Handling Routes, Route Parameters, Query Parameters and URL building.
 - b. Write a program to accept data, retrieve data and delete a specified resource using http methods.
 - c. Write a program to show the working of middleware.
3. Express JS – Templating, Form Data
 - a. Write a program using templating engine.
 - b. Write a program to work with form data.
4. Express JS – Cookies, Sessions, Authentication
 - a. Write a program for session management using cookies and sessions.
 - b. Write a program for user authentication.
5. ExpressJS – Database, RESTful APIs
 - a. Write a program to connect MongoDB database using Mongoose and perform CRUD operations.
 - b. Write a program to develop a single page application using RESTful APIs.
6. ReactJS – Render HTML, JSX, Components – function & Class
 - a. Write a program to render HTML to a web page.
 - b. Write a program for writing markup with JSX.
 - c. Write a program for creating and nesting components (function and class).
7. ReactJS – Props and States, Styles, Respond to Events
 - a. Write a program to work with props and states.
 - b. Write a program to add styles (CSS & Sass Styling) and display data.
 - c. Write a program for responding to events.
8. ReactJS – Conditional Rendering, Rendering Lists, React Forms
 - a. Write a program for conditional rendering.
 - b. Write a program for rendering lists.
 - c. Write a program for working with different form fields using react forms.
9. ReactJS – React Router, Updating the Screen
 - a. Write a program for routing to different pages using react router.
 - b. Write a program for updating the screen.
10. ReactJS – Hooks, Sharing data between Components
 - a. Write a program to understand the importance of using hooks.
 - b. Write a program for sharing data between components.
11. ReactJS Applications – To-do list and Quiz
 - a. Design to-do list application.

12. MongoDB – Installation, Configuration, CRUD operations
 - a. Install MongoDB and configure ATLAS
 - b. Write MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document using insert(), find(), update(), remove()
13. MongoDB – Databases, Collections and Records
 - a. Write MongoDB queries to Create and drop databases and collections.
 - b. Write MongoDB queries to work with records using find(), limit(), sort(), createIndex(), aggregate().
14. Augmented Programs: (Any 2 must be completed)
 - a. Design a to-do list application using NodeJS and ExpressJS.
 - b. Design a Quiz app using ReactJS.
 - c. Complete the MongoDB certification from MongoDB University website.

Text Books:

1. Programming the World Wide Web, 7th Edition, Robert W Sebesta, Pearson, 2013.
2. Pro MERN Stack: Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React, and Node, Vasanth Subramanian, 2nd edition, APress, O'Reilly.

Web Links:

1. ExpressJS - <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/expressjs>
2. ReactJS - <https://www.w3schools.com/REACT> (and) <https://react.dev/learn#>
3. MongoDB - <https://learn.mongodb.com/learning-paths/introduction-to-mongodb>

III B. Tech I Semester	TINKERING LAB (User Interface Design Using Flutter) (23AM31ES1)				L	T	P	C
					0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- Learns to Implement Flutter Widgets and Layouts
- Understands Responsive UI Design and with Navigation in Flutter
- Knowledge on Widges and customize widgets for specific UI elements, Themes
- Understand to include animation apart from fetching data

List of Experiments:

Students need to implement the following experiments

1. a) Install Flutter and Dart SDK.
b) Write a simple Dart program to understand the language basics.
2. a) Explore various Flutter widgets (Text, Image, Container, etc.).
b) Implement different layout structures using Row, Column, and Stack widgets.
3. a) Design a responsive UI that adapts to different screen sizes.
b) Implement media queries and breakpoints for responsiveness.
4. a) Set up navigation between different screens using Navigator.
b) Implement navigation with named routes.
5. a) Learn about stateful and stateless widgets.
b) Implement state management using set State and Provider.
6. a) Create custom widgets for specific UI elements.
b) Apply styling using themes and custom styles.
7. a) Design a form with various input fields.
b) Implement form validation and error handling.
8. a) Add animations to UI elements using Flutter's animation framework.
b) Experiment with different types of animations (fade, slide, etc.).
9. a) Fetch data from a REST API.
b) Display the fetched data in a meaningful way in the UI.
10. a) Write unit tests for UI components.
b) Use Flutter's debugging tools to identify and fix issues.

Text Books:

1. Marco L. Napoli, Beginning Flutter: A Hands-on Guide to App Development.
2. Rap Payne, Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps 1st Edition, Apres.

III B. Tech II Semester	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural language processing (NLP).

- Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.
- The course examines NLP models and algorithms using both the traditional symbolic and the more recent statistical approaches.
- Enable students to be capable to describe the application based on natural language processing and to show the points of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic processing.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of this course

- Demonstrate a given text with basic Language features
- To design an innovative application using NLP components
- Explain a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language
- To design a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-time applications
- To compare and contrast the use of different statistical approaches for different types of NLP applications.

UNIT-I:

INTRODUCTION: Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM – Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance.

UNIT-II:

WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS: Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part- of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.

UNIT-III:

SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, Dynamic Programming parsing – Shallow parsing Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK, Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs – Feature structures, Unification of feature structures

UNIT-IV:

SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS: Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT-V:

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

Text Books:

1. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, 2nd Edition, Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin -Pearson Publication, 2014.
2. Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, O'Reilly Media, 2009.

Reference Books:

1. Language Processing with Java and Ling Pipe Cookbook, 1st Edition, Breck Baldwin, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Natural Language Processing with Java, 2nd Edition, Richard M Reese, O'Reilly Media, 2015.
3. Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second, Nitin Indurkha and Fred J. Damerau, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010. Edition
4. Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, 3rd Edition, Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Oxford University Press, 2008

III B. Tech II Semester	DEEP LEARNING ()				L	T	P	C
					3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- The objective of this course is to cover the fundamentals of neural networks as well as some advanced topics such as recurrent neural networks, long short-term memory cells and convolution neural networks.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of course, students would be able to:

- Explore feed forward networks and Deep Neural networks
- Mathematically understand the deep learning approaches and paradigms
- Apply the deep learning techniques for various applications

UNIT-I:

Basics- Biological Neuron, Idea of computational units, McCulloch–Pitts unit and Thresholding logic, Linear Perceptron, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Linear separability, Convergence theorem for Perceptron Learning Algorithm.

UNIT-II:

Feed forward Networks-Multilayer Perceptron, Gradient Descent, Backpropagation, Empirical Risk Minimization, regularization, auto encoders. Deep Neural Networks: Difficulty of training deep neural networks, Greedy layer wise training.

UNIT-III:

Better Training of Neural Networks-Newer optimization methods for neural networks (Adagrad, adadelata, rmsprop, adam, NAG), second order methods for training, Saddle point problem in neural networks, Regularization methods (dropout, drop connect, batch normalization).

UNIT-IV:

Recurrent Neural Networks- Back propagation through time, Long Short Term Memory, Gated Recurrent Units, Bidirectional LSTMs, Bidirectional RNNs. **Convolutional Neural Networks:** LeNet, AlexNet. Generative models: Restrictive Boltzmann Machines (RBMs),

Introduction to MCMC and Gibbs Sampling, gradient computations in RBMs, Deep Boltzmann Machines.

UNIT-V:

Recent trends-Variational Auto encoders, Transformers, GPT Applications: Vision, NLP, Speech

Text Books:

1. Deep Learning, Ian Good fellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Neural Networks: A Systematic Introduction, Raúl Rojas, 1996
2. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher Bishop, 2007
3. Deep Learning with Python, François Chollet, Manning Publications, 2017

III B. Tech II Semester	DATA VISUALIZATION ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objective:

- Familiarize students with the basic and advanced techniques of information visualization and scientific visualization
- Learn key techniques of the visualization process
- A detailed view of visual perception, the visualized data and the actual visualization, interaction and distorting techniques

UNIT-I:

Introduction: What Is Visualization? History of Visualization, Relationship between Visualization and Other Fields the Visualization Process, Introduction of visual perception, visual representation of data, Gestalt principles, information overloads.

UNIT-II:

Creating visual representations, visualization reference model, visual mapping, visual analytics, Design of visualization applications.

UNIT-III:

Classification of visualization systems, Interaction and visualization techniques misleading, Visualization of one, two and multi-dimensional data, text and text documents.

UNIT-IV:

Visualization of groups, trees, graphs, clusters, networks, software, Metaphorical visualization

UNIT-V:

Visualization of volumetric data, vector fields, processes and simulations, Visualization of maps, geographic information, GIS systems, collaborative visualizations, Evaluating visualizations **Recent trends** in various perception techniques, various visualization techniques, data structures used in data visualization.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. WARD, GRINSTEIN, KEIM. Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications. Natick: A K Peters, Ltd.
2. E. Tufte, The Visual Display of Quantitative Information, Graphics Press.

Resources:

1. https://kdd.cs.ksu.edu/Courses/CIS536/Lectures/Slides/Lecture-34-Main_6up.pdf

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE TESTING METHODOLOGY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

- To provide knowledge of the concepts in software testing such as testing process, criteria, strategies, and methodologies.
- To develop skills in software test automation and management using the latest tools.

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Purpose of testing, Dichotomies, model for testing, consequences of bugs, taxonomy of bugs Flow graphs and Path testing: Basics concepts of path testing, predicates, path predicates and achievable paths, path sensitizing, path instrumentation, application of path testing.

UNIT-II:

Transaction Flow Testing: transaction flows, transaction flow testing techniques.

Data Flow testing: Basics of data flow testing, strategies in data flow testing, application of data flow testing.

Domain Testing: domains and paths, Nice & ugly domains, domain testing, domains and interfaces testing, domain and interface testing, domains and testability.

UNIT-III:

Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products & path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular expressions & flow anomaly detection. Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions, kv charts, specifications.

UNIT-IV:

State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good & bad state graphs, state testing, Testability tips.

UNIT-V:

Graph Matrices and Application: Motivational overview, matrix of graph, relations, power of a matrix, node reduction algorithm, building tools. (Student should be given an exposure to a tool like Jmeter/selenium/soapUI/Catalon).

Text Books:

1. Software Testing techniques - BarisBeizer, Dreamtech, second edition.
2. Software Testing Tools – Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech.

Reference Books:

1. The craft of software testing - Brian Marick, Pearson Education.
2. Software Testing Techniques – SPD (Oreille)
3. Software Testing in the Real World – Edward Kit, Pearson.
4. Effective methods of Software Testing, Perry, John Wiley.
5. Art of Software Testing – Meyers, John Wiley.

III B. Tech II Semester	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- Explain the objectives of information security
- Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- Discusses the Mathematics of Cryptography
- Discuss the fundamental ideas of Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptographic Algorithms
- Discusses the Network layer, Transport Layer and Application Layer Protocols Enhanced security mechanisms

UNIT-I:

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security Cryptography. Classical Encryption Techniques-symmetric cipher model, Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Rotor Machines, Steganography.

UNIT-II:

Introduction to Symmetric Cryptography: Algebraic Structures-Groups, Rings, Fields, $GF(2^n)$ fields, Polynomials.

Mathematics of Asymmetric cryptography: Primes, checking for Primness, Euler's phi-functions, Fermat's Little Theorem, Euler's Theorem, Generating Primes, Primality Testing, Factorization, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Quadratic Congruence, Exponentiation and Logarithm.

UNIT-III:

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, IDEA, Block cipher operation, Stream ciphers: RC4, RC5

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic system, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

UNIT-IV:

Cryptographic Hash Functions: Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Two Simple Hash Functions, Requirements and Security, Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining, Secure Hash Algorithms (SHA)

Message Authentication Codes: Message Authentication Requirements, Message Authentication Functions, Requirements for Message Authentication Codes, Security of MAC'S, MAC'S Based On Hash Functions: HMAC, MAC'S Based On Block Ciphers: DAA and CMAC

Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm, RSA-PSS Digital Signature Algorithm.

UNIT-V:

Network and Internet Security: Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Transport Level Security, HTTPS, SSH.

IP Security: IP Security Overview, IP Security Policy, Encapsulating Security Payload, Authentication Header Protocol.

Electronic-Mail Security: Internet-mail Security, Email Format, Email Threats and Comprehensive Email Security, S/MIME, PGP.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice: William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2017
2. Cryptography and Network Security: Behrouz A. Forouzan Debdeep, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition
2. Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory: Wade Trappe, Lawrence C. Washington, Pearson.
3. Modern Cryptography: Theory and Practice ByWenbo Mao. Pearson.

III B. Tech II Semester	DEVOPS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

The main objectives of this course are to:

- Describe the agile relationship between development and IT operations.
- Understand the skill sets and high-functioning teams involved in DevOps and related methods to reach a continuous delivery capability.
- Implement automated system update and DevOps lifecycle.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to DevOps: Introduction to SDLC, Agile Model. Introduction to DevOps. DevOps Features, DevOps Architecture, DevOps Lifecycle, Understanding Workflow and principles, Introduction to DevOps tools, Build Automation, Delivery Automation, Understanding Code Quality, Automation of CI/ CD. Release management, Scrum, Kanban, delivery pipeline, bottlenecks, examples

UNIT-II:

Source Code Management(GIT): The need for source code control, The history of source code management, Roles and code, source code management system and migrations. What is Version Control and GIT, GIT Installation, GIT features, GIT workflow, working with remote repository, GIT commands, GIT branching, GIT staging and collaboration.

UNITTESTING-CODECOVERAGE: Junit, n Unit& Code Coverage with Sonar Qube, SonarQube - Code Quality Analysis.

UNIT-III:

Build Automation - Continuous Integration (CI): Build Automation, what is CI Why CI is Required, CI tools, Introduction to Jenkins (With Architecture), Jenkins workflow, Jenkins master slave architecture, Jenkins Pipelines, **PIPELINE BASICS** - Jenkins Master, Node, Agent, and Executor Freestyle Projects& Pipelines, Jenkins for Continuous Integration, Create and Manage Builds, User Management in Jenkins Schedule Builds, Launch Builds on Slave Nodes.

UNIT-IV:

Continuous Delivery: Importance of Continuous Delivery, CONTINUOUS DEPLOYMENT CD Flow, Containerization with Docker: Introduction to Docker, Docker installation, Docker commands, Images & Containers, Docker File, running containers, working with containers and publish to DockerHub.

Testing Tools: Introduction to Selenium and its features, Java Scripttesting.

UNIT-V:

Configuration Management - ANSIBLE: Introduction to Ansible, Ansibletasks Roles, Jinja2 templating, Vaults, Deployments using Ansible.

CONTAINERIZATION USING KUBERNETES(OPENSIFT): Introduction to Kubernetes Namespace& Resources, CI/CD - On OCP, BC, DC & ConfigMaps, Deploying Apps on Openshift Container Pods. Introduction to Puppet master and Chef.

List of Experiments:

1. Write code for a simple user registration form for an event.
2. Explore Git and GitHub commands.
3. Practice Source code management on GitHub. Experiment with the source code written in exercise 1.
4. Jenkins installation and setup, explore the environment.
5. Demonstrate continuous integration and development using Jenkins.
6. Explore Docker commands for content management.
7. Develop a simple containerized application using Docker.
8. Integrate Kubernetes and Docker
9. Automate the process of running containerized application developed in exercise 7 using Kubernetes.
10. Install and Explore Selenium for automated testing.
11. Write a simple program in JavaScript and perform testing using Selenium.
12. Develop testcasesfortheabovecontainerizedapplicationusingselenium.

Text Books:

1. Joyner, Joseph., Devops for Beginners: Devops Software Development Method Guide for Software Developers and It Professionals, 1st Edition Mihails Konoplows, 2015.
2. Alisson Machado de Menezes., Hands-on DevOps with Linux,1st Edition, BPB Publications, India, 2021.

Reference Books:

1. Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu. DevOps: A Software Architect's Addison Wesley; ISBN-10
2. Gene Kim Je Humble, Patrick Debois, John Willis. The DevOps Handbook, 1st Edition, IT Revolution Press, 2016.
3. Verona, Joakim Practical DevOps, 1st Edition, Packt Publishing, 2016. Perspective.
4. Joakim Verona. Practical Devops, 2nd Edition. Ingram short title; 2nd edition (2018). ISBN10: 1788392574
5. Deepak Gaikwad, Viral Thakkar. DevOps Tools from Practitioner's Viewpoint. Wiley publications. ISBN: 9788126579952

III B. Tech II Semester	RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- This course covers the basic concepts of recommender systems, including personalization algorithms, evaluation tools, and user experiences

UNIT-I:

Introduction: Recommender system functions, Linear Algebra notation: Matrix addition, Multiplication, transposition, and inverses, covariance matrices, Understanding ratings, Applications of recommendation systems, Issues with recommender system.

UNIT-II:

Collaborative Filtering: User-based nearest neighbour recommendation, Item-based nearest neighbour recommendation, Model based and pre-processing based approaches, Attacks on collaborative recommender systems.

UNIT-III:

Content-based recommendation: High level architecture of content-based systems, Advantages and drawbacks of content based filtering, Item profiles, discovering features of documents, obtaining item features from tags, representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity based retrieval, Classification algorithms.

Knowledge based recommendation: Knowledge representation and reasoning, Constraint based recommenders, Case based recommenders.

UNIT-IV:

Hybrid approaches: Opportunities for hybridization, Monolithic hybridization design: Feature combination, Feature augmentation, Parallelized hybridization design: Weighted, Switching, Mixed, Pipelined hybridization design: Cascade Meta-level, Limitations of hybridization strategies.

UNIT-V:

Evaluating Recommender System: Introduction, General properties of evaluation research, Evaluation designs, Evaluation on historical datasets, Error metrics, Decision-Support metrics, User-Centred metrics.

Recommender Systems and communities: Communities, collaboration and recommender systems in personalized web search, Social tagging recommender systems, Trust and recommendations

Text Books:

1. Jannach D., Zanker M. and FelFering A., Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.
2. Ricci F., Rokach L., Shapira D., Kantor B.P., Recommender Systems Handbook, Springer (2011), 1st ed.

References:

1. Manouselis N., Drachsler H., Verbert K., Duval E., Recommender Systems for Learning, Springer (2013), 1st ed.

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

At the end of the course, the student shall be able to:

- To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
- To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
- To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

UNIT-I:

Conventional Software Management: The waterfall model, conventional software Management performance.

Evolution of Software Economics: Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation.

Improving Software Economics: Reducing Software product size, improving software processes, improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections.

The old way and the new: The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.

UNIT-II:

Life cycle phases: Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction, transition phases. **Artifacts of the process:** The artifactsets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts, programmatic artifacts.

UNIT-III:

Model based software architectures: A Management perspective and technical perspective.

Work Flows of the process: Software process work flows, Iteration work flows.

Check points of the process: Major milestones, Minor Mile stones, Periodic status assessments.

Iterative Process Planning: Work break down structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.

UNIT-IV:

Project Organizations and Responsibilities: Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations, evolution of Organizations.

Process Automation: Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment.

Project Control and Process instrumentation: The seven core Metrics, Management indicators, quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metric automation.

UNIT-V:

Agile Methodology, ADAPTING to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility. **Fundamentals of DevOps:** Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications, DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps ecosystem. DevOps adoption in projects: Technology aspects, Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect, processes

Text Books:

1. Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA,2005.
2. Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.
3. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, John Willis, Patrick Debois, Jez Humb,1st Edition, O'Reilly publications, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. Software Project Management, BobHughes,3/e, Mike Cotterell, TMH
2. Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA
3. Software Project Management in practice, Pankaj Jalote, PEA, 2005,
4. Effective Software Project Management, Robert K. Wysocki, Wiley, 2006.
5. Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage.

III B. Tech II Semester	MOBILE ADHOC AND SENSOR NETWORKS ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

UNIT-I:

Introduction- Adhoc networks. Mobile Ad-Hoc networking with a View of 4G Wireless, Off-the-Shelf Enables of Ad Hoc, IEEE 802.11 in Ad Hoc Networks:

UNIT-II:

Protocols, Performance and Open Issues, Scatternet Formation in Bluetooth Networks, Antenna Beamforming and Power Control for Ad Hoc Networks, Topology Control in Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, Broadcasting and Activity Scheduling in Ad Hoc Networks.

UNIT-III:

Location Discovery, Routing Approaches in Mobile AdHoc Networks, Energy-Efficient Communication in AdHoc Wireless, AdHoc Networks Security, Self-Organized and Cooperative Ad Hoc Networking.

UNIT-IV:

Simulation and Modeling of Wireless, Mobile, and AdHoc Networks, Modeling Cross Layering Interaction Using Inverse Optimization Algorithmic Challenges in Ad Hoc Networks.

UNIT-V:

Sensor Networks: Introduction to sensor network, Unique constraints and challenges, Localization and Tracking, Networking Sensors, Infrastructure establishment, Sensor Tasking and Control, Sensor network databases, Sensor Network Platforms and tools, Industrial Applications and Research directions.

Text Books:

1. Mobile Adhoc Networks–Aggelou, George(McGraw-Hill).
2. Mobile Adhoc Networking –Stefano Basagni (Editor), Marco Conti(Editor), Silvia Giordano(Editor), Ivan Stojmenovi & Cacute (Editor) (Wiley-IEEE Press).

References:

1. Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach–Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas (Elsevier).
2. Hand book of Sensor Networks: Algorithms and Architectures–Ivan Stojmenovi & Cacute (Wiley).

III B. Tech II Semester	COMPUTER VISION ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To understand the Fundamental Concepts related to sources, shadows and shading
- To understand the Geometry of Multiple Views

UNIT-I:

CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras Radiometry –Measuring Light: Lightin Space, Light Surfaces, Important Special Cases Sources, Shadows, And Shading: Qualitative Radiometry, Sources and Their Effects, Local Shading Models, Application: Photometric Stereo, **inter reflections:** Global Shading Models Color: The Physics of Color, Human Color Perception, Representing Color, A Model for Image Color, Surface Color from Image Color.

UNIT-II:

Linear Filters: Linear Filters and Convolution, Shift Invariant Linear Systems, Spatial Frequency and Fourier Transforms, Sampling and Aliasing, Filters as Templates, **Edge Detection:** Noise, Estimating Derivatives, Detecting Edges Texture0: Representing Texture, Analysis (and Synthesis) Using Oriented Pyramids, Application: Synthesis by Sampling Local Models, Shape from Texture.

UNIT-III:

The Geometry of Multiple Views: Two Views Stereopsis: Reconstruction, Human Stereopsis, Binocular Fusion, Using More Cameras Segmentation by Clustering: What is Segmentation? Human Vision: Grouping and Get stalt, **Applications:** Shot Boundary Detection and Background Subtraction, Image Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, Segmentation by Graph Theoretic Clustering,

UNIT-IV:

Segmentation by Fitting a Model: The Hough Transform, Fitting Lines, Fitting Curves, fitting as a Probabilistic Inference Problem, Robustness Segmentation and Fitting Using Probabilistic Methods: Missing Data Problems, Fitting, and Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Practice, tracking with Linear Dynamic Models: Tracking as an

Abstract Inference Problem, Linear Dynamic Models, Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Applications and Examples

UNIT-V:

Geometric Camera Models: Elements of Analytical Euclidean Geometry, Camera Parameters and the Perspective Projection, Affine Cameras and Affine Projection Equations Geometric Camera Calibration: Least - Squares Parameter Estimation, A Linear Approach to Camera Calibration, Taking Radial Distortion into Account, Analytical Photogrammetry,

Case study: Mobile Robot Localization Model- Based Vision: Initial Assumptions, Obtaining Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering, Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Case study: Registration In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.

Text Books:

1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.

Reference Books:

1. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities, Elsevier (Academic Press), 4th edition, 2013.
2. R. C. Gonzalez and R. E. Woods “Digital Image Processing” Addison Wesley 2008.
3. Richard Szeliski “Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications” Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.

III B. Tech II Semester	NoSQL Databases ()	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes (COs)		Bloom's Taxonomy Knowledge Level (KL)
At the end of course, the student will be able to		
CO1	Explain and compare different types of NoSQL Databases	L2
CO2	Compare and contrast RDBMS with different NoSQL databases.	L2
CO3	Demonstrate the detailed architecture and performance tune of Document-oriented NoSQL databases.	L2
CO4	Explain performance tune of Key-Value Pair NoSQL databases.	L2
CO5	Apply NoSQL development tools on different types of NoSQL Databases.	L3

Note:- L1-Remember, L2-Understand, L3-Apply, L4-Analyze, L5-Evaluate, L6-Create

UNIT-I:

Overview and History of NoSQL Databases. Definition of the Four Types of NoSQL Database, The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Key Points.

UNIT-II:

Comparison of relational databases to new NoSQL stores, MongoDB, Cassandra, HBASE, Neo4j use and deployment, Application, RDBMS approach, Challenges NoSQL approach, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Aggregate-Oriented Databases. Replication and sharding, Map Reduce on databases. Distribution Models, Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication.

UNIT-III:

NoSQL Key/Value databases using MongoDB, Document Databases, Document oriented Database Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features,

Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, Complex Transactions Spanning Different Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure.

UNIT-IV:

Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache HBASE, Column-oriented NoSQL databases using Apache Cassandra, Architecture of HBASE, Column-Family Data Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Counters, Expiring Usage.

UNIT-V:

NoSQL Key/Value databases using Riak, Key-Value Databases, Key-Value Store, Key Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preferences, Shopping Cart Data, Relationships among Data, Multi operation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets. Graph NoSQL databases using Neo4, NoSQL database development tools and programming languages, Graph Databases, Graph Database. Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Wiley Publications, 1st Edition, 2019.

WEB REFERENCES:

1. <https://www.ibm.com/cloud/learn/nosql-databases>
2. <https://www.coursera.org/lecture/nosql-databases/introduction-to-nosql-VdRNp>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/>
4. <https://www.javatpoint.com/nosql-databa>

III B. Tech II Semester	DEEP LEARNING LAB ()				L	T	P	C
					0	0	3	1.5

Course Outcomes:

On completion of this course, the student will be able to

- Implement deep neural networks to solve real world problems
- Choose appropriate pre-trained model to solve real time problem
- Interpret the results of two different deep learning models

Software Packages required:

- Keras
- Tensorflow
- PyTorch

List of Experiments:

1. Implement multi-layer perceptron algorithm for MNIST Handwritten Digit Classification.
2. Design a neural network for classifying movie reviews (Binary Classification) using IMDB dataset.
3. Design a neural Network for classifying news wires (Multi class classification) using Reuters dataset.
4. Design a neural network for predicting house prices using Boston Housing Price dataset.
5. Build Convolution Neural Network for MNIST Handwritten Digit Classification.
6. Build a Convolution Neural Network for simple image (dogs and Cats) Classification
7. Use a pre-trained convolution neural network classification.
8. Implement one hot encoding of words or characters.
9. Implement word embedding's for IMDB dataset.
10. Implement a Recurrent Neural Network for (VGG16) for image IMDB movie review classification problem.

Text Books:

1. Reza Zadehand Bharath Ram sundar, "Tensorflow for Deep Learning", O'Reilly publishers, 2018

References:

1. <https://github.com/fchollet/deep-learning-with-python-notebooks>

III B. Tech II Semester	DATA VISUALIZATION LAB ()	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

- To visualize the different datasets using histograms, line charts.
- To understand the use of bar charts and box plots.
- To understand Scatter plots, mosaic plots
- To understand different Map visualizations
- To learn advanced graphs such as correlogram, heatmap and 3D graphs.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course student will be able to

- Visualize the different datasets using histograms, line charts.
- Make use of bar charts and box plots on different datasets
- Apply Scatter plots, mosaic plots in R for different datasets
- Apply different Map visualizations in R
- Create advanced graphs such as correlogram, heatmap and 3D graphs.

List of Experiments:

1. a) Load VADeaths (Death Rates in Virginia) dataset in R and visualize the data using different histograms.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize La Guardia Airport's daily maximum temperature using histogram.
2. Load Air Passengers dataset in R and visualize the data using line chart that shows increase in air passengers over given time period.
3. a) Load iris dataset in R, visualize the data using different Bar Charts and also demonstrate the use of stacked plots.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize ozone concentration in air.
4. a) Load iris dataset in R, visualize the data using different Box plots including group by option and also use color palette to represent species.
b) Load air quality dataset in R and visualize air quality parameters using box plots.
5. Visualize iris dataset using simple scatter, multivariate scatter plot and also visualize scatter plot matrix to visualize multiple variables across each other.

6. Load diamonds dataset in R and visualize the structure in datasets with large data points using hexagon binning and also add color palette then use the
7. Load HairEyeColor dataset in R and plot categorical data using mosaic plot.
8. Load mtcars dataset in R and visualize data using heat map.
9. Install leaflet library in R and perform different map visualizations.
10. Visualize iris dataset using 3d graphs such as scatter3d, cloud, xyplot.
11. Make use of correlogram to visualize data in correlation matrices for iris dataset.
12. Install maps library in R and draw different map visualizations.

Web References:

1. <https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2015/07/guide-data-visualization-r/>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-visualization-in-r/>

III B. Tech II Semester	SOFT SKILLS ()				L	T	P	C
					0	1	2	2

Course Objectives:

- To equip the students with the skills to effectively communicate in English
- To train the students in interview skills, group discussions and presentation skills
- To motivate the students to develop confidence
- To enhance the students' interpersonal skills
- To improve the students' writing skills

UNIT-I:

Analytical Thinking & Listening Skills: Self-Introduction, Shaping Young Minds - A Talk by Azim Premji (Listening Activity), Self – Analysis, Developing Positive Attitude, Perception.

Communication Skills: Verbal Communication; Non Verbal Communication (Body Language)

UNIT-II:

Self-Management Skills: Anger Management, Stress Management, Time Management, Six Thinking Hats, Team Building, Leadership Qualities

Etiquette: Social Etiquette, Business Etiquette, Telephone Etiquette, Dining Etiquette

UNIT-III:

Standard Operation Methods: Basic Grammars, Tenses, Prepositions, Pronunciation, Letter Writing; Note Making, Note Taking, Minutes Preparation, Email & Letter Writing

UNIT-IV:

Job-Oriented Skills: Group Discussion, Mock Group Discussions, Resume Preparation, Interview Skills, Mock Interviews

UNIT-V:

Interpersonal relationships: Introduction, Importance, Types, Uses, Factors affecting interpersonal relationships, Accommodating different styles, Consequences of interpersonal relationships

Text books:

1. Barun K. Mitra, Personality Development and Soft Skills, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. S.P. Dhanavel, English and Soft Skills, Orient Blackswan, 2010.

Reference books:

1. R.S. Aggarwal, A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 2018.
2. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta, Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, 2011.

E-resources:

1. https://swayam-plus.swayam2.ac.in/courses/course-details?id=P_CAMBR_01

III B. Tech II Semester	TECHNICAL PAPER WRITING & IPR ()	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	-

Course Objective:

- The course will explain the basic related to writing the technical reports and understanding the concepts related to formatting and structuring the report. This will help students to comprehend the concept of proofreading, proposals and practice

UNIT-I:

Introduction: An introduction to writing technical reports, technical sentences formation, using transitions to join sentences, Using tenses for technical writing.

Planning and Structuring: Planning the report, identifying reader(s), Voice, Formatting and structuring the report, Sections of a technical report, Minutes of meeting writing.

UNIT-II:

Drafting report and design issues: The use of drafts, Illustrations and graphics.

Final edits: Grammar, spelling, readability and writing in plain English: Writing in plain English, Jargon and final layout issues, Spelling, punctuation and Grammar, Padding, Paragraphs, Ambiguity.

UNIT-III:

Proofreading and summaries: Proofreading, summaries, Activities on summaries.

Presenting final reports: Printed presentation, Verbal presentation skills, Introduction to proposals and practice.

UNIT-IV:

Using word processor: Adding a Table of Contents, Updating the Table of Contents, Deleting the Table of Contents, Adding an Index, Creating an Outline, Adding Comments, Tracking Changes, Viewing Changes, Additions, and Comments, Accepting and Rejecting Changes, Working with Footnotes and Endnotes, Inserting citations and Bibliography, Comparing Documents, Combining Documents, Mark documents final and make them read only., Password protect Microsoft Word documents., Using Macros,

UNIT-V:

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of **Patenting and Development:** technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property

Text Books:

1. Kompal Bansal & Parshit Bansal, “Fundamentals of IPR for Beginner’s”, 1st Ed., BS Publications, 2016.
2. William S. Pfeiffer and Kaye A. Adkins, “Technical Communication: A Practical Approach”, Pearson.
3. Ramappa, T., “Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO”, 2nd Ed., S Chand, 2015.

Reference Books:

1. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.
2. Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press (2006)

E-resources:

1. <https://www.udemy.com/course/reportwriting/>
2. <https://www.udemy.com/course/professional-business-english-and-technical-report-writing/>
3. <https://www.udemy.com/course/betterbusinesswriting/>